



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

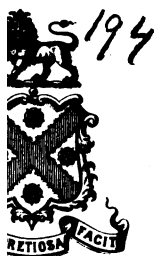
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES

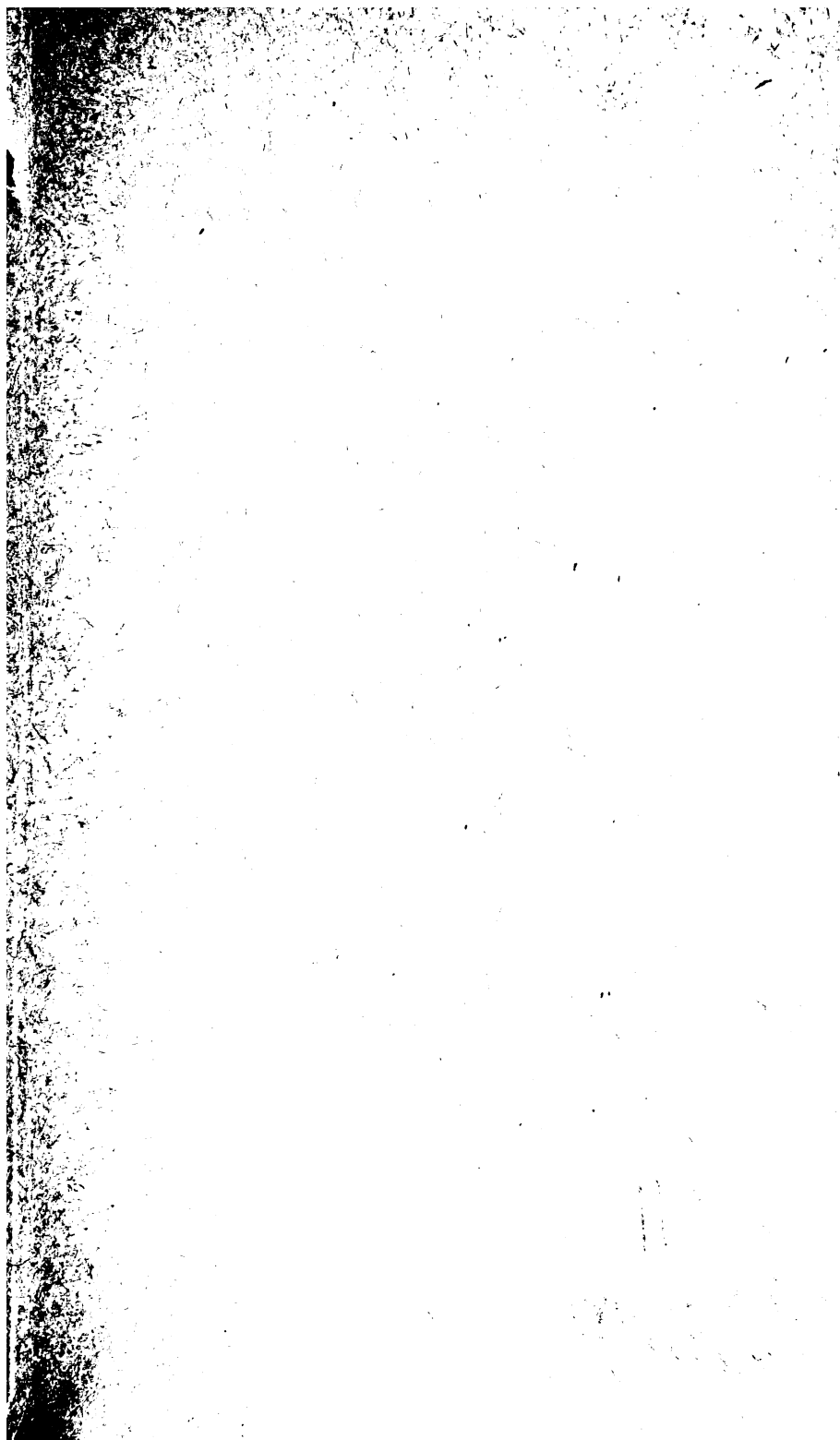


3 3433 07490873 6

LIBRARY



h Collection.
ted in 1878.





Capitulum

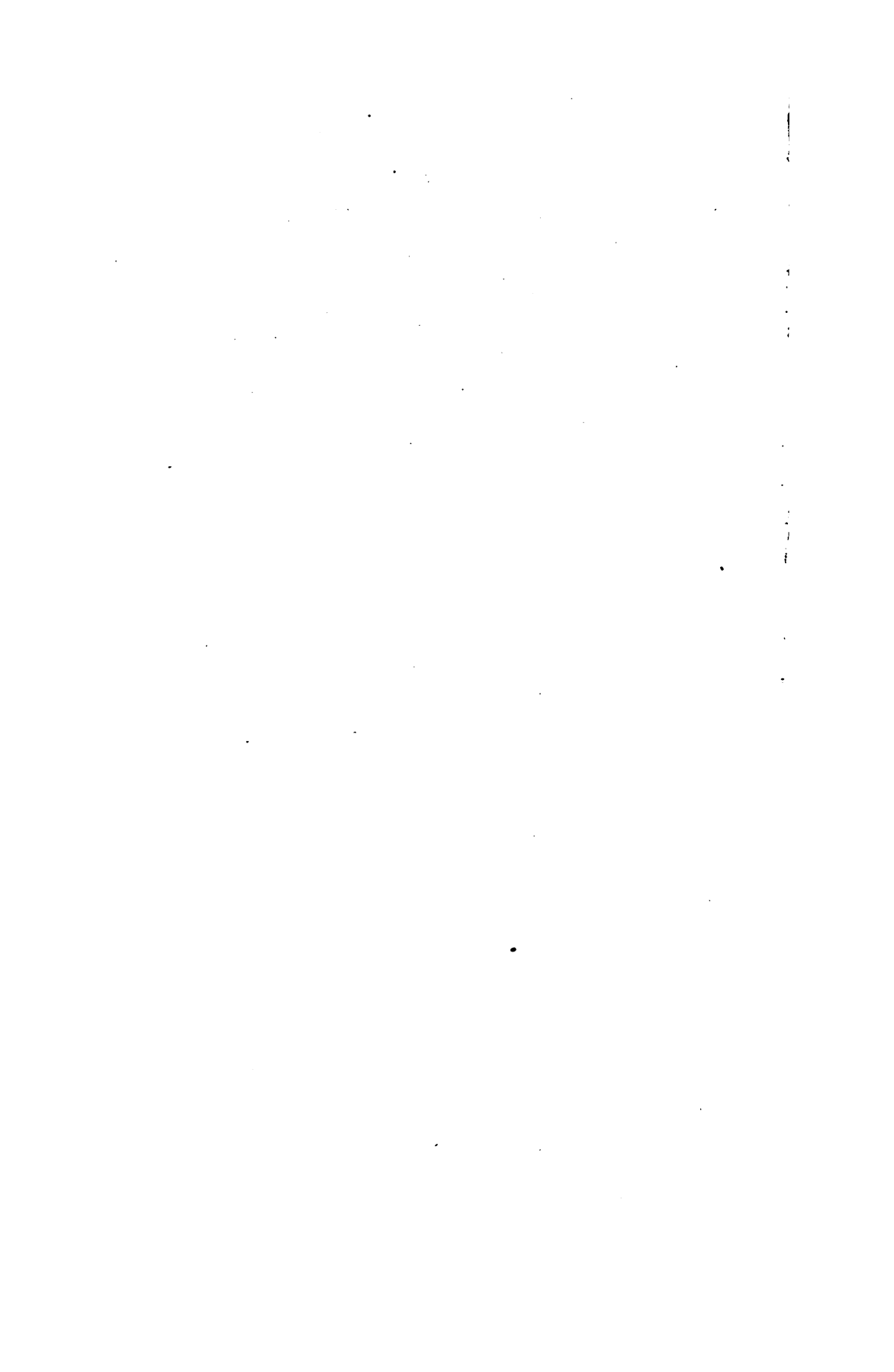
(Continued)

2

EXTRACTS FROM THE ACCOUNTS

OF THE

REVELS AT COURT.



Great Britain. Revels Office.

EXTRACTS FROM THE ACCOUNTS

OF THE

REVELS AT COURT,

IN THE REIGNS OF

QUEEN ELIZABETH AND KING JAMES I.,

FROM THE

ORIGINAL OFFICE BOOKS OF THE MASTERS AND YEOMEN.

WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND NOTES,

BY

PETER CUNNINGHAM.



LONDON:

PRINTED FOR THE SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY.

1842.

B.A.



LONDON:

F. SHOBERL, JUN., 51, RUPERT STREET, HAYMARKET,
PRINTER TO H. R. H. PRINCE ALBERT.

COUNCIL
OF
THE SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY.

President.

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF NORMANBY.

Vice-Presidents.

RT. HON. LORD BRAYBROOKE, F.S.A.

RT. HON. LORD F. EGERTON, M.P.

RT. HON. THE EARL OF GLENGALL.

RT. HON. LORD LEIGH.

AMYOT, THOMAS, ESQ., F.R.S., TREAS. S.A.

AYRTON, WILLIAM, ESQ., F.R.S., F.S.A.

BOTFIELD, BERIAH, ESQ., M.P.

BRUCE, JOHN, ESQ., F.S.A.

COLLIER, J. PAYNE, ESQ., F.S.A., DIRECTOR.

CRAIK, GEORGE L., ESQ.

CUNNINGHAM, PETER, ESQ., TREASURER.

DYCE, REV. ALEXANDER.

HALLIWELL, J. O. ESQ., F.R.S., M.R.I.A.

HARNESS, REV. WILLIAM.

JERROLD, DOUGLAS, ESQ.

KENNEY, JAMES, ESQ.

MACREADY, WILLIAM C., ESQ.

MADDEN, SIR F., F.R.S., F.S.A., KEEPER OF THE
MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

MILMAN, REV. HENRY HART.

TALFOURD, MR. SERGEANT.

THOMS, WILLIAM J. ESQ.

TOMLINS, F. GUEST, ESQ., SECRETARY.

WATSON, SIR FREDERICK.

WRIGHT, THOMAS, ESQ., F.S.A.

YOUNG, CHARLES M., ESQ.

INTRODUCTION.

When, by the kindness of the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel, I was appointed to a situation in the Audit Office, Somerset House, one of my first inquiries, unconnected with my official duties, was, What *old papers* there were in the place. To this there was a ready reply. I was told of Books of Enrolments and of Declared Accounts as far back as the reign of Henry VIII.; but no one could tell me of their contents—for few could read them; while some had heard that we were in possession of the expenses of building Dover Castle and the Tower of London—

Ye towers of Julius, London's lasting shame—

signed, it was said, by no less ancient a personage than Julius Cæsar. Of course I did not confound with these very worthy gentlemen, and clever in their way, though indifferent antiquaries, honest Sir Julius Cæsar, Under-Chancellor of the Exchequer in the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James, with the great historian of his own successes, the hero of Pharsalia.

All this gave no other promise than that the field of antiquarian inquiry in the office of the old Auditors of the Imprest was still ungleaned, and that, if I was not to receive assistance, I was at least to be without a rival.

With the hope of finding entries which might throw light on our early literature, I sought permission to examine the Books of Enrolment and Declared Accounts. This I obtained by the great kindness of the chairman of the office, Francis Seymour Larpent, Esq.; with full liberty to transcribe what I liked, and to seek for what I thought was there, or ought to be there. I first went through that portion of the Declared Accounts in Rolls that bore upon the reigns of Elizabeth and James I.; and which I thought was likely to contain information illustrative of the literary history of those reigns.

In my first day's search I found three rolls of the expenses of Prince Henry; one excessively curious, and of some importance in our literary history. This was "The Accompte of the Money Expended by Sir David Murray K^t as Keaper of the Privie Purse to the late Noble Prynce Henry, Prynce of Wales, from the first of October 1610 to the sixth of November 1612 (the daye of the decease of the said Prynce) as lykewise for certaine paymentes made after the deathe of the saide Prynce in the monethes of November and December 1612." I at once saw that Birch knew nothing of this roll, and that it contained entries of payments to Michael Drayton, Joshua Sylvester, Inigo Jones, and others.

One of the first payments recorded in this account is for :

THE PRYNCE'S MASKE.

Payde to sondrye persons for the chardges of a Maske presented by the Prince before the Kinges ma^{tie} on Newyeres day at night beinge the first of Januarie 1610. viz.

INTRODUCTION.

ix

	ll. ^{xx}	s. ^{d.}
To Mercers	cciiij ^{xx} ix	vij v
Sylkemen	cciiij ^{xx} xvij	xv vj
Haberdashers	lxxiiij	vij vij
Embroderers	iiij ^{xx} ix	xvj ix
Girdelers and others for skarfes, beltes and gloves	lxxiiij	vij
Hosyers for silke stockinges, poyntes and rybbons	xliz	xvj
Cutler	vij	iiij
Tyrewoman	xlij	vj
Taylors	cxliij	xij vj
Shoemaker	vj	x
To Inigoe Jones devyser for the saide Maske .	xvj	

In all M.iiij^{xx}xij vj x

“The Prynces Maske” was the work of Ben Jonson and Inigo Jones. In Jonson’s works it is called “Oberon, the Fairy Prince; a Masque of Prince Henry’s;” but at what period it was played at court Mr. Gifford was unable to determine. The above extract sets the matter at rest, and confirms Mr. Collier in his conjecture that the Masque of “Oberon” was performed on New Year’s Day 1610.*

The account seemed to increase in interest as I went on; and when I remembered that Sir David Murray was himself a poet, I was in expectation that I should meet with the name of Shakespeare. The prince was a lover of poetry; and not only, says Ben Jonson, did he honour her with his care, but examined with his own eye and inquired into all her beauties and strengths. His name is, moreover, embalmed in the verses of Ben Jonson, the poet Daniel, Michael Drayton, Thomas Heywood, Joshua Sylvester, Bishop Hall,

* Gifford’s Jonson, vol. viii. p. 279.—Collier’s Annals, vol. i. p. 375.

Webster, the dramatist, Dr. Donne, Bishop Corbet, George Chapman, Cyril Tourneur, Davies of Hereford, Browne, the Pastoralist, George Wither, Sir William Alexander, and Drummond of Hawthornden. But the name of Shakespeare was not there. I, however, found enough to add to the honour in which Prince Henry's name has been held, and I hope to justify the length of the extracts that follow.

The prince, for his years, seems to have been as great a gambler as De Roos, or any of his associates.

	li.	s.
Money lost in play at Tennys, Dyce, Cardes, and other sportes as in the prticular booke menconinge to and w th whom the same was lost	mmvj ^c lxxj	iiij
Tennys balles spent by his highnes in his play in twoe whole yeares and one monethe . . .	cccxij	xiiij

I find no account of "moneys" won.

Master Heriot (Jingling Geordie) and his friend Davie Ramsay make no mean figure in this account:—

Jewells bought and made for the prince at seuerall tymes,

	viz.		
		li.	s. d.
Jewells geuen for the pryzes at the Barryers* .	cccviij		
A rynge w th a fayre dyamonde bought of S ^r John Spylman	iiij ^c		
Jewells brought and made by M ^r Heriott be- twene the first of November 1610, and the xiiij th of December 1611	mlxj	x	x
A chayne and tablett withe dyamondes geuen to the Duk of Brunswicke	vjl ^c		

* For these barriers Ben Jonson wrote the introductory speeches.

INTRODUCTION.

xi

	li.	s.	d.
A ringe of nyne pointed dyamondes lost in huntinge	xx		
One Cabonett of Ebonye wrought w th siluer geuen to the lady Elizabethe for a newe yeres guyfte	1		
One other Cabonett of Ebonye curiouslie wrought	1		
Watches three brought of Mr. Ramsay the Clockmaker	lxj		
To George Heriott for sundry sorts of jewels and rings deliuered between 1 st January 1611 and 30 June 1612	mccxlvij	x	
To George Heriott the princes Jeweller for Jewells sold made and deliuered to his high- ness from the 26 of June 1612 to the 20 th of October following, by bill testified by Sir David Murray, Knight, and subscribed by the saide Heriott.	mexvij	xij	ix

Some of the horse, hunting, and hawking expenses,
are worthy of record.

Horses, viz.—

	li.	s.	d.
A bay stoned horse bought of The Erle of Cum- berlandes servaunte	xx		
A roane gelding	xvj		
A sadle	ij		
Ffower horses sent to prynce Jenvile with xxx ^{li} . for transporting them	cxxx	xv	
Twoe horses for the lantgrave of Hesse	liij		
One horse for Primerose the page	xvj		

Hawkes, viz.—

Twoe fawcons bought of a Duchman	xvij		
Three hawkes bought by S ^r Oliuer Cromwell	xxxij		
One bought of S ^r Horatio Veres man	iiij		

<i>Houndes</i> bought by M ^r Pott	l ^s xxx	s.	d.
<i>Waterdogges</i> , viz.—			
Power sent to the Marques of Brandenburghe	x		
Twoe sent to Fflorence	v		
Power other greate water dogges	xij		
Shootingpeces	xiiij		
Anglinge rodd one	vj		
A larkenett		xij	iiij
Powder and shott for byrdinge peces	v	j	ij
Otes for horses at Richmonde		xxvj	
Keaping of Eagles hawkes houndes spaniells and sondrie other dogges	iiij ^c lxiiij	xij	x
Chardges of three Bezar goates		xl	
Huntinge ffees in twoe yeares	l	vj	vj
Fferying the houndes in sixe yeares	iiij		
Dietinge of horses at Roiston		lv	
Chardges about the dogwaggon	xij	vij	vj
To M ^r Pott for careinge of dogges to the Kinge of Ffraunce	vj	xij	iiij
Bringinge a horse out of Scottlande from th' Erle of Marre		lx	
For providing coach horses from beyond the seas, and charges for transporting horses out of Barbary	vi ^c lxxvj	x	

A few of the tilting and incidental expenses are not incurious.

Launces for the prynce w th guildinge and sil- ueringe them	l ^s iiij ^{xx} ij	s.	d.
Clubbes xxxvj, balles to them xiiij dozen. Ar- rowes headed w th siluer xlij and a velvett quyver richelie laced w th golde	xxxvj	xv	vj
For boltes and arrowes w th other neccies bought by Henrye Weste	vij	ij	
Money payde to Pickeringe the Armorer for guildinge one Armo ^r for the Duk of Bruns- wicke and for other woorkes	iiij ^{xx}		

INTRODUCTION.

xiii

	l.	s.	d.
Makinge of patternes for ffortificacons . . .	viiij	xvj	
Gloves bought at Oxford and at Woodstocke .	viiij	x	
One great Organ bought of M ^r Hamlet placed at S ^t James	clxxvj		
Vyolles twoe greate	xl		
Twoe lutes	xxxiiij	vj	viiij
A lute and vyoll w th other neccessaries for a singinge boye	v	xviiij	iiij
Lutestringes and such like neccies . . .	xlviij	xiiij	
For songbookes and pryckinge of songes w th a guilded coffer to kepe them	xxxj		
Mappes and Instrumentes for the princes use .	vj		
Wages of the princes Musycons	viiijv		

Two thousand two hundred pounds are well laid out
in—

	l.	s.	d.
Antiquities of Medall and Coynes* . . .	mmcc-		

Here are the Booke Expenses :—

To John Bull, Doctor of Musycke for sundry sortes of Musicke Bookes	xxxv		
To Edward Blount, Stationer, for certain books by him deliuered towards the furnishinge of the princes library at S ^t James . . .	cxxij	xv	
For books deliuered into the princes library at seuerall times between the 29 th of February 1608 and his highness deathe	ccclxxx	xix	vij
For books deliuered by the princes comaunde for the library at S ^t Andrews in Scotland .	lvij	xvij	iiij
Bookes and a case to keepe bookes . . .	xxj	xvj	

The Cockpit expenses are not large :—

For makinge readie the Cocke pitt fower seuerall tymes for playes by the space of fower dayes in the month of December 1610 . . .	ij	x	viiij
---	----	---	-------

* See Dallaway's Walpole, vol. ii., pp. 47 and 143.

For makinge readie the Cockepitt for playes twoe	s.	d.
severall tymes by the space of fflower dayes in		
the monethes of January and February 1611	lxx	vij
For makeinge readie the Cockepitt for a playe		
by the space of twoe dayes in the month of		
December 1611	xxx	iiij

On the following sum, of £13. 6s. 8d., I shall make
no remark.

To Thomas Wilson the princes Shoemaker dwel-	li.	s.	d.
ling in the Strande, for keeping a poor boy			
taken up and found at Woodstock, and by			
his highes comaundement committed to the			
same Wilson his keepinge, and that he shall			
take him for an apprentice	xij	vj	vij

These extracts will bear testimony to Henry's love
for the fine arts:—

Pictures, viz.—

To Phillip Jacob for diuerse pictures for the gal-	li.	s.	d.
lereye at S ^t James	cxxx		
Twoe other pictures	cxxx		
M ^r Isaake for three pictures	xxxij		
One greate picture	xxxiiij		
Three other pictures	xxx		
One greate and two litle pictures	xl		
Vandell Welde [a] Duchman for the pictures of			
xii Emperors	x		
One Clase a Duchman for pictures	lxx		
Twoe pictures bought of a Duchman	xij		
A litle Duchman for pictures	cclx		
Burlymache for the pictures that came from			
Venyce*	iiij viij	xvij	iiij

* The name of Philip Burlamachi occurs frequently in the volumi-
nous and valuable work of Rymer. He was a merchant in Lon-

INTRODUCTION.

xv

	ll.	s.	d.
Phillipp Jacob aforesaide for pictures . . .	x		
xxx th : Alabaster pictures	xv	x	
To M ^r Peake for pictures and frames . . .	xij		
Twoe great pictures of the prince in Armes at lengthe sente beyonde the seas	l		
Washinge, scowringe and dressing of pictures and makinge of frames	xx	iiij	
Fframes for sondrye pictures	xxv	ij	
Three glasses for a Duchman to drawe the prynces picture	vij	x	
To Abraham Vander Doort gentleman for a pic- ture presented by him to the prince by war- rant under the privy seal and his acquittance	l		
Martyn Van Benthem for the price of certain pictures for the furnishing of the gallery at S ^t James	xl		
Solomon de Caus [*] for his pencon at c ⁿ p ^r ann by l ^r es p ^{at} entes due for halfe a yeare ended at Mychas 1612	l		
Inigo Jones, Surveyor of the woorkes for his fee at iij ^s . per diem for one whole yeare			

don, and from his agency for Prince Henry found his way, with Inigo Jones, Vanderdort, and others, into the service of the crown. I have an account before me of Philip Burlamachi "as His Majesty's Agent upon several public employments and occasions," between 1622 and 1628, preserving an item and a name meriting preservation:—

"The Accomptaunte is allowed for money paid to Nichas Laneer His Ma^{ty} Servaunte for Provicon of Pictures in the Partes beyond the Seas for his Ma^{ty} service by Privy Seal and acquittance

xviiij vij^l. vij^s."

"Laniere," says Walpole, "had great share in the purchases made for the royal Collection."—*Anec. by Dallaway*, vol. ii., p. 270.

* Solomon de Caus was drawing-master to Prince Henry.

and a halfe and xl th dayes begonne the 13 th January 1610, and ended at the feast of St Michael the Archaengel 1612 . . .	li. s. d.
Inigoe Jones, Surveyo ^r of the princes woorkes for his fee by lres pattendes at iij ^s . per diem for xxxvij dayes begonne the firste of October 1612 and ended the vj th of November followinge	lxxxvij ij vj cxj
To the paymaster of the Woorkes for money due to sundry persons for wages materialls and other charges of the works at Rich- mond, St. James', Woodstocke, and other places as appeareath by monthly books sub- scribed by Inigoe Jones and Francis Carter, Officers of the Works and Moun ^r de Caus mm vij xxvij	
To Abraham Vander Dorte a drawer of pic- tures pension at l ^l . per ann:	l

Of the "Rewardes geven at Christenings,"

S ^r Will ^m Alexander Knight his child, viz to the nurse and Midwife iij ^l ., and for plate geven there xj ^l . xj ^s .	
In all	xv xj
The Erle of Argyles childe viz to the Nurse and myd- wife vj ^l . and for plate geven there xlj ^l . xij ^s . vj ^d .	
In all	xlviij xij vj

In the List of "Guyftes and Rewardes," the names
of Owen, Cotgrave, and Coryatt occur.

Inigoe Jones the Princes Surveyo ^r	li. xxx
Moun ^r du Caus	clvij
M ^r Owen the latyne poett	xxx
M ^r Coryatt*	x
Rowland Cotgrave presentinge a dictionarie	x
A Duche graver sent for	xij. iij

* Tom Coryatt, whose very name calls up a smile.

INTRODUCTION.

xvii

A Ducheman presentinge a law booke	xv	d.
One that presented a great dictionarye	xx	
Duchemen which came from Rotterdam for Buyldinges	xxxv	
James Murrey a shippwrighte	xxv	
A Ffrencheman that made the frontispece of the Byble	x	
Twoe Ffrenchemen that made sylke	xvj	
M ^r Ramsey the Clockemaker	xj	
The Antidoteman	clx	
A Grecyan strawnger	xv	
Ffrenche musycons	xxx	
A Ffrencheman w th balownes and other thinges	xx	
Counte Mauryce his Armorer	xij	
An Italian Jugler	xij	ij
Jockye of Hampton Courte	xxx	
Redd Andrew	xij	

Among the “Annyties and Pencons,” there are three highly honourable to the Prince.

M ^r Primerose nurse to the prince at xxx ^{li} . pr ann. for twoe	“
yeares	lx
M ^r Silvester* at xx ^{li} . p ^r ann. for the same tyme	xl
M ^r Drayton† a poett for one yeare	x

* Joshua Sylvester, the poet, who lamented his youthful patron in a funeral elegie *overlaid with black*, and faced with the fantastic title of *Lachrymæ Lachrymarum, or the Distillation of Teares shede for the untymely Death of the Incomparable Prince Panaretus* :

“ This Losse (alas !) which vnto all belongs.

But more then most, to Mee, that had no Prop
But Henry’s Hand, and, but in Him, no hope.

† To Prince Henry the ‘golden mouthed’ Drayton *consecrates* his Polyolbion, as a return (and it is a noble one) for his royal influence on *his distressed fortunes*. Michael Drayton has a complimentary sonnet to *his kinde friend Da Murray*.

Henry died in November, 1612, and the pensions for the year commencing Michaelmas 1612 were recommended for payment, to the Lord Privy Seal and the Chancellor of the Exchequer, by the heads of the Prince's Household and the Auditors of the Accounts.

Also wee humbly offer unto yo^r honorable lo. pleasure and consideration the names of sondrye prsons hereunder menconed whoe by the comaundem^t of the late prince wthout anie graunte in wrytinge were allowed yerelie somes by way of Anuyties or pencons, out of the privie purse of the said late prince, viz : Joshua Siluester poet xx^{li}. M^r. Drayton a poet x^{li}. M^r. Owen a poet xx^{li}. M^r. Bruce a weaninge nurse to the prince x^{li}., the wiefe of Doct^r Martyn xiiij^{li}. vj^{li}. viij^d., two gentlemen both called James Murray xx^{li}., Nicholls late keper of St. James' parke xiiij^{li}. vj^{li}. viij^d., Davies housekeeper of Woodstock discharged x^{li}., Harrys, Wardrober at Woodstock discharged x^{li}., and Astanio an Italian preacher x^{li}. Makinge in all

cxxxvj^{li}. xiiij^{li}. iiij^d. by the yeare.

<i>D. Murray.</i>	<i>Fra : Goston.</i>
<i>Tho : Chaloner</i>	<i>Ri : Sutton.</i>
<i>A. Newton.</i>	<i>Rich : Connock.</i>
<i>J. Holles.</i>	

Mr. Collier has valued the money of the reigns of Elizabeth and James at five times its present value.

I was next attracted to the Privy Purse Expenditure of the Prince's father, where I met with an item or two deserving preservation.

Vyolles, viz one Sett for the Kinge xl^{li}. one other Sett and a base-vyoll for the Prynce xxxij^{li}. lxxij^{li}.

Hawkes four pere at lx^{li}. the pere xij^{li}.

Sweete bagges for the Kynges lynnyn and sweete water and powder for the bedchamber cxxxvj^{li}. xiiij^{li}. viij^d.

Necessaries provyded and bought by y^e gromeporter for the privie

chamber, and chamber of presence, wth flowers and boughes at sondry
tymes in the progresse tyme ^{xx}
iiij xv^u. iiij^s. viij^d.

A canvas pallette for the kinges bedd ij^u. x^s.

Strawe for the Kinges bedd xij^u. xv^s.

Money deliuered to the Kinges Ma^{ty} owne handes and by his
highnes lost at playe on the Twelfth day 1603. ^c
vj^u.

Also allowed to the sayde Accomptaunte for money by him dis-
bursed and payde by comaundem^t of the Kinges Ma^{ty} to dyverse and
sondrye p^rsons aswell Englishe and Scottes as Straungers by way
of Guyftes and Rewardes ^m
xviiij vij lxviiij^u. x^s.

The Deane of the Chappell in gold for p^rsons to be towched for
the Kinges euill ccij^u. x^s.

The Knighte Marshall for sendinge away ydle and loyteringe
p^rsons from the Courte xxviiij^s.

Whenever the book of 'Guyftes and Rewardes' shall
be discovered, it is but fair to suppose we shall meet
with the name of Shakespeare. The last item re-
fers to men like Richie Moniplies, and his noble
master.

I now turned to the Books of Enrolment and found a
few documents about the Revels and our old play-
wrights that had escaped the researches of Malone, of
Chalmers, and even of Mr. Collier. Here I discovered a
warrant from Queen Elizabeth to pay to Thomas Pres-
ton, "o'r Sekoler," a pension of twenty pounds by the
year. This I saw was no other than *King Cambyses*
Preston, "who acted so admirably well," says Oldys,
"in the tragedy of Dido, before Queen Elizabeth, when
she was entertained at Cambridge in 1564, and did so
genteelly and gracefully dispute before her, that she

gave him 20^{li.} per ann. for so doing.”* I copy the warrant to add my testimony to the general accuracy of Oldys :

[*Audit Office Enrolments*, vol. i., p. 86.]

Elizabeth R.

By the Quene.

Trustie and welbeloued we greate you well wheras for the better enterteignment of o’r Sckoler Thomas Preston we haue graunted unto him A pencon of twenty poundes by yere paiaable at yo’ handes during o’r pleasuer—Our Will and comaundement is that of o’r Money and Treasoure remayninge and to remayne in yo’ chardge and custodie ye content and paie the saide pencon of twentye poundes by yere duringe o’r pleasuer at twoo usuall termes by equall porcons wherof the firste payment to begyne at the feaste of S^t. Michael tharchaengell laste paste. And theis o’r lres shalbe yo’r sufficient warr^t and discharge in that behalfe. Geven under o’r Signet at o’r Mannor of S^t. James’ the xvijth of October the Sixte yere of oure Reigne.

To oure trustie and welbeloued suante

Ex. p^r. *Honyngre.*

John Tamworthe Esquier Keper of
o’r prie pursse and to the Kep^r of
the same for the tyme beinge.

This, though of a later date, is far from devoid of interest.

[*Audit Office Enrolments*, 1660-1673, p. 707.]

These are to pray and require you to pay or cause to be paid unto Pelham Humphryes Master of the Children of His Ma^y Chapel Royal the sum of Thirty Pounds by the year during His Ma^y Pleasure for keeping of Thomas Heywood late a Child of the Chapel whose voice is changed and is gone from the Chapel &c. To commence from the 25th day of December last past 1672. And this shall be your Warrant given under my hand this 12th day of April 1673 In the 25th year &c.

To S^r Edward Griffin

S^t. Alban.

Kn^t Treas^r of His M^y Chamber.

The Heywoods for a century and a half were con-

* MS. Notes on Langbaine.

nected with the stage. This is the last-remembered of the name, and I see little to discountenance the supposition that he was a scion of the stock of Thomas Heywood, the most prolific writer of his age, and one of the best and most successful.

The warrants and orders that follow throw a little light on the rewards received by the masters and yeomen of the revells. Some are from the originals, others from official copies, and all are curious.

[*Enrolments*, vol. ii., p. 108.]

After Our hearty Commendations—Whereas William Hunning and Edward Kyrkham Officers of the Revells are by these Lettres patent under the great Seale of England to have the use of such houses and lodgings as anciently did belong to either of their places, And whereas upon his Mat^e gift of the house of S^t. Johns to the Lord Aubigny they have been dispossessed of the houses and lodgings formerly appointed to their offices, and by means thereof are forced to provide themselves of others at a yearly rent untill some other places shall be assigned to them for that purpose, and thereupon have been suitors unto us for some such allowaunce in regard of their said houses and lodgings as we in Our discretion should think meet and convenient for them: These are therefore to will and require you to allow unto either of them fifteen pounds by the year in the Accounts of the Master of the Revells to be yearly passed before you in respect of their said houses and lodgings so taken from them as aforesaid by his Mat^e said Grant to the lord Aubigny and according to the same rates of fifteen pounds by year to either of them to make allowance unto them for two whole years ended at the feast of All Saints now last past, and the same to continue hereafter until they shall be otherwise provided for by His Highness. And this shall be your Warrant and Discharge in that behalf, from Whitehall the 10th of November 1610.

your very loving friends,

R. Salisbury

Jul. Cæsar.

To Our Loving Friends Francis Goston
and Richard Sutton Esquires, Audi-
tors of the 'Prests

[*From the Original.**]

After O^r hartie comendacons. Whereas heretofore you had had Warrant to allow unto S^r. George Buck k^t., Master of his Mat^r Revells upon his yearely accompt, the somme of Thirty pounds towards the charge and rent of a house as well for the office, as for his owne dwelling, the house of S^t. Johns where the same was formerly kept, being otherwise disposed of by his Ma^{tie}. And forasmuch as we understand, that the said S^r George Buck, having provided a convenient house for that service, doth pay for the same, twenty pounds a yeare, more than his former allowance. We doe therefore hereby require you to allow unto him upon his next accompt, the somme of Fortie pounds for the surcrease and arrere of two yeares rent ended at Michelmas last; and also, to allow him twenty pounds a yeare, over and above the Thirty pounds before menconed, untill such time, as you shall have direction for the contrary, or that his Ma^{tie}. shalbe pleased to appoint some other place where the said office of Revells shalbe kept. And for so doing, this shalbe yo^r Warrant. From Whitehall the 19th of December 1612.

yo^r loving freinds

H. Northampton. T. Suffolke.

E. Zouche. E. Wotton.

Jul. Cæsar.

To O^r loving freinds Francis Goston
and Richard Sutton Esq^r, his Ma^{tie}
Auditors for the Imprest.

[*Enrolments*, vol. vi., p. 131.]

After my hearty comendacone whereas upon his Ma^{tie} Graunte of the house of S^t. Johns unto the Lord Obigny there was order giuen for Allowance of fifty pounds by the yeare to bee made unto S^r George Bucke Kn^t. dec^d. Master of His Ma^{tie} Revells to provide himselfe of a convenient howse and office to bee paid in his Accompts to bee

* The official and contemporary copy of this document differs altogether in its spelling from the original. Nothing can shew the unsettled nature of our orthography at that time better than this very trivial circumstance.

yearly passed before you, as by warrants to you in that behalfe doth appeare. And for asmuch as S^r John Ashley Kn^t. succeeding in the place of S^r George Bucke doth as yet provide himselfe of a howse and office at a yearly rent untill some other place shalbee assigned unto him for that purpose and thereupon hath beene an humble suitor unto mee for such allowance as hath been formerly allowed to his predecessors these are therefore to will and require you to allow unto him the sume of fifty pounds by the yeare in his Accompts to bee passed before you for two whole yeares ending at the feast of All Saints last past. And the same to continue yearly hereafter untill hee shalbee otherwise provided for by his Ma^{ty}. Whitehall this last of June 1624.

Yo^r loueing freind

Rich : Weston.

To my very loving freinds the Aud^{rs}
of his Ma^{ty} Imprests.

[*Enrolments*, vol. iii., p. 750.]

After my very hartie commendacons. Whereas the Master and Officers of the Revells, were commaunded by his Ma^{ty} to beginne theire Attendaunce yearly at the feast of S^t. Michaell the Arch-aungell which is above a moneth before their usuall tyme of wayting and demaund allowaunce for three late yeares beginning the last of September 1630 and ending the last of October 1632 a moneth sooner than their ordinary tyme of attendaunce. Theis are therefore to pray and require you that for every yeare within the said tyme you give allowaunce to the Master of eight shillings per diem which cometh to twelve pounds. To the Clark Comptroller, Clerk and Yeoman, three pounds sixe shillings and eight pence a yeere which comes to tenne poundes, and to the Gröome one pound thirteene shillings fower pence yearly and to contynue the same from tyme to tyme yearly untill you have warraunt to the contrary. And for so doing this shalbe your warraunte. Whitehall the xiith of Feb^r. 1636.

Pembroke Mountgomerie.

To my very loving friends the Auditors
of his Mat^{ty}. Imprest or any of them
whome it may concerne.

[*From the Original.*]

Wheras by virtue of his Ma^a Letters Patent bearing date the 16th of June 1625 made and graunted in confirmation of diuers Warrants and priuy Seales unto you formerly directed in the time of o^r late Soueraigne Lord King James, you are Authorized (amongst other things) to make payment for Playes acted before his Ma^{ty}: Theis are to pray and require you out of his Ma^a Treasure in your charge to pay or cause to bee payd unto John Lowen and Joseph Taylor or either of them for themselves and the rest of the Company of his Ma^a Players the summe of Two hundred and tenne pounds (beeing after the usuall and accustomed rate of Tenne pounds for each play) for One and Twenty Playes by them acted before his Ma^{ty} at Hampton Court and elsewhere within the space of a yeere ended in February last: And that you likewise pay unto them the summe of Thirtye pounds more for their paynes in studying and acting the new Play sent from Oxford called The Royall Slaue which in all amounteth to the summe of Two Hundred and Forty Pounds: And thus together wth their Acquittance for the Receipt therof shall bee your Warr^t. Whitehall the 12th of March 1636.

Pembroke and Montgomery.

To S^r William Uvedale Kn^t.
Tr^rer of His Mats Chamber.

[*From the Original.*]

Playes acted before the Kinge and Queene
this present yeare of the Lord 1636.

1. Easter munday at the Cockpitt the firste parte of Arviragus.*
2. Easter tuesday at the Cockpitt the second parte of Arviragus.
3. The 4th of Aprill at the Cockpitt the Silent Woman.
4. The 5th of May at the Blackfryers for the Queene and the prince Elector—Alfonso.†
5. The 17th of November at Hampton Courte the Coxcombe.
6. The 19th of November at Hampton Court Beggars bush
7. The 29th of November at Hampton Court the Maides Tragedie

* By Lodowick Carlell.

† By Chapman.

8. The 6th of December at Hampton Court the Loyall Subiect.
9. The 8th of December at Hampton Court the Moore of Venice
10. The 16th of December at Hampton Court Loues Pilgrimage
11. S^t. Stephen's day at Hampton Court the first pte of Arviragus.
12. S^t. Johns day at Hampton Court the second parte of Arviragus.
13. The first day of January at Hampton Court Loue and Honor.*
14. The 5th of January at Hampton Court the Elder Brother.
15. The 10th of January at Hampton Court the Kinge and Noe Kinge
16. The 12th of January the new playe from Oxford the Royall Slave.†
17. The 17th of January at Hampton Court—Rollo
18. The 24th of January at Hampton Court—Hamlett.
19. The 31st of January at S^t. James' the tragedie of Cæsar
20. The 9th of February at S^t. James' the Wife for a Moneth.
21. The 16th of February at S^t. James' the Governour.
22. The 21st of February at S^t. James' Philaster.

[*From the Original.*]

After my very hartly Commendacones — Wheras the Officers of the Revells haue by my commands attended at Hampton Court about his Ma^t' Service these Three last yeares beginning the last of October 1632 and ending the last of October 1635 a month sooner than their ordinary time of Attendance — Theis are therefore to pray and require you That for euery yeere within the sayd time you giue Allowance to the M^r. of Eight Shillings pr diem which cometh to Twelue pounds : To the Clarke Comptroller, Clarke Yeoman Three pounds six shillings and eight pence a peece which cometh to Tenne pounds : To the Groome One pound thirteene shillings and fower pence which cometh in all to Twenty three pounds thirteene shillings and fower pence yeerly. And for so doeing This shall bee your Warrant. Whitehall the 25th of May 1636.

To my very loueing friends the
Auditors of his Ma^{ty} Imprest,
or any of them, whome it may
concerne.

Pembroke and Montgomery.

* By Davenant.

† By Cartwright.

[*Enrolments*, vol. i. p. 131.]

After my hearty Comendacone forasmuch as upon consideracon of the warrant of S^r Rich^d Weston Kn^t. Chancellor and Under Threa'r of the Exchequer to the late King James whereof the within written is a true Copy : And on perusall of the Accompts of the office of his Ma^{ty} Revells for severall yeares ended in the yeare 1638 being the last Accompts of that office passed in the time of the late king Charles, It appeares unto mee that the Allowance of fifty pounds p^r ann : in the said warr^t menconed to bee allowed for the rent of a house to be provided for the said office was continued : And there being applicacon made unto mee by S^r Henry Herbert Kn^t now Ma^r of his Ma^{ty} Revells for the like Allowance to bee made unto him, there being as yet noe house otherwise provided for that purpose. These are therefore to will and authorize you to make unto the said S^r Henry Herbert from time to time the like allowance upon his Acc^{ts} of the said Office in such manner as the same hath beene formerly made, untill there shalbee a house otherwise provided for the said service. Dated March the 8th 1666.

Ashley.

To my Loueing freinds His Ma^{ty}
Auditors of the Imprests.

[*Enrolments*, vol. i., p. 132.]

After my hearty comendacone : Whereas the Master and the officers of the Revells were comanded by his Ma^{ty} to begin their attendance yearely at the feast of S^t. Michael the Archangell which is aboue a moneth before their usuall time of waiteing and demand Allowance for sixe late yeares beginning y^e last of October 1660 and ending the last of October 1666. a moneth sooner than their ordinary time of attendance : These are therefore to pray and require you, that for every yeare within the said time you give Allowance to the Master of Eight Shillings p. diem which comes to twenty foure pounds : To the Clerke-Comptroller, Clerke, and Yeoman, Sixe poundes thirteene shillings and foure pence a piece which comes to Twenty pounds, and to the Groome one pound thirteene shillings and fourpence yearely and to continue the same from time to time

vearely untill you have warrant to the contrary. And for soe doing this shalbee yo^r warrant. Giuen under my hand this viijth day of March 1666, in the xixth yeare of his M^{tie} Raigne.

E. Manchester.

To my very loueing freinds The Aud^{rs}
of his M^{tie} Impresta.

The extracts that follow are derived from the original Office Books of the Treasurers of the Chamber during a part of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. It is to be regretted that the set is very incomplete, while it is right to add that a few of the payments for Plays were printed before by Chalmers, from the Registers of the Privy Council.

Payde to Rychard Juggo the Q Ma^{tie} prynter upon her warrunt dated at Grenewich the xxij of July A^o ij^o for certeyn bookes by him deliured to those of the Chappell viz for one Byble of the greate vollume xxvj^l. viij^d. for two lesser Bybles xl^l.

Payde upon the Councelles L're dated at Westm^r the xxj daye of Januarye 1560 to the L. Robert Duddleys playors in way of the Q. reward vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. And to Sebastyan Westcott M^r of the Children of Polls vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. for playing in Christmas before her grace in all xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

Payde upon the Counsell's Warraunt dated at Westm^r the ixth daye of March 1561 to Sebastyan Westcot M^r of the children of Polls for an Entrelude played before the Q. Ma^{tie} vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Payde to thentrelude players* viz to John Browne, Edmond Stroodewycke, John Smyth and William Reading euery of them at iiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d. per Ann and xxiiij^s. iiij^d. for their Lyuery Cotes yerely to bee payde quarterly dew unto them for one hole yeare ending at Mychas An^o iiij^o. xviiij^{li}.

* These names are not in Mr. Collier's Annals. Smith was the longest liver, and, as their places were never filled up, they may be looked upon as the last of the Court Interlude Players.

Payde to John Bapta Castiglion grome of the preuy Chamber upon the Q. Ma^{ty} warraunt dated at Westm^r the xxviiijth of March A^o iiiij^o to bee by him deliured over in way of the Queenes Ma^{ty} reward to Alphonso Ferrabosco Italion Musicon the some of xx^{li}.

Payde to Alphonso Ferrabosco Italyon upon the Q. Ma^{ty} Warraunt dorm dated at Greenwich the xvijth of June A^o iiiij^o for his Annuytie of C marks per ann. payable q^rly during pleasure dew for halfe a yere ending at Mychas A^o iiiij^o xxxiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

Payde upon the Q. Ma^{ty} Warraunt dated at Windesor Castle the xxviiijth of August 1563 To S^r Wylliam Cecill knight, principall Secretarye to bee by him deliured by waye of her Ma^{ty} reward to a frenchman that brought certeyn books to the Q. Ma^{ty} from one Ronsard a Poet the some of xl french crownes amounting in currant money to xij^{li}.

Payde to the Earle of Warwicks players by vertue of the Councells Warr dated at Westm^r the xviiijth of January 1564 by waye of her Ma^{ty} rewarde for ij playes by them played and presented before her highnes this Christmas the some of xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

Payde uppon the Councells L^re dated at Westm^r the xviiijth of January 1564 to Sebastian Westcot M^r of the children of Pools for a playe presented by him before the Q. Ma^{ty} the Christmas A^o vij^o vij^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Payd upon the Councells Warrant dated at Westm the ixth of Marche 1564 to Sebastian Westcot M^r of the children of Polls for presenting a play before the Q. Ma^{ty} on Candelmas day last past by waye of her highnes Rewarde vij^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Payde upon the Counsells Warrant dated at Westm^r the xth of January 1562 to the players of the Lorde Robt Duddleley and to the M of the children of Polls for playing before the Quenes Ma^{ty} in Christmas. xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

Paid upon A bill signed by the lorde Chamberlayne To Willm Hunys M^r of the Children of her M^{ty} Chappell for xx^{li} queares and a half of paper royall at ij^s. the quere xlj^s. and for byndinge the same

into xvij books whereof xiiij at ij^s. vj^d. the peece and thre at xx^d. the peece xl^s. And for writinge and prickinge ccx sheets in the said xvij books at xij^d. the sheete x^u. x^s. In all by her Ma^{ty} especiall order declared by the said bill xv^u. xj^s. vj^d.

Payde upon a Bill subscribed by M^r Secretarye dated at Hampton Courte the xixth of December 1568 To Nicholas Delatower a Greeke borne w^{ch} broughte unto the Quenes Ma^{ty} certayne lres and presented unto her Ma^{ty} certayne Bookes w^{ch} he hadd written in Greeke by waye of her Ma^{ty} rewarde the some of xij^u. vj^s. viij^d.

Payde upon the Counsayles Warrante dated at Hampton Courte the xxviiijth of December 1568 To the Lord Riches playors by waye &c for presentinge of a playe before her highnes on S^t Stevens daye at night laste paste vj^u. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Payde to Sabastyan Westcott M^r of the Childeren of Powles by waye of &c for presentinge a playe before her highnes on New yeres day at night 1568 vj^u. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Payde upon the Counsayles warrante dated at Westm^r the xxvth of Februarye 1568 To Richarde Farrant Scole M^r to the Childeren of Wyndsor for presentinge a playe before the Quenes M^{ty} on Shrove Tewsdaye at nyght laste paste by waye of &c vj^u. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Payde upon the Counsayles Warrante dated at Windsor the ij of Januarye 1569 To Richarde Ferrante Scolem^r to the Childeren of Wyndsor by waye of &c for presentinge a playe before her highnes this Christmas upon S^t Johns daye at nighte laste paste vj^u. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Payde upon the Counsayles Warrante dated at Wyndsor vij^o Januarij 1569 To Willm Hunnys M^r of the Childeren of her Ma^{ty} Chap-pell by waye of her M^{ty} rewarde for presentinge a Playe before her Ma^{ty} on Twelfe daye at nyghte laste paste vj^u. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Payde upon the Counsayles warrante dated at Hampton Courte the vijth daye of Februarye 1569 To the Lord Riches playors for presentinge of a Playe before the Quenes Ma^{ty} on Shroue Sondaye at nyghte laste paste by waye of &c vj^u. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Payde upon a bill signed by M^r Secretarye dated at Wyndsor xviiij^o Octobris 1569 To Edmonde Spencer * that broughte lres to the Quenes Ma^{te} from Sir Henrye Norrys knighte her Ma^{te} Ambassador in Fraunce beinge then at Towars in the sayde Realme, for his charges the some of vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. over and besydes ix^{li}. prested to hym by Sir Henrye Norrys vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Payd upon the Counsailes warr^t dated at Wyndsor the xxviiijth of November 1569 To Roger Ascham by way of the Quenes Ma^{te} rewarde beinge sente into the northe abowte her highnes affayres the some of iiij^{li}.

Paid upon the Counsaills warrante dated ix^o Januar 1574 To Therle of Leicesters players for presentinge of a playe before her heighnes upon Sancte Stephens daie last past x^{li}.

Paid upon the Counsaills warrante dated ix^o Januarij 1574 To Therle of Leicester his players for presentinge a playe before her Ma^{te} upon newyeres day at nighte last past. vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Paid upon the Counsaills Warrante dated xj^o Januarij 1574 To the L. Clintons players by waye of &c. for presentinge a playe before her highnes upon St^t Johns day last vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. and for presentinge a playe before her Ma^{te} upon Sunday beinge the second of Januar 1574 vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Paid upon the Counsaill Warr^t dated at Hampton Courte the

* Spenser, the poet, was entered a sizer of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, on the 20th May, 1569, five months before the date of the Council's Warrant. As this is the only mention I have found of an Edmund Spencer in the different books of account that I have gone through of the reign of Elizabeth, the name is not a common one, and I confess an inclination to believe that I have here discovered a notice of our great poet, who is, after Shakespeare, the most interesting name in the Elizabethan series, and of whom we know even less than we do of Shakespeare:—"How little's that!"

There is no difficulty, I presume, in supposing that the poet went abroad in a Cambridge vacation, and returned, carrying letters to the court from Sir Henry Norrys.

xxiiij^d Januar 1574 to Richard Farrante M^r of the Children of the Chappell of Windsor for presentinge a play before her Ma^{tie} upon Twelwe Nighte last paste xiiij^h. vj^a. viij^d.

Paide upon the Counsaills Warrante dated xvj Feb. 1574 To Sebastian Westecote M^r of the Children of Powles for presentinge a play before her Ma^{tie} on Candlemes day at night last past xiiij^h. vj^a. viij^d.

Paid upon the Counsaills Warrante dated at Richmond xvj Febr 1574 To therle of Warwicks players by way of her heighnes rewarde for presentinge a playe before her Ma^{tie} on Shrovermonday last past x^h.

Paid upon the Counsailes Warrante dated at Richemond xvj Febr 1574 To Willm Hunys M^r of the Children of her Ma^{tie} Chapple the some of xx^{de} m^{ks} as her M^{ty} guifte for presentinge a playe before her heighnes upon Shrovesondaye last past xiiij^h. vj^a. viij^d.

Paid uppon a warrant signed by M^r Secretaire Walsingham dated at Hampton Court xxj^o Novembr 1576 to George Gascoigne gent* for bringinge of Lr^{es} in post for her Ma^{ties} affaires frome Andwarpe to Hampton Courte. xx^h.

Paid uppon a warrant signed by M^r Secretarie Walsingham dated at Hampton Courte 16 January 1576 To Thomas Churcheyarde gent for carying of Lres in post for her Ma^{ties} affaires to M^r Edward Horsey and M^r doctor Wilson in the Lowe Contries thone beinge at Marshe in Luxemburghe and the other at Bruxells or els where xviiij^h.

Paid to Thomas Churcheyarde uppon a Warrante signed by M^r Secretarie Walsingham dated at Whitehall ij^o Aprilis 1577 for bringinge of L^res in post for her Ma^{ty} affaires from M^r doctor Wilson

* The poet, who died at Stamford on the 7th of October, 1577. In one of Gascoigne's MSS. in the Museum, he says: "Such Italian as I have learned in London, and such Latin as I forgatt att Cantabridge, such Frenche as I borrowed in Holland, and such English as I stale in Westmerland, even such and no better have I here poured forth."

presentlie for the like affaires in the Lowe Contries he beinge then at Bruxells to the Courte at Whitehall xij^l.

Paid to Lawrance Dutton and John Dutton her Ma^{ty} players and their Companie upon the Counsellis Warr of 7 March 1590 for fower seuerall Enterludes or playes shewed and presented before her Ma^{ty} at the Courte on S^t Steuens day, the Sonday after Newyeres daye Twelueth day and Shroue Sondaye last xxvj^l. xij^s. iiij^d. and by waie of her Ma^{ty} further liberalitie and rewarde for the said Enterludes xiiij^l. vj^s. viij^d. xl^l.

Paid to John Laneham and his company her Ma^{ty} players * upon the Counsellis Warr^t dated 7 March 1590 for shewinge and presentinge one Enterlude or playe before her Ma^{ty} on Newe yeres day last past the some of vj^l. xiiij^s. iiij^d. And by way of her Ma^{ty} further liberalitie and reward for the said playe the some of lxvj^s. viij^d. in all x^l.

Paid to John Heming and Thomas Pope † servaunts unto the Lo Chamberlein uppon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Nonesuch ij^o die Octobrs 1599 for three interludes or playes played before her Ma^{ty} on S^t Stephens daye at night, Neweyears daye at night, and Shroutewsdays at night last past y^e some of xx^l. and to them more by waye of her Ma^{ty} rewarde y^e some of x^l. In all xxx^l.

Paid to John Heming servaunt to the Lo Chamberlein uppon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Richmond 17 Febr 1599

* It is evident from this and the former entry, that there were two distinct companies of "her Ma^{ties} poor Players." Laneham had been one of Lord Leicester's servants; the Duttons were among Lord Warwick's servants.

† In 1596, the order in which the servants of the Lord Chamberlain are named is as follows: Pope, Burbage, Hemings, Philips, Shakespeare — in May 1603, Fletcher, Shakespeare, Burbage, Phillips, Hemings, Condell, Sly, Armyn, and Cowley. Pope had previously retired, and, as he died in 1603, Shakespeare (to try and account for his position), may have bought his share. Fletcher died in 1608, leaving Shakespeare, in all likelihood, at the head of the company. Collier (i. 319) supposes that Hemings was at the head of the company in 1600. I believe that he was never at the head, but that he acted throughout as treasurer:

for three interludes or playes played before her Ma^{tie} on S^t Stephens daye at night, Twelfdaye at night and Shrouesonday at night last past xxx^{li}.

To Robert Shaw servaunt to therle of Nottingham upon the Councells Warraunt dated at the Courte at Richmond 18 Febr 1599 for Twoe Enterludes or Playes playd before her Ma^{tie} on S^t. Johnes daye at night and Newyeares daye at night last xx^{li}.

To John Heminge and Thomas Pope servaunts unto the Lord Chamberleyne upon the Councells Warraunt dated at the Court at Nonesuch 2 October 1599 for three Enterludes or Playes played before her Ma^{tie} upon S^t Stevens day at night, Newyeares day at night, and Shrouetuesday at night last past xx^{li}. and to them more by waye of her Ma^{tie} reward x^{li}. In all xxx^{li}.

To John Hemynges and Richard Cowley servauntes to the lord Chamberleyne upon the Councells Warr^t dated at Whitehall 31 March 1601 for three playes showed before her highnes on S^t Stephens day at night, Twelfth day at night and Shrovetuesday at night xxx^{li}.

To Edwarde Allen servante to the Lord Admyrall upon the Councells Warraunte dated at Whitehall 31st March 1601 for three playes shewed before her Ma^{tie} viz On Innocents day at night, Twelfth day at night, and Candelmas day at night last paste* xxx^{li}.

To Nathaniell Gyles M^r of the Children of the Chappell upon the Councells Warraunte dated at Whitehall 4 May 1601 for a play presented before her Ma^{tie} on Shrouesondaye at night x^{li}. and for a shoue wth musycke and speciall songes prepared for y^e purpose on Twelfth day at night c^s. in all xv^{li}.

* In Henslowe's Diary is the following entry : " Rec. of M. E. Alleyn, the 4 of Maye 1601, the somme of twenty eight pounds and ten shillings, which he received at the Corte for ther Cort money for playing ther at Cryssmas, which was dewe unto the Earle of Notinghames players, 28l. 10s."—*Collier's Annals*, i., 319. The difference may have been paid by Alleyn for fees, or retained as his own share.

To John Hemynges and the rest of his Companies servaunts to the lorde Chamberleyne uppon the Councells Warraunte dated at Whitehall the xxth of Aprill 1603 for their paines and expences in presentinge before the late Queenes Ma^{tie} twoe playes the one uppon S^t Stephens day at nighte and thother upon Candlemas day at night for ech of which they were allowed by way of her Ma^{ties} rewarde tenne poundes amounting in all to xx^{li}.

To Edward Allen serrvaunte to the lorde Admyrall and the rest of his Companie uppon the Councells warraunte dated at Whitehall 22nd April 1603 for their paynes and expences in presentinge before her late Ma^{tie} three severall playes viz upon S^t Johns day at night, Shrouesonday at night and ——— at nighte last before the date aforesaide after x^{li}. for ech play by way of her highnes rewarde as hath bene accustomed xxx^{li}.

Nothing can paint King James's love for stage performances and the drama in general better or more honourably than the following extracts, which are wholly new to our dramatic history. I have interspersed several other payments from the same accounts (*Treas: of the Chamber*), which I hope mingle not inappropriately with the stage illustrations. The new king saw five times as many plays in a year as Queen Elizabeth was accustomed to see.

To John Hemyngs one of his Ma^{ties} players uppon the Councells warrant dated at the Courte at Wilton 3 December 1603 for the paynes and expences of himselfe and the rest of his Companye in comynge from Mortelacke in the Countie of Surrie unto the Courte aforesaide and there presentinge before his Ma^{tie} one playe on the second of December last by waye of his Ma^{ties} reward xxx^{li}.*

To Nicholas Hyllyard his Ma^{ties} Lymner uppon the Councells war-

* This is a very interesting entry : the first play that the king saw in England was performed by Shakespeare's company, in Lord Pembroke's house at Wilton.

rant dated at the Courte at Hampton Courte 28 December 1603 for his paynes and travell beinge appoynted by direction to make certayne pictures of his Ma^{ties} wh^{ch} were by his highnes gyven unto the Duke of Denmark Ambassador xixth. x^a.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma^{ties} players upon the Councells Warrant dated at Hampton Courte 18 January 1603[4] for the paynes and expences of himselfe and the rest of his Companye in presentinge of sixe interludes or playes before the kings M^{tie} and the prince viz on S^t Stephens daye at night, S^t Johns daye at night, Innocents daye and Newyeres daye at night before the kings ma^{tie} for each of the sayde playes twentie nobles apeece and to them by waye of his Ma^{ties} rewarde fyve m^rks and for twoe playes before the prince on the xxxth of December and the firste of January 1603 twentye nobles apeece in all amountinge to the some of liii^{li}.

To Richard Burbadg one of his Ma^{ties} Comedyans upon the Councells Warrant dated at Hampton Courte 8 Febr. 1603[4] for the mayntenance and reliefe of himselfe and the reste of his Companye beinge prohibited to present anie playes publiquelie in or neere London by reason of greate perill that might growe through the extraordinarie concourse and assemblie of people to a newe increase of the plague till it shall please God to settle the Cytie in a more perfect health : by waye of his Ma^{ties} free gifte xxx^{li}.

To Edward Allen and Edward Jubie twoe of the princes players upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall 19 Febr. 1603[4] for the paynes and expenses of themselves and the rest of their companie in presentinge fower playes before his Ma^{tie} and the prince viz for one playe before the kings Ma^{tie} on the xxjth of Januarie last at night twentie nobles and by Waye of his Ma^{ties} reward fyve marks and for three before the prince on the fourth the fifteenth and twoe and twentieth of Januarie twentie nobles for each in all xxx^{li}.

To John Duke on of the Queenes M^{ties} players upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall 19 Febr 1603[4] for the paynes and expences of himselfe and the reste of his companie for twoe interludes or playes presented by them before the Prince his

Grace on the Second and xiiijth dayes of Januarie last at night for each play twentie nobles—in all xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

To John Hemyng one of his Ma^{ties} players upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall ultimo die Februar 1603[4] for himselfe and the rest of his Companie for twoe playes presented before his Ma^{ty} viz the one on Candlemas day at night and the other on Shrouesonday at night the some of xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d. and by waye of his Ma^{ties} rewarde for the same twoe playes vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. In all xx^{li}.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma^{ties} players upon the Councells Warraunte dated at the Courte at Whitehall 21 January 1604 for the paines and expences of himselfe and the reste of his Companie in playinge and presentinge of sixe Enterludes or plaies before his Ma^{ty} viz on all Saintes day at nighte, the Sondag at nighte followinge beinge the 4th of November 1604, S^t Stephens daie at nighte, Innocents day at nighte and on the vijth and viijth daies of January for everie of the saide plaies accordinge to the usuall allowaunce of vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. the pece xl^{li}. and lxxvj^s. viij^d. for every plaie by waie of his Ma^{ties} rewarde xx^{li}. in all lx^{li}.

To John Duke one of the Queenes Ma^{ties} players by warrant of 19 Febr. 1604 for presenting one Interlude or Plaie before his Ma^{ty} on Sunday night the 30th of December vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. and to them by waie of his Ma^{ties} rewarde lxxvj^s. viij^d. in all xx^{li}.

To Edward Juhye one of the Princes plaiers upon warrant dated 22 Febr: 1604 for presentinge sixe Interludes or plaies before the Prince at the Courte these severall nightes viz on the 14th and 19th December 1604 the 15th and 22nd January and the 5th and 19th of February nexte followinge after the rate of vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. for every plaie xl^{li}.

To Samuell Danyell and Henry Evans upon the Councells Warraunte dated at the Courte at Whitehall 24 February 1604 for twoe Enterludes or plaies presented before the Kinges Ma^{ties} by the Quenes Ma^{ties} Children of the Revells the one on Newyeres day at night 1604 and the other on the thirde day of Januarye at nighte nexte followinge xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d. and by waie of his highnes rewarde vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. In all xx^{li}.

To John Hemynge one of his Ma^{tes} players upon warrant dated 24th February 1604 for himselfe and the reste of his Companie for 4 Interludes or plaies presented by them before his Ma^{te} at the Courte viz on Candlemas daye at night, on Shrouesunday at night, Shrouemonday at night and Shrouetuesday at nighte 1604 at vj^l. xiiij^s. iiij^d. for everie plaie and lxxvj^s. viij^d. by waie of his Ma^{te} rewarde for ech playe In all xl^l.

To the same John Hemynges upon Warrant dated 28th April 1605 for one enterlude or plaie presented before his Ma^{te} at y^e Courte the thirde of February 1604 vj^l. xiiij^s. iiij^d. and to them more by way of his Ma^{te} rewarde lxxvj^s. viij^d. In all x^l.

To Edward Jubie to the use of himself and the reste of his Companie servants to the prince upon the Councells warrant dated at Whitehall 17 April 1604 for one Enterlude or playe presented by them before his Ma^{te} on Shrouemondaye at nighte the some of twentie nobles and by waye of his Ma^{tes} rewarde fyve marks in all x^l.

To Phillipp Henslowe upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall 18 April 1604 by way of his Ma^{tes} reward to him and his servaunts in bringinge and presentinge before his Ma^{te} at Whitehall the game of Bearebaytinge upon Shrovetuesday c^s.

To Edward Kirkham M^r of the Children of the Queenes Ma^{tes} Revels upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall 30 April 1604 for one Enterlude or play presented by the sayde children before his Ma^{te} uppon Shrouetuesdaye last at night x^l.

To Alphonson Ferrabosco upon the Councells Warraunte dated at the Courte at Whitehall 27 November 1604 to be by him bestowed and laide out in buyinge twoe violles wth cases and one boxe of stringes for the use and service of the Prince xx^l.

To Edward Jubie one of the Princes Plaiers upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall 10th December 1604 for himselfe and the rest of his Companie for presentinge twoe plaies one before the Queenes Ma^{te} the 23rd November 1604 and the other before the Prince the 24th of November xvij^l. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma^{ts} players upon Warrant dated 24 March 1605 for presenting tenn severall playes or enterludes before his Ma^{tie} in the tyme of Christmas laste and since after the rate of twentie nobles for everie play and by way of his Ma^{ts} rewarde fyve markes in all c^{li}.

To Nathaniell Gyles upon his Ma^{ts} Warraunte of 3 July 1605 beinge monie geuen to himselfe and the rest of the gent of his Ma^{ts} Chapple by waie of his Ma^{ts} guifte towards their feaste as likewise hath bein geuen in former yeares lx^s.

To Edwarde Jubye one of the prynces players upon warrant dated the 23th February 1606 for sixe playes presented by them in December, January and February 1606 lx^{li}.

To Edward Kerkham one of the M^{rs} of the Children of Pawles upon warrant dated 31 March 1606 for bringing the said children and presenting by them twoe playes or Enterludes before the prince his Grace and the Duke of Yorke after the rate of fyve m^{kes} for ech play and by way of his Ma^{ts} reward fyve nobles In all xvj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

To John Duke one of the Queenes Ma^{ts} players upon Warrant dated 30 April 1606 for presentinge one play or Comodie before his Ma^{tie} upon St. Johns day at night c^s. and by way of his highnes rewarde lxxvj^s. viij^d. In all viij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

To Edward Jubie one of the Princes players upon Warrant dated 30 April 1606 for presenting sixe severall playes in the tyme of Christmas laste and since, three before the King and three before the prince for everie of the sayde playes c^s. the pece and by waye of his M^{ts} rewarde lxxvj^s. viij^d. for ech of them in all li.

To John Hemynges one of his M^{ts} players upon Warrant dated 18th October 1606 for three playes before his Ma^{tie} and the kinge of Denmarke twoe of them at Grenewich and one at Hampton Courte xxx^{li}.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma^{ties} players upon Warrant dated 8 February 1607 for xiiij plaies presented by them before his M^{tie} at the Court at Whitehall viz on St Stephens night, St Johns night, Childermas night, the second of January, Twelfnight two plaies, the

seaventh of January, the ninth of January, the xvijth of January two plaies, the xxvjth of January, Candlemas night, and Shrovesunday at night cxxx^{li}.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma^{ty} players upon warrant dated 30th March 1607 for nyne playes presented before his highness the 26th and 29th of December 1606, the 4th the 6th and the 8th of Januarie, the 2nd the 5th the 15th and the 27 February xxx^{li} x^{li}.

To Edward Juby one of the Princes players upon warrant dated 8 May 1608 for 4 playes presented before his Ma^{tie} and the Prince at Whitehall in November December and January x^{li}.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma^{ty} plaiers upon warrant dated 5th April 1609 for twelue plaies by him and the reste of his company presented before the King, Queene, Prince and Duke of Yorke at severall tymes in Christmas 1608 cxxxⁱ.

To Edward Jubye one of the Princes players upon warrant dated 5th April 1609 for three playes by him and the reste of his Companie presented before the kings Ma^{tie} and the prince on severall nights xxx^{li}.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma^{ty} players upon the Councells Warraunte dated 26th April 1609 in the behalfe of himselfe and the reste of his Companie by waie of his Ma^{ty} rewarde for their private practise in the time of infeccon that thereby they mighte be inhabled to perform their service before his Ma^{tie} in Christmas hollydaie 1609 x^{li}.

To Inico Jones uppon therle of Salishuries warraunte dated 16 June 1609 for carreinge of Lres for his Ma^{ty} servyce into Fraunce xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

To Henry Reynoldes upon the Councells Warrant of 10 Nov^r 1609 for chardges disbursed by him for the buriall of S^r George Wharton and S^r James Steward at Islington xxx^{li}. xv^s.*

* See Scott's Minstrelsy for the ballad on the fatal duel fought at Islington, between Wharton and Stewart, on the 8th of November, 1609. The ballad says that they fought near Waltham. It was in

To John Heminges upon the Councells Warraunt 10 March 1609[10] for himselfe and the rest of his companie being restrained from Publique playing within the cyttie of London in the tyme of infection during the space of sixe weekes in which tyme they practised privately for his Ma^{ty} service xxx^{li}.

To John Hemynges one of the kinges players upon the Councells warr^t dated 12 February 1610 for presentinge xv^{en} playes before the kinge the quene and the prynce cl^{li}.

To Thomas Grene one of the Quenes players upon the Councells Warrant dated 18th March 1610 for three seuerall playes before the Kinges Ma^{ty} and the prince xxx^{li}.

To Edwarde Juby one of the princes players upon Warrant dated 20 March 1610[11] to fower playes presented before his Ma^{ty} by that Company x^{li}.

To Alexander Foster upon a Warrant dated 1 April 1612 for himselfe and his fellowes the Lady Elizabeths servauntes and players for presenting one play before his Ma^{ty} on Shrovetewsdays laste at night called the prowde Mayde* viz twenty nobles and five marks for Reward x^{li}.

To the said Alexander Foster upon a lyke warrant of a lyke date for himself and his said fellowes for presenting twoe severall plaies before the Princes grace and the said Lady Elizabeth in January and March last past at twenty nobles a play xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

To John Heminges for himselfe and his fellowes upon a Warrant dated 1 June 1612 for presenting vj severall Playes before his Ma^{ty} viz one upon the laste of October one upon the first of November

the fields at Hoxton that Ben Jonson killed in a duel Gabriel Spenser, the player. I find entries of several payments made to this Henry Reynolds in the accounts of the Treasurer of the Chambers. I believe him to be the Henry Reynolds to whom Drayton addresses his admirable "Epistle on Poets and Poesie."

* That is, "The Maid's Tragedy," by Beaumont and Fletcher, see p. 211.

one on the 5th of Nov^r one on the 26th Dec^r one on the 5th of January and one other upon Shrovesunday at night being the 23rd of February viz at twenty nobles for every play and five markes for a Reward for every play lx^{li}.

To the said John Hemynges upon a lyke warrant of a lyke date (1 June 1612) for himselfe and his fellowes for presenting twelve severall Plaies before the Princes highnes and the Duke of Yorke one upon the 9th of Nov^r last one upon the 19th of the same one other upon the 16th of December one other upon the last of the same one other upon the 7th of January one upon the 15th of the same one other upon the 19th of February one upon the 20th of the same one upon the 28th of February one upon the 3rd of April and another upon the 16th of the same at xx^{li} nobles a play ^{xx}iiij^{li}.

To the said John Hemynges upon a lyke Warrant of a lyke date (1 June 1612) for himself and his fellowes for presenting fower plaies before the Princes highnes the Lady Eliz and the Duke of Yorke viz one on the 9th of February last one other before the Prince the 20th of the same one other before the Lady Eliz the 28th of Marche and one on the 26th of Aprill after the said rate

xxvj^{li}. xij^s. iiij^d.

To Thomas Greene for himselfe and his fellowes the Queenes Ma^{ty} servauntes upon a Warrant of 18th June 1612 for presenting two severall plaies before the Kinge and Queenes Ma^{ty} viz one upon the 27th of December last and the other upon the 2nd of February following at 20 nobles the play and vj^{li}. xij^s. iiij^d. in reward xx^{li}.

To the said Thomas Greene for himselfe and his fellowes upon a Warrant of lyke date for presenting twoe severall plaies before the Princes highnes and the Lady Elizabeth viz one 16th of January laste and the other upon the 23rd of the same at 20 nobles the play xij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

To Edward Juby for himselfe and his fellowes the Princes highnes Servants upon a warrant dated 18 June 1612 for presenting twoe severall plaies before his Ma^{ty} upon the 28th and 29th of December last at 20 nobles each play and five nobles for a reward for each play xx^{li}.

To the said Edward Juby upon Warrant of lyke date &c. for presenting twoe severall plaies before the Princes highnes viz upon the 5th and 29th of February laste at 20 nobles a play xiiij^h. vj^s. viij^d.

To William Rowley upon the Councells Warraunte dated 20 June 1612 for himselfe and the rest of his fellows the Duke of Yorkes servaunts as players for presenting fower severall plaies before the Princes highnes the said duke of Yorke and the Lady Elizabeth viz upon the 12th January 1611 one, upon the 28th of January one, upon the 13th of February one, and upon the 18th of the same moneth one after the rate of twenty nobles a play xxvj^h. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

To the said William Rowley upon the lyke warraunte dated 20 January 1612 for himself and the rest of his saide fellowes for presenting fower severall playes before the Princes Highnes the Duke of Yorke and the Lady Elizabeth, one upon the 9th of February 1609, one upon the 12th December 1610, one upon the 20th of the same and one upon the xvth of January 1610 xxvj^h. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

To Thomas Derry her Ma^{ty} Jester upon a warraunt signed by the Lord Chamberleyn dated at Whitehall 16 July 1612 for the dyett of the said Thomas Derry and John Mawe his man from the 25th day of December 1611 to the 24th of June following being 26 weekes at vij^s. the weeke ix^h. ij^s.

To Philip Rosseter upon a warrant dated the 24th of Nov^r 1612 for presenting a play by the Children of the Chapple before the Prince, the lady Elizabeth and the Prince Palatyne vj^h. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

To him more upon a warrant dated the 31st May 1613 for presenting before them two other playes by the Children of the Chappell xiiij^h. vj^s. viij^d.

To Edward Jubye upon warrant dated 31 March 1613 for presenting a play by himself and his fellowes the Prince Palatynes Servants before the Lady Elizabeth vj^h. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

To John Heminges upon the Lord Chamberleynes Warraunt dated 19th May 1613 for eighte seuerall playes before his Ma^{ty} ^{xx}iiij^h.

To William Rowley upon the Councells Warr^t dated the 7th of

June 1613 for himselfe and the reste of his fellowes the Princes Servaunts for presenting twoe severall playes before his highnes the Count Palatyne and the Ladye Elizabeth xiiij^h. vj^a. viij^d.

To Joseph Taylor upon the Councells Warrant dated the 28th of June 1613 for himselfe and his fellowes the Lady Elizabeth her servantes for presenting twoe Playes before the Prynce the Count Palatyne and the ladye Elizabeth xiiij^h. vj^a. viij^d.

To John Hemynges upon a Warrant dated the 9th of July 1613 &c. for presentinge a playe before the Duke of Savoyes Ambassadors on the 8th of June 1613—vj^h. xiiij^a. iiij^d. To him more upon a warrant dated the 20th May 1613 fo^r presentinge fourtene severall playes before the Prince, the ladye Elizabeth and the Prince Palatyne iiij^h xiiij^h. vj^a. viij^d. To the said John Heminges upon a warrant of the same date for presenting sexe seuerall playes before the Kinges Ma^{tie} xl^h. and by waye of his Ma^{tie} rewarde xx^h.

To Cyrill Turner* upon a warraunte signed by the Lord Chamberleyne and M^r Chauncellor dated at Whitehall 23rd December 1613 for his chardges and paines in carrying l^res for his Ma^{tie} service to Brussells x^h.

To John Hemynges &c upon warrant dated 21 June 1614 for presenting seaven severall playes before the Princes highnes viz on the 4th of Nov^r the 16th of Nov^r the 10th of January the 4th of February the 8th the 10th and the 18th of the same moneth 1614 xlvj^h. xiiij^a.

To the said John Heminges upon a lyke warraunt of a lyke date for presenting before his Ma^{ty} nyne severall playes in Nov^r Dec^r Jan^y Feb^y and March 1614 iiij^h x^h.

To Robte Lee and the reste of his fellowes the Queenes Ma^{tie} Servauntes the players upon the Councells Warraunte dated at Whitehall 21 June 1614 for their paines in presenting before his Ma^{ty} twoe plaies on the 28th of December and the 5th of January xx^h.

* Cyril Tournear, the dramatist, of whom we know nothing more than the fact of his writing certain plays, which have come down to us with his name upon their title-pages.

To Joseph Taylor for himselfe and the reste of his fellowes ser-
vauntes to the Lady Eliz her grace upon the Councells Warraunt
dated at Whitehall 21 June 1614 for presenting before his Ma^{ty} a
Comedy called Eastward Howe on the xxvth of January last past—
vj^h. xiiij^s. iiij^d. and by way of his Ma^{ty} reward lxxvj^s. viij^d. In all x^h.
To him more upon a lyke warraunt of a lyke date for presenting be-
fore the Princes Highnes a Comedy called the Dutch Curtezan* on
the 12th of December last paste vj^h. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

To Richard Ansell Matteyer to his Ma^{ty} upon Warrant dated 22
June 1614 for his paines and chardges in nayling downe the greene
clothe in the Banqueting House at severall times for the Maske per-
formed before his Ma^{ty} at Christmas last past viij^h. ix^s. iiij^d.

To Nichas Hilliarde upon the Lorde Chamberleyne's warraunte dated
31 Jan^y 1614[15] for a picture of the Prince in linnen drawen to the
waste with a riche christall thereon and deliuered to M^r Murray his
highnes Tutor viij^h.

To Nathan Feilde† in the behalfe of himselfe and the rest of his
fellows upon the Lord Chamberleyne's Warraunt dated 11 June 1615
for presenting a playe called Bartholomewe Fayre before his Ma^{tye} on
the first of November last past x^h.

To John Townsend and Joseph Moore‡ Stage Players upon the
Councells warraunte dated at Whitehall 11 July 1617 for acting
three severall playes before his Ma^{tye} in his Jorney towards Scotland
at the ordinary rates formerly allowed xxx^h.

* By Marston.

† Ben Jonson's Bartholomew Fair was produced at the Hope
Theatre, on the 31st of October, 1614, and acted, as the above ex-
tract now informs us, at the Court on the next day. The players
were the Lady Elizabeth's servants. There is a compliment paid to
Field in the play, which this entry serves in some measure to explain.

‡ See Collier's "Annals of the Stage" (i. 407), where a no-
tice of this payment from the Privy Council Register occurs. The
above supplies us with the players' names, which Mr. Collier's ex-
tract is without.

To John Heminges &c upon a warrant dated 20 April 1618 for presenting two severall Playes before his Ma^y, on Easter Monday Twelfte night the play soe called and on Easter Tuesday the Winter's Tale xx^u. To the said John Heminges upon a Warrant dated 15 May 1618 for presenting before his Ma^y the thirde of May the Merry Divell of Edmonton x^u.

To Inigo Jones upon the Councells Warr^t dated 27 June 1619 for making two several models the one for the Star Chamber, the other for the Banquetting House xxxvij^u.

The discovery of these papers sharpened my desire to discover more; and I sought in dry repositories, damp cellars, and still damper vaults, for books of account, for warrants, and for receipts. I had gone by this time through the Rolls of Accounts, from the reign of Henry VIII. to the end of that of King Charles I., but found little in them to satisfy, but much to provoke inquiry. I was told again and again that, if there were any old papers in the office of the reigns I sought for that were not Declared Accounts, they were there by accident, and that no Board ever recognized the existence of official vouchers and Books of Account so far back as the reigns I referred to; while a few recollected, and all had heard of, the cart-loads of old papers burnt in Tothill Fields on the removal of the office from Whitehall to Somerset House.

The Rolls of the Revels' Accounts had been made, I found, by clerks who had no prophetic feeling of the interest future ages would take in the books they were so elaborately abridging. The number of plays performed in the year was always given, but not a title or a dramatic name, or any thing beyond the mere pounds, shil-

lings, and pence of the matter could I find to gratify or repay me. All that had been kept was, comparatively speaking, of little use.

It was at this time I had the good fortune to redeem from a destructive oblivion a bundle of the Original Accounts of the Masters of the Revels, those that Malone had sought so long for, and had seen at last by the kindness of Sir William Musgrave, an old commissioner of Audit, and from which he had made the extracts that Boswell has printed in his edition of Shakespeare.

These, however, left off at a time the most interesting in all our literary annals. There was as yet nothing about Shakespeare — nothing to destroy conjectures advanced by commentators on the chronology of his plays — conjectures that no one believed, yet no one could gainsay — the idlest of all kinds of suppositions that every fresh fact has only served to upset.

Malone, with all his industry and unsatisfied thirst for research, was very far from an accurate transcriber of what he had before him. He seems always to have been in a hurry of transcription, and, in this speed, to have run too hastily over entries of more importance than very many of those he had already extracted. In doing much he still left much to do; and, where a Collier would leave little or nothing to glean, Malone has left a harvest. His eyes are said to have been weak towards the last, and in that rests his excuse. To his industry, however, the admirers of Shakespeare are vastly indebted; and, while we condemn his occasional inaccuracies and his haste, let us imitate him in his honest

industry and perseverance, and a portion of his success will be no bad reward.*

My last discovery was my most interesting; and alighting as I now did upon two official books of the Revels—one of Tylney's and one of Buc's—which had escaped both Musgrave and Malone, I at last found something about Shakespeare—something that was new, and something that was definitive. This was my little *Guanahana*, but here I was destined to stop, for no other books of the Revels have I as yet succeeded in finding among the scattered papers of the old Auditors of the Imprests. We owe these two to accident, and it is not too fanciful to suppose that chance may yet lead to the discovery of other books connected with Shakespeare's two and twenty years' 'traffic' with the stage. I am not without hope on this subject, and that it may be my lot to find them even in the office I am now in.

"The Office of y^e Revells consistethe," says Tylney, "of a Wardropp and other several Roomes, for Artificers to worke in, viz Taylors, Imbrotherers, Propertymakers, Paynters, Wyerdrawers and Carpenters, together with a convenient place for y^e Rehearsalls and set-

* Some of the errors in Malone's extracts, as printed by Boswell, are truly absurd. I shall note a few, for the amusement of the general reader. "Flavor and paste with a pelt for the same" (vol. iii., p. 376), turns out to be "flower and paste with a pott for the same." "Holly and Jug for the play of Predor" (p. 377), is, in the original, "Holly and Ivey;" and "tutors and x Italian woman," &c. (p. 379), is, in the MS., "*an* Italian woman." For "x furre poles to make nayles," at p. 401, read *rayles*; and for "ix tilles with copartments" (p. 404), read "ix titles." I could point out others, but I have perhaps instanced enough.

tinge forthe of Playes and other Showes for those Services."*

The first Master of the Revels, Sir Thomas Cawerden, was made in the year 1546, while William Poulet, Lord St. John of Basing, was Lord Chamberlain. Sir Thomas died on the 20th August, 1560. On the 12th January, 1559-60, Sir Thomas Benger was appointed in his stead; and, at Benger's death, in March, 1577, his place was temporarily supplied by Thomas Blagrove, till Edmund Tylney was nominated as his successor (24th July, 1579). Lyly, the poet, had been a petitioner for the reversion of the office on Benger's death, and Mr. Collier thinks that his claim might have connection with the delay in Tylney's appointment.

In October, 1610, Tylney died at Leatherhead in Surrey, and Sir George Buc, or Buck, the historian, became the new master. On the 3rd of April, 1612, Sir John Astley obtained a reversionary grant of the office; and on the 5th of October, 1621, a second reversion was granted to Ben Jonson. Astley, however, outlived him.

On the 22nd May, 1622, Buck, ill and infirm, was superseded by Sir John Astley, who held the situation for the short space of two years, and, before the death

* Mr. Tilney's writing touching his office, Lansdowne MSS. 136, fo. 358. The office was held and the clothes kept at the old hospital of St. John's of Jerusalem, but, on the gift by King James in 1611 of the house to the Lord Aubigny, the Revels Office removed to St. Peter's Hill. I have before me an old account, where a charge is made of "vj^l. for glasinge the windowes of St. Johns Hall where the Rehersalls be made." — (Revels Account from 1 Nov. 1583 to last of October 1584.)

of Sir George Buck, 20th September, 1623, had appointed Sir Henry Herbert his deputy.

The appointment on Herbert's part was a purchase, but the terms of the purchase have hitherto escaped research. I find the indenture, however, among the enrolments in the Audit Office, and there it appears that Astley constituted Herbert his deputy upon the payment of £150 a year, insured upon the conveyance of lands to the value of £200 a year. The date of the indenture is 20th July, 1623. This appointment was in reality a transfer of the office.

On the 13th August, 1629, Herbert obtained a reversion of the office after Ben Jonson, and, as he outlived both Astley and poor Ben,* he rose, on the demise of the longest lives of the two (Sir John Astley), from the office of deputy to that of master.

It was given to Tylney to see the drama in its greatest splendour—the office of the Revels in its greatest glory. Herbert saw several years of its strength, and at his death, on the 27th of April, 1673, he had seen his office in its decay. As Cawerden was the first, so Sir Henry

* Among the *Drolleries* of Dr. Andrews, in the Newcastle volume in the British Museum, is an epigram on Jonson. I print it, I believe, for the first time. The king, not the parliament, lent Jonson a lift.

“ Big Benjamin hath had a cup of sacke
So often at his mouth that now his backe
Is almost brooke; whereas if hee his cup
In his sack's mouth had closely tyed up:
Hee might haue had a blessing and haue bin
As fortunate as little Benjamin—
Though hee bee broake, and broake, and broke in twaine
The Parliament hath peiced him againe.”

Harl. MSS. 4955, fol. 84.

Herbert may be called the last Master of the Revels, for Killigrew, who succeeded him, had long before reduced the office to one of little authority and less use. The office of Master was still, however, maintained, and the reader of Cibber's "Apology" will find that the Master of the Revels could be troublesome to the patentee of Drury Lane. The only vestige left, not of the office, for that is fairly gone, but of the duties of the office, is in the Licenser of the stage.

Among the subordinate officers of the Revels, there is no one of mark or note but Joseph Taylor, the original stage Hamlet, if we may believe old Downes, the prompter. Taylor was appointed to the office of "Yeoman or Keeper of our Vestures or Apparel," by patent dated 11th November, 1639,* at a time when poets and players both were mixed up with the struggle between the king and the parliament. Taylor did not live to witness the Restoration, and was an old man on the 4th November, 1652, when he was buried at Richmond, in Surrey. Lyly failed in obtaining the reversion of the office of Master; Ben Jonson obtained the reversion, but did not live to enjoy it; and Joseph Taylor was appointed Yeoman when there was nothing for him to do.†

* Both Malone and Chalmers say Sep. 1639; but a copy of the patent is among the enrolments of the Audit Office, with the date I have given above.

† The names of the Yeomen, in the order of their succession, are as follows: "John Holte; John Arnold; Walter Fysshe, by Privy Seal of 19th January, 1574; Edward Kirkham, by L's Pat. 28th April, 28th of Elizabeth; William Hunt. By L's Pat. 29th Oct. 9th of James I.; Joseph Taylor. By L's Pat. 11th Nov. 1639."

Will Hunt was appointed "for the good and faithful service heretofore done unto our dear son Henry Prince of Wales."

I cannot conclude without expressing a sense of the obligations I am under to Francis Seymour Larpent, Esq., the Chairman of the Board of Audit, and the Commissioners of the office in general, for their permission to make the researches I have made; nor can I let pass, without acknowledgment, the kind attention I have received in directing and furthering those researches from Brooking Soady, Esq., the Chief Clerk of the office in which I have found so much that is curious. The paths of antiquarian inquiry are made doubly pleasant when one is assisted, as I have been assisted, in the compilation of this volume of old, minute, and, I feel, not uninteresting detail.

P. C.

27, Lower Belgrave Place,
February 1, 1842.



Arms of the Office of the Revels. From Chalmers's "Apology."

EXTRACTS FROM THE ACCOUNTS

OF THE

REVELS AT COURT.

1571.

REVELLS IN ONE YEARE ENDING ON SHROVETEWSDAYE
IN THE xiiij.th YEARE OF OUR SOVERAIGNE LADY
QUEENE ELYZABETH.

The whole Charges of Thoffice aforeseide fore One
whole yeare: vid². From Shrove Tewsday in the xiiij.th
yeare untill Shrovetewsdaie in the xiiij.th yeare of her
Ma^{ties} reaigne.

Growing aswell by meanes of Wages & allowaunce
due to sundry persons woorking and attending wⁱⁿ the
seide office & abowte thaffares therof; as also by meanes
of sundry Emptions & provizons this yeare within the
same tyme made & pvyded by S^r Thom^s Benger Knighte
(being M^r of the seide office) for the apparelling, disgy-
zyngge, ffurnishing, fitting, Garnishing & orderly setting
foorth of men, woomen, & Children; in sundry Tra-
gedies, Playes, Maskes, and sporte with theier apte
howses of paynted Canvas & propties incident suche as
mighthe most lively expresse the effect of the histories
plaied & devises in Maske this yeare shoven, at the
Coo^rte for her Ma^{ties} Regall disporte & Recrea^{cion} whose
tytles & numbers w^t the tymes wherin they were shoven

The Con-
tentes of this
Booke.

Breefely are sett owte in the ende of this booke. Wherein first foloweth the ordinary chardge.

vid²

Within the
tyme of ix
monethes
for,

Ayryng, Repayryng, Layeng abrode, Turning, sowing, amending, Tacking, Spunging, wpying, Brushing, Sweep- ing, Caryeng, fflowlding, suting, putting in order and bestowing of the Garment^e, vestures, Armo^r propties & other stuff, store and Implement^e of the seide office; for the safegarde, Refreshing, & Reddinesse therof at dyvers tymes as the necessitie therof required betweene the ende of the last Revells being as before is saide on Shrove tewesdaie in the xijth yeare of her Ma^{ties} reaigne. And the begynnyng of the new woo^kes for the next Christm^s folowing. Which begun the first of December in the xiiijth yeare of her Ma^{ties} reaigne.

vid² in

Marche, Aprill, May, June, July, August, September, October, November.

Allowed for Taylers & attendant^e woorking and at- tending on the premisses together with the Travellers & attendant^e that followed the M^r of this office in the Progresse on the busynesse & affares of the same office.

Offycers in
respect of
diett as fol-
oweth.

	Porter at xij ^d the daie	Sm ^a xxxix ^{li} . xix ^s .
	The Master now S ^r Thomas Benger	Sm ^a lx ^s .
	Knichte; at iiij ^s . the daie	} ^{dayes} 60.....xij ^{li} .
	The Clerkcomptrowler; now Edward	
	Buggyn esquier, at ij ^s . the daie	} 60 vj ^{li} .
	The Clerke; now Thom ^s Blaggrave	
	esquier, at ij ^s . the daie	} 60 vj ^{li} .
	The Yoman; now John Holte by W ^m	
	Bowll hys deputie at ij ^s .	} 60 vj ^{li} .
		Sm ^a xxx ^{li} .

William Bowl deputie unto John Holte yoman of this office for mony by him disbursed for Threade of sundry coollers: for Brushes, rubbers, Broomes, baskettē, Lockē, Necesaries. keyes, hookes, Henges, Boordē, Nayles, ffewell lightē ⁊ suche other things as neede required within this tyme (of ix moneths before set owte) to be uzed ⁊ imploied wⁱⁿ the seide office, in all lxxiiij^s.

Sm^a of all the ordinary allowaunce ⁊ Charges of this office together with the wages xiiij^{li}. xix^s. ⁊ allowaunces of ix psons laste before mencioned that travelled and attended on the M^r in the Progresse abowte thaffares of the same office. In all amou^{nt}ing to lxxvj^{li}. xij^s.
 ex^r p *Edwardum Buggyn.*
T. Blgrave.
John Arnold.

From Shrove-
 tewsdaie in
 a^o r.^{r^{um}} Eli-
 zabeth xiiij^o
 untill the
 ffirst of De-
 cember in a^o
 r.^{r^{um}} prædic-
 tæ xiiij

1571

December, January ⁊ February anno RR^{um} Elizabeth
 p^{ri}d. xiiij^{to} ffor

Devyzynge, provydyng, preparing, newmaking Trans-
 lating, Repayring, ffytting, furnishing Garnishing, set-
 ting foorth, attending, well ordering, Taking in agayne,
 safebestowing, and safekeeping, of all Thaparell ⁊ Im-
 plementē of the seide office (of her Ma^{ties} Revells) with
 the Propertyes, Howses, and Necesaries incident ther-
 unto cheefely for Thapparelling, disguysing, fitting, ffur-
 nishing ⁊ setting foorth of sundry Menn, Women ⁊
 Children in the vj Playes ⁊ vj Maskes. mencioned more
 at lardge in the ende of this Booke. together with Thim-
 ployment of suche stuf as the same M^r of this office dely-
 vered (unto the yoman) being pcells of themptions ffol-
 lowing, after the entrye of the wages.

Christmas
 Newyeares-
 daye Twelfe-
 daye and
 Shrovetide

vid²

For Woorke doone and Attendaunce geaven within the
 seide office. Betweene the ffirst of December aforeseide;

Wages and
allowaunces
due.

on which daie, the new woorkē, ⁊ preparacōns, ffor
playes ⁊ Maskes, agaynst the tymes aforeseide, did be-
gyn: And the aforeseide Shrove Tewsdaye: on whiche
nighte the Revells for that yeare did ende according to
the concluzion of this booke.

To Taylers and attendantē woorking attending ⁊ tra-
velling in the woorkē buzinesses ⁊ affares of the seid
office, daie ⁊ nighte

Sm^a c.xiiij^{li}. viij^s. viij^d.

Proptymakers, Imbrōders and Habberdashers w^t theier
servauntē w^rking uppon thapparell propties ⁊ heedpeece
with strange hattē ⁊ garnishingē

Sm^a xxxix^{li}. xiiij^d.

Paynters and theier s^rvauntē that wrowghte ⁊ attended
in thoffice ⁊ at the Coorte upon the Canvas that made
all the howses for the plaies ⁊ devices for the Maskē
⁊ ppties therto incidente as capisons ⁊ furnit^r for the
challeng^rs ⁊ def. w^t theier horses ⁊c. ⁊ upon the tar-
gettē, weapōs, garlonds, cronettē ⁊ sundry other things.

Sm^a xxxv^{li}. xvij^s. ij^d.

Porter

Sm^a iiij^{li}. xv^s.

Officers in
Respect of
theier dyett.
viz

The M^r at iiij^s. the daye. 80 dayes 15 nights. xix^{li}.

The Clerkcomptrol^r at }
ij^s. y^e daie } ix^{li}. x^s.

The Clerk at ij^s. the daie ix^{li}. x^s.

The Yoman now John Arnolde }
at ij^s. } ix^{li}. x^s.

Sm^a xlvij^{li}. x^s.

From the
first daye of
Desember
untill
Shroveteus-
daie in a^o
*r. r^{na}. E. præ-
dictæ xiiij^{to}.*

Sm^a of all the Wages for woorkē doone ⁊ attendaunce
given wⁱⁿ the seide office and abowte thaffares therof
then.

Sm^a ccxl^{li}. xiiij^s.

December, Januari, Februari a° RR^{ms}. Elizabeth ꝑdct.
xiiijth.

Emptions and provizons made agaynst and within the same tymes browghte into this office : and delyvered by the partyes following unto the handes and custody of the same S^r Thom^s Benger Knighte being M^r therof, to be employed upon the furnishing of the vj playes & the newmaking, & translating, of the vj maskes now within this tyme sett foorthe (more at lardge appeering in the end of this booke) or otherwyse the Remayne then unemployed (by him reserved) for the like use, another tyme, to be likewise yelded : when the like service, owte of this office sholde happen to bee (by her Ma^{te}) expected : or otherwise required.

By the M^r
of thoffice

vid²

John Lacy for dyvers percells of wares by him delyvered unto the seide M^r of this office as by a bill therof subscribed by the seid S^r T. Benger Knighte more at lardge appereth.

Taffita of sundry coolers and prices in all cc.lxxiiij yarges.	}	c.xxx ⁱⁱ .	vj ^d .
Sattyns of sundry cullers & p ^{ces} in all cc.liij yarges	}	c.xxxviiij ⁱⁱ .	xiiij ^s . v ^d .
Sarcenette of sundry cullers & p ^{ce} in all d.cccc.xiiij.yerde di	}	c.iiiij ^{xx} v ⁱⁱ .	v ^s . iiij ^d .
Cloth of golde of sundry cullers & in all. xxx yarde	}	xxxj ⁱⁱ .	xvj ^s . viij ^d .
Tynsell of sundry cullers & p ^{ces} in all. c.ij yarges	}	xlvi ⁱⁱ .	ij ^s . vj ^d .
Velvette of sundry cullers & p ^{ces} in all. c.xxvij yarges	}	c.vj ⁱⁱ .	iiij ^s .
Damask of sundry cullers & price in all. lxxiiij yarges	}	lxiiij ⁱⁱ .	xiiij ^s . ix ^d .

Mercers and theier per- cells.	Sackclothe Stripte w ^t sylver in }	l ^s .
	all. v. yarges	
	Chamlet one reinn ⁿ te greene }	lxvj ^s . viij ^d .
	contayning x yard ^e	
	Buckerams of sundry coolers vj }	iiij ^u . iiij ^s .
	peec ^e in all	
	Tukes in all c.xl. yard ^e	xiiij ^u .
	Allw ^{ch} his mony amounteth unto d.cc.xxiij ^u .	xvj ^s . x ^d .

William Ro. for Cloth of Gowld by him delyvered
unto the seide Sr Thom^s Benger as by a bill therof by
him the seide M^r subscribed may appeere in all xliij
yard^e at xxj^s. the yarde being of Crimsen p^rple & greene
coollor price. xlvj^u. iiij^s.

John Will^mson for sundry percells of his wares dely-
vered unto the seide Sr T. Benger to the use likewise of
the seide office as by his bill more at lardge appereth.

vid²

Sarcenett ^e of sundry cullers and }	lxj ^u .	xix ^d .
prices in all c. ^{xx} iiijxv. ells.		
Velvett xxvij yarges at xvij ^s . le y ^d	xxij ^u .	xix ^s .
Chaungeable Taffita j. yarde.....	xj ^s .	vij ^d .
Loomeworke liij ells at v ^s . vj ^d . thell.	xiiij ^u .	xj ^s . vj ^d .
All which his mony amounteth unto. ^{xx} iiijxix ^u .	iiij ^s .	ix ^d .

John Browne, for dyvers percells of his wares dely-
vered unto the seid Sr Thom^s Benger to the use above-
seide as by his bill

vid²

Cloth of golde of Redd coolr xvj yard ^e q ^t .	xliij ^u .
of greene culler, xxiij yard ^e iij q ^{ts} . di.	
of Blew culler xiiij yard ^e di & di q ^{tr} .	
In all at xvj ^s the yarde liij yard ^e iij q ^{ts} .	

Cloth of Tyssue of White culler xxxix yardē di. (of greene culler xxiiij yardē. di.) in all at viij ^s . the yarde lxiiij yardes amōting unto	}	xxv ^{li} . iiij ^s .
--	---	---

All which his mony amounteth unto lxviiij^{li}. iiij^s.

William Dane alderman of London for one peece of
Clothe of golde; xx^{li}. For Canvas d.^{xx}iiij.vij. ells di. The Draper.
xxix^{li}. vij^s ix^d. And for vandelas lxvij ells di; lxvij^s.
vj^d. In all delyvered by his wyfe ⁊ s^rvaunte unto the
hands of the seide S^r T. Benger to the use aforesaide.
lij^{li}. xv^s. iiij^d.

Philipp Gunter for sundry percells of wares namely
Buckerams of sundry cullers and sundry pryces by him
browghte into thoffice and delyvered unto the seide M^r Thupholster
and others by him appointed to receive the same to be
employed for lynynge ⁊ patternes ⁊c. in all as by his bill
c.lxj peece price; xxxxiij^{li}. v^s. viij^d.

Jone Bowll for sundry percells of ware by her dely-
vered into this office to the use aforeseide by the com-
maundement of the seide Master as more at lardge ap-
pereth by her bill. vidz

Frynge of Copper sylver ⁊ silk in all xxxix lb ⁊ iiij q ^{tr} of an ounce	}	xlvi ^{li} . xix ^s . id.
Silk ffyve ounce ⁊ an halfe		xj ^s .
Buttons of Copper Sylver (324) ...		xviiij ^s . iiij ^d .
Tassells with Calles xij.		xij ^s . x ^d .
Lace ffyve pownde vij ounces		iiij ^{li} . xj ^s .
Twist iiij lb ij ounce di.....		iiij ^{li} . xix ^s . ix ^d .
All w ^{ch} her mony amounteth unto.		lvij ^{li} . xij ^s . ob.

Sylkwomen
and wares
bowghte of
them viz.

—Wever of S^t. Martyns for mony to him due for sundry
percells of his ware, namely of Copper sylver frenge at

xxiiij^s. the lb—ix^u. xij^s. For gold yolo oving at xxx^s. the lb iiij. lb x. ounce. vj^u. xvij^s. viij^d. And for Buttons and lace of greene silke and golde.—xj^s. viij^d. in all as by his bill subscribed by the yoman y^t imploied it within this office on the matters ensuing appereth.

xvij^u. ij^s. iiij^d.

M^r Buggyn for mony by him disbursed for vj grose of Buttons by him browghte unto thoffice.—xij^s. And for fyne Lawne for Mercuries heade.—viij^s. in all. xx^s.

Wylliam Bowll deputy to John Holte late yoman of this office for mony by him disbursed at sundry tymes at the M^r comaundem^t for sundry things following for the use aforeseide :

vid²

Stones called Sitterines (240.) ʒ To-	}	u.	s.	d.
piasses w ^t dyvers enamellings.				
Gylding and setting of the seid stones; ʒc		xij	vij	iiij
Canvas. lv. ells, price in all;			c.ij	vj
Vyzardes of the finest xviii. p ^l ce.			lxx	
Gloves for maskers xij paier.....			xxxv	
Raw sattin silke for heare;			vj	
Raw sattin silke for heare;			xvij	vj
Threade iiij. lb ij bowlte			xvj	x
Tape both fyne and Coorse			ij	ix
Pacthreade and buttons togethers			iiij	vj
Orsedue			iiij	iiij
Lace of Crowne purle			ij	viiij
Lambeskins for móores			iiij	ix
Past boordes ix dozen			xvij	iiij
Felt ʒ ij dozen ʒ ix			xxij	
Flowers wrowghte w ^t needle w ^l ke	}			
wherof iiij were presented to her				
Ma ^t e the residue garnished maskers				
heads				
Heare for Hozen		iiij	xij	
Fewell ʒ Rushes			xj	

And for monye by him at sundry tymes disbursed in
 Reward^e & payment^e by him made at the speciall re-
 quest of the seid S^r T. Benger for sundry s^rvise by him
 uzed & sundry emptions by him had to his owne p^rvate
 imploy^mēt within this yeare in thaffares herof by the
 affirma^cōn of the seide M^r xviiij^u. viij^d.
 All w^{ch} his mony amounteth unto lj^u. j^d.

John Arnolde yoman of this office for mony by him disbursed at sundry tymes for sundry things requisit to the use aforesaide, as by his bill vid ^l				Provisions of sundry kyndes of stuf and Ex- pences sun- dry wayes disbursed by the yoman of this office and his de- putie for the tyme being. viz.
Gilt Bugles (m) and Rubies (300).....	ii.	s.	d.	
Thread of sundry cullers & sorte		c		
Lace of sundry sorte, ij. lb.		cij	viiij	
Fethers of sundry sorte	xxxiiij			
Fewell spent in thoffice	xxiiij			
Fewell spent in thoffice	iiiij	xvij	iiiij	
Pasted paper & other pap	xxxivij		j	
Gloves for players & maskers		lj		
Pinnes and tape togethers		ix	ij	
Rushes for the W ^r kehowses		vj	viiij	
Felte poynt ^e and corde in all		xliij	ij	
Curtyn Ringes & heare for hoze		iiiij	ij	
Cariages and Reward ^e by him paid as occasions in s ^r vise required; and the seide M ^r cōmaunded sundry tymes in thaffares herof in all together w ^t necessairs for Carow imployed by the M ^r .	iiiij	ij	x	
All w ^{ch} his mony amounteth together unto;				
	xxix	xj	j	

John Carow for sundry percells of stuff by him bowghte
 and provyded for the use of this office & for the plaies
 Mask^e & shoves sett foorth therof by the seide M^{rs} cō-
 maundement. vid^l. Sparres, Rafters, boord^e, pun-

Imple-
mentes for
propertyes
suche as
sundry
playes re-
qⁱred pro-
vided and
employed
by,

chyns, Nayles, vices, Hookes, Hingē, Horstayles, Hobby
horses, pitchers, paper, Braunches of sylke and other gar-
nit^r for pageantē, fethers, fflagbroches, Tow, Trenchers,
gloves black, septers, wheate sheaves, Bodyes of men in
tymber, dishes for devells eyes, devices for hell, ⁊ hell
mowthe staves for banners ⁊c. Bowes, bills, daggs, Tar-
gettē, swordes, daggers, fawchins fierw^rke, Bosses for
bittē, speares, past, glew, pacthrede, whipcorde, Holly,
Ivy, ⁊ other greene bowes, bayes, ⁊ strewing erbes ⁊
such like Implemētē by him employed at the coo^rte ⁊ in
thoffice to acceptable purposes w^t cariagē ⁊ Rewardē by
him paid in all ;
xiiij^u. xj^s. jd.

The Fur-
ryer.

Sachary Benett for x dosen of Kyddē skynnes together
with the woorkmanship by him and his servauntē doone
upon the Hobby horses that s^rved the children of West-
minster in the triumphe (where parris wan the Christall
sheelde for vienna, at the Turneye and Barryers) in all ;
xlij^s. vjd.

The Cullo^rs

William Lyzard for Golde, sylver and sundry other
Cullers by him spent in paynting the howses that s^rved
for the playes ⁊ players at the Coo^rte ; w^t theier p^perties
⁊ necessities Incident the p^picul^rs wherof appeere at
lardge in his bill ;
xiiij^u. xvj^s. jd.

Wyerdraw^r
and his per-
cells

Thomas Leverett for mony to him due for wyer, plates,
Lantornes, canstikē staples, snakes pack needls, Ropes,
bittē ⁊ suche like trinkettē w^t his attendaunce as more
at lardge appereth in his bill am^{ung} to ;
vj^u. xvj^s.

Vizardes

Thomas Gyles for mony to him due for xxj ffyne
vyzardē with long Berdes, lxx^s. And for vj Turke
vizardē xv^s. In all as by his bill therof appereth ;
iiiij^u. v^s.

John Tryce for mony to him due for Leashes, ⁊ dog-
hookes, w^t staves, and other necessities; by him provided
for the hunters that made the crye after the fox (let
loose in the Coorte) with theier hownd^e, hornes, and Hunters
hallowing, in the playe of Narscisses. w^{ch} crye was made,
of purpose even as the woord^e then in utteraunce, ⁊ the
parte then played, did Requier, for the whiche, the same
Sr T. Benger also appointed him to geve certeyne Re-
ward^e the whole amounting to; xxj^s. viij^d.

John Izarde for mony to him due for his device in
counterfeting Thunder ⁊ Lightning in the play of Nar- Thunder and
scisses being requested therunto by the seide M^r of this Lightning
office. And for sundry necessities by him spent therin
in all. xxij^s.

Barnard Fabian for mony to him due for sundry per- The Chaun-
cells of his ware, namely Torchcs, Linck^e other Light^e dler
Seringcandle Corde ⁊c in all as by his bill appereth;
c.xv^s. v^d.

Morris Pickering and Will^m Jening for mony by
them disbursed for the hier of certeine Armo^r for the
playe of Parris ⁊ vienna to furnish the triumphe therin
and for Reward^e by them geven to the armorers that at-
tended by thappoyntment of the seide M^r lj^s. vj^d. }
} Armour
Roger Tyndall for mony to him due for certeyne Arm^r
by him lent for the same purpose with his s^rvaunt^e
wages for wayting and attending on the same in all.
xviiij^s. ij^d.

John Farington for mony to him due for making of
vij payer of Buskins at his howse ⁊ for sowling lether in Buskyn-
all. xj^s. iiij^d. mak^r

Journeying
charges and
other neces-
sary Ex-
pences and
Rewardes
&c. allowed
by the M^r
&c. to

Bryan Dodmer for mony by him disbursed for a
Christall sheelde & certaine Bumbaste by him delyvered
into thoffice & for his expence travell & diligence in
thaffares of this office by the speciall appoyntment of the
seide S^r T. Benger lx^s.

Rycharde Mundaye for mony by him disbursed in Re-
wardē & for Bothier, Linckē and other necessary expence
at the commaundement of the Clerkecomptrowler of this
office this yeere in all ; xx^s.

John Drawater for mony by him disbursed in Re-
wardē & for Botelier Lynkē & other necessary expence
at the commaundement of the Clerke of this office this
yeare in all xx^s.

Greenecloth
&c. For the
Clerke.

Thomas Blagrove esquier Clerke of this office for his
Greene Cloth, with pap, Ink, Cownters & suche other
necessaries as to this office appertayneth & is incident to
the devices, plottē, orders, Bills, Reckonings & Bookes
by him devysed, framed, sett owte, compiled, conferred,
cast upp, concluded & preferred for this whole yeare
ending on shrovetewisdaie in the xiiijth. of our seide
soveraigne Lady Queene Elizabth.

lxvj^s. viij^d.

Sm^a of all the emptions & provizons with the other
expence before mencioned amounteth unto :

m.cc.xlj^{li}. xij^s. v^d. ob.

SM^a TO^{all} of this whole Booke conteyning all the whole
Charges of this office any way grown within this yeare ;
vid^l. From Shrovetewsdaie in the xiiijth. yeare of o^r.
soveraigne Lady Queene Elizabeth untill Shrovetewsdaie

in the xiiijth. yeare of Ma^{ties} Reaigne as before appeereth
amounteth unto :

m.d.lviijth. xviijth. v^d. ob.
ex^t. p nos *T. Blagrove.*
Edwarde Buggyn.
John Arnold.

Lady Barbara shoven on Saint Jöhns day at nighte
by S^r Robert Lanes Men.

Effiginia a Tragedye shoven on the Innosent^e daie at
nighte by the Children of Powles.

Aiax and Uliesses shoven on New yeares daie at
nighte by the Children of Wynsor.

Narciss^e shoven on Twelfe daye at nighte by the
Children of the Chappell.

Cloridon and Radiamanta shoven on Shrovesundaye
at Nighte by S^r Robert Lanes men.

Paris and Vienna shoven on Shrovetewsdaie at nighte
by the Children of Westminster. Playes vj
vidz. of

All whiche vj. playes being chosen owte of many and
ffownde to be the best that then were to be had; the
same also being often pused, & necessarily corrected &
amended by all thafforeseide officers. Then they being
so orderly addressed, were lykewise Thoroughly appa-
relled, & ffurnished, with sundry kindes, and sutes, of
Apparell & furniture, ffitted and garnished necessarily
& answerable to the matter, person, and parte to be
played. Having also apt howses, made of Canvasse,
fframed, ffashioned & paynted accordingly; as mighte
best serve theier severall purposes. Together with
sundry properties incident: ffashioned, paynted, gar-
nished, and bestowed as the partyes them selves required
& needed. Whereupon, somuche of all manner of the
Emptions & pvisions aforeseide, as was expedient & re-

quizite: was aptly Employed together with pte of the woorkmanshipp & attendaunce aforeseide. And the Residue of the Emptions not then employed thereon: was by the seid Mr of this office & others whome he did put in trust reserved for farder service in thoffice the most parte wherof was also Employed (together w^t the rest of the wkmanshipp done) upon the Maskes ffollowing.

Clothe of Golde ij. of whiche one maske was yelow garded with black velvett garnished with sylver lace & fringe v². vj long gownes having vj hattē of Black velvett edged with golde lace & for theier Torchebearers vj long Gownes of Changeable Taffata red & yelow garnished with y^e lyke lac & efrenge w^t vj hattē answerable & vizardē, skarfes, ffawchions, buskins, wrestbandē & suche like necessaries incident. The tother mask was of Crymsen purple & greene cloth of golde. v². viij Long Gownes garnished with silver frenge, & lace & buttons, whose torchebearers had viij long gownes of Redd Damask likewise garnished & all furnished with straunge heades (xvj), vyzardē, skarfes, fawchins, Buskins garters & wrestbands according.

Loomewoorke white & black braunched vj long gownes garded w^t black velvett, Imbrodred w^t lace lyned w^t Tynsell & edged with ffrenge; whose Torchebearers had vj longe Gownes of Changeable Taffata blew & yolo garnished w^t sylver lace and frenge having likewise xij strange heades & 12 vizards w^t skarfes ffawchins buskins, &c.

Masks vj
vidz. of

Murre Sattyn one of vj Long Gownes & for the Torchebearers vj long gownes of Chaungeable Taffata garnished w^t sylver Lace & frenge having xij straunge headē curiously decked with vyzardē skarfes, ffachyns buskins, &c.

Names of Players.

ward Allyn XXXIII-IV

in Browne XXVII

hard Burbage XXXV

much Daniels

in Dutton XXXII.

since Dutton ib

in Duke XXXV-VI-VIII

in Evans

Jonathan Field XLIV

Daniel Gyles XXXIII-VIII. Alex Foster XL

in Fendall XXXVII. Thomas Greene XL-I

Hemings XXXII-III-IV-V-VI-VII-VIII-IX-XL-I-II - 30.

in Inby XXXV-VI-VII-VIII-XLI-XLII.

in Lancham XXXII. Robert Lee #13 III.

as Pope XXXII-III.

in Reading XXVII.

in Rodetis

in Rowley XLII.

in Shaw XXXIII

in Smith XXVII

in Stoodwyche XXVII.

in Taylor XL III-IV.

in Kirkham / one of the W^{rs} of the children of
■ XXXVIII.

in Hunys / W^{rs} of the children of her maj^{ty}'s Chap^l
I. IX-XXXI

in Farrant / school m^r to the children of m^r ~~...~~
XXI.

in Newcote / m^r of the children of Pauls XXV
XI.



The other ij maskē were but translated & otherwise garnished being of the former nūber by meanes wherof the Chardge of W^rkmanshipp & attendaunce is cheefely to be respected.

Itm̄ one of the forenamed Maskē had going before it a Childe gorgeously decked for Mercury, who uttered a speeche: & presented iij fflovers (wroughte in silke & golde) to the Queenes Ma^{tie} signefieng victory, peace, & plenty, to ensue. He had also ij torchbearers in Long gownes of changeable Taffata with him.

Upon w^{ch} vj Maskes the Residue of all Themptions this yeare broughte into thoffice, for the moste parte was Employed. The Remayne of all the forenamed stuf not on theise plaies & Maskē Employed. Resteth in the hands of the seid M^r of this office & suche as he comytted the custody therof unto, till farder service Required the same.

Edward Buggyn. T. Blagrove. John Arnold.

Marche, Aprill & Maye in anno RR^{as} Elizabth. xiiijth p^dict.

Ayryng, Repayryng Layeng abrode, Turning, sowing, amending, Tacking, spunging, wpyng Brushing, sweeping, Caryeng, ffowlding, suting, putting in order and safe bestowing of the Garmentē vestures, Armo^r p^perties and other stuf, store & Implementē of the seide office for the safegarde, Refreshing and Reddynesse thereof & Agaynste the Coommyng of Duke Mommerancie Embassado^r for Fraunce. In all (Betweene Shrovetewsdaie in the seide xiiijth yere, and the last daye of May in the seide yeare) xx^{ti} Dayes wherin the partyes dilligently wrowghte and attended within the seide office.

vid^z

Allowaunces
Due unto
the W^rkmen
and Atten-
dauntes fo-
llowing for
W^rkman-
shipp doone
and atten-
daunce ge-
ven w^{thin} the
seide office
Betweene
Shrovetews-
day and the
last daye of
Maye a^o
xiiijth præ-
dictæ vidz.
upon,

Wages to Taylers and others woorking ⁊ attending the
premisses those xx^{li}. daies. vid². Sm^a viij^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

The Porter John Dawncye xx^s.

The officers
in respect of
dyett during
those xx^{li}
daies.

The Mr of thoffice, v² S^r Thom^s Benger Knighte at
iiij^s. by the daie iiij^{li}.

The Clerkcomptrowler, v² Edward Buggin esq^{uer} at
ii^s. the daie xl^s.

The Clerke, v² Thom^s Blaggrave esquier at ij^s. the
daie xl^s.

The yoman, v² John Arnolde at ij^s. the daie xl^s.

Sm^a of all theise wages amoūteth unto : xix^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Edward Buggyn. T. Blaggrave. John Arnold.

Emptions ⁊ pvizions made within the same tyme
vid²

John Dauncy for ffewell by him bowghte of Will^m
Newman by the appoyntment of the seide S^r Thom^s
Benger ⁊ to him delyvered in Marche aforeseide, v² iiij
m^l ⁊ an halfe of Billette at xiiij^s. the thowsande ; lviiij^s.
Tallwood iiij Lodes at v^s. iiij^d. the lode ; xxj^s. iiij^d. And
fagatt^e iiij Lodes at v^s. the Lode xx^s. In all ;
iiij^{li}. xix^s. x^d.

Henri Calleywaye for a Table with a frame ⁊ sundry
other necessaries by him delyvered into thoffice by the
comaundement of the seid Mr xxx^s.

Sm^a of all Themptions vj^{li}. ix^s. x^d.

From
Shrovetews-
daie untill
June in a^o
R.R.^{ne} præ-
dictæ xiiij^{to}.

Sm^a to^{ls} of all the Charges of this office any way
Growen from Shrovetewsdaie untill June aforeseide
xxvj^{li}. iiij^s. ij^d.

Edward Buggyn. T. Blaggrave. John Arnold.

[BOOK II.]

1573.

REVELLS.

The Booke of Charges growen wⁱⁿ Thoffice of the Queenes Ma^{tie} Revells aforesaide in One whole yeare scilt. From the Laste daye of Maye (1572) in the xiiijth yeare of Mat^e Reaigne Untill the ffirst daye of June 1573 in the xvth yeare saving the Warderobe stuf which is not here mencyoned bycause it was not bowghte by any officer of the seide office, but delyvered to thoffice by John Fortescue esq^{ier} M^r of the Queenes Ma^{ties} great Warderobe.

One yeare
Ending the
last of Maye
Anno RR^{me}
Elyzabeth
xv^{to}.

There is added also in the ende of this booke the Charges that grew within v Monethes as afore is saide; vidz June, July, August, September, and October in the saide xvth yeare; wⁱⁿ which tyme there was w^{ke} & attendaunces especially against the Progresse into Kent as there in thend of this Booke at Lardge appereth.

And ffyve
Monethes
Ending the
Last daye of
October a^o
xv^{to} p^d.

Woorke doone & attendaunce given within the seide Office and on Thaffares therof within the same tyme For & upon the devyzyng, newmaking, translating, repaying, Fyttyng, Furnishing, Garnishing & setting foorth of sundry kind^e of Apparell, properties and furniture for One Maske shoven at White hall before her Ma^{tie} & Duke Momerancie Embassador for Fraunce. Together wth the Emptions & pvisions bowghte and provyded for the same. And all other charge growen by meanes therof within this Office (the Warderobe stuf as before is said only excepted) pticularly ensueth.

June Anno
RR^{me}. Eliz.
p^d. xiiij^{to}.

Taylers & others woorking & attending upon the pre-
 missee vi² Sm^a lvij^u. viij^s. ij^d.
 pptymakers Habberdash^{re} Imbroderers & c
 Sm^a xvij^u. x^s. iiij^d.

Officers in Respect of Diett	The M ^r at iiij ^s . the daie	 ^{dayes} 30..... ^{nights} 10..... ^{li.}	viiij
	The Clerkcontrowler at ij ^s . p die	...30.....10.....	iiij
	The Clerke at ij ^s . p diem ;	30.....10.....	iiij
	The Yoman at ij ^s . p diem ;	30.....10.....	iiij
			Sm ^a xx ^u
June xiiij ^{to}	Sm ^a of all theise Wages		iiijxviij ^u . viij ^s . vj ^d . <i>John Fortescue.</i> <i>Henry Sekelforda.</i> <i>Edward Buggyn.</i> <i>Thom^as Blagrove.</i> <i>John Arnold.</i>

June

1572

xiiij^{to}.

Emptions, &c.

The silk-
weaver and
her percells

Jone Bowl for Copp Sylver Frenge Twist and bone
 Lace. lix. lb & x. q² q^t. at xvij^d. thounce. lxxj^u. xj^s.
 iiij^d. Golde Frenge at ij^s. vj^d. thounce ij lb j. oz. q^t. iiij^u.
 iiij^s. j. ob. Copp silver & silke Buttons and loopes iiij.
 lb xiiij. oz. di. at ij^s. the ounce ; iiij iiij^u. ix^s. vj^d.

The silk-
woman

Ales Mowntague for Bone Lace wrowghte w^t sylver and
 spangells vij ounce at ix^s. thounce. lxiiij^s. Golde plate. j.
 oz. iiij q^u^{rs} at vij^s. thounce ; xij^s. iiij^d. Lawne of fine
 white Netwoorke at xij^s. the yarde iiij yarde di. xliij^s.
 (Itm delyvered to M^{rs} Swegoo to garnishe ix heades and
 ix skarfes for the ix Muzes owte of thoffice. vid²). Spa-
 nish silke of sundry cullers, w^l^{ns} iiij ozce iiij q^u^{rs} at ij^s. vj^d.
 thounce. xj^s. x^d. ob. Heads of heare drest and tymmed
 at xxiiij^s. iiij^d the peece in all ix, x^u. x^s. Sisters threade,
 j oz. ij^s. Lawne for skarfes white & open xiiij yarce di.

at iij^s. iiij^d. the yarde—xlviij^s. iiij^d. White Sipers for skarfes xxvj yardes at ij^s. iiij^d. the yarde; lx^s. viij^d. Freng of golde twisted for the same skarfes xiiij ozce at vij^s. viij^d. the ozl. c.vij^s. iiij^d. Bone Lace cheyne Freng & edging lace of golde & silv^r with spangles xxvij ozl. di at viij^s. the ounce; xj^u. Poynting Ribbon of golde sylv^r and sylke 102 yardes at viij^d. the yarde—iij^s. viij^s. | Ribon of penny brode silke j. oz q^r at iij^s. thounce; iij^s. ix^d. Parchement Lace of watchett and sylver at vij^s. viij^d. the ounce ij oz. q^u xvij^s. iij^d. Laces of Crymsen ij at xvj^d. the peece; ij^s. viij^d. Spanish Lace & white heare laycyng v doozen at ij^s. the doozen; x^s. Boxes to put the heades and skarfes in ij at ij^s. the peece: iiij^s. in all. xliiij^u. iij^s j^d. ob.

Willm Bowll for xxxij long flowers iij stalkes the peece at viij^d. the stalke; iiij^u. v^s. iiij^d. strigge of bay Leaves for twigg heade at vj^d. the peece. xvj^s. single Roses at ij^d. the peece xvij dozen. xxxvj^s. Flowers in Branches xj dozē at viij^d. the braunche; iiij^u. viij^s. Reedes. ij^d. Canvas x ells at x^d. the ell; viij^s. iiij^d. Vandelas iiij ells di at xiiij^d. thell; iiij^s. x. ob. single pancē iiij dozen; iiij^s. viij^d. Flowers of needlew^{rk} & golde xxvij & iiij labells p^{ce}; iiij^u. xij^s. viij^d. Rose headeded nayles M; xx^d. in all xvj^u. xvij^s. viij^d. ob.

Silkwever
and his per-
cells.

John Rosse (gent) for mony to him due for making of a Chariott of xiiij foote long & viij foote brode w^t a Rock upon it & a fowntayne therin w^t the furnishing and garnishing therof for Apollo and the Nine Muzes, by the composition & appoyntment of the aforeseide John Forteskue esquier & Henri Sackford esquier. lxvj^u. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Property-
maker

James Macredye for making of a Castell for Lady peace to sytt & be browghte in before the Queenes Ma^{tie}

Property-
maker

ʒ for dyvers things by him bowghte, and employed on the same ; together w^t the wages by him demaunded for payment of suche as wroughte upon the same, in all xvj^{li}. But alowed only xiiij^{li}. xv^s.

Patterne-
maker

Robert Trunkye arras for patternes by him made and plottē for sundry devices requizite in this office ʒ at this tyme employed in all xxx^s.

The Joyner
and propty-
maker and
his percells.

John Carow for vj dozen of golde Lether at ij^s. viij^d. the doozē ; xvj^s. for xvij feltē at xij^d. the peece ; xvij^s. for iiij staves at vj^d. the peece ij^s. for ij feltē for women ; xvj^d. Nayells. iiij^d. Feltē at viij^d. the peece xij ; viij^s. One Turkey Bowe and iiij arrowes ; xv^d. Packthred ; ij^d. Bannarstaves vj. at iiij^d. the peece ; ij^s. for making of vj yardē of cheyne w^t the golde lether ; vj^s. for another cheyne of xv yardē ; viij^s. for ffyne fflower for past ; ij^d. Glew ; iiij^d. for xv feltē more at viij^d. the peece ; x^s. for iiij dozen more of golde lether ; ix^s. ij^d. for a Bolte shackles ʒ a collar for discorde, ij^s. for boordes for the floore ʒ shelves in the couthinghowse ; xvj^s. for Rafter ʒ grunsells, xiiij^s. for Wenskot. xiiij^s. For Nayles of sundry sortē ; vj^s. viij^d. for frames for wyndowes ; x^s. for joyntē staples hookē ʒ henges for windowes ʒ doores ; ix^s. viij^d. for making of a portall, shelves, dores, boxes ʒ mending the floore ʒ seeling in the same ; x^s. viij^d. In all as by one of his billē : iiij^{li}. iiij^s. viij^d. And by the other entred ʒ paid by Dodmer the Clerkē appointm^t iiij^{li}. viij^{li}. iiij^s. viij^d.

Painter &c.

Will^m Lyzarde for xvij pencells at viij^d. the peece ; xij^s. for Banners iiij at vj^s. viij^d. the peece ; xxvj^s. viij^d. Crownes ij ; v^s. for paynting ij Marshalls staves ; ij^s. for paynting a castell ; x^s. the Rock ʒ churche in the Castle ; x^s. The pillars Arcatrye, frize cornish ʒ the roofe gilt w^t golde and ffine silver ; c^s. The Armes of England

and Fraunce upon it; x^s. the winge; iiij^s. certeyne gar-
londē: xx^s. Ollyff Braunches and snakes; vij^s. Avi-
zard for Argus; ij^s. Candlestickē likewise by him paynted,
ij dozen; iiij^l. A prison for discord; v^s. for drawing
of divers hedpees; vj^s. viij^d. for gilding iiij. pillars of
a waggon, iij^s. iiij^d. xv^l. iij^s. viij^d.

Philipp Gunter for xxx^d. peeces of Buckērams v2]. Upholster
xxvj at xj^s the peece; xiiij^l. vj^s. One pee. more of &c.
Bridge Buckeram; xij^s. And iij peece of Rownde
Buckerams, at iij^s. iiij^d. the peece; xiiij^s. In all.

xv^l. xj^s.

Barnard Fabyan for seering Candell. vj. lb at xvjd. Chaundler
the lb; viij^s. Weeke and Cotten Candell xij lb; ij^s.
ix^d. vj peeces of corde and Lyne; iij^s. viij^d. In all.

xiiij^s. v^d.

—Gyles for ij dozen di. of fyne weemens vizardes, at Haberdasher
xxiiij^s. the doozen; iiij^l. Itm. vj fyne Turkes vizardes
after xxiiij^s. the doozen; xij^s. In all iij doozen vizardē.

lxxij^s.

Thomas Greene the Cofer Maker for covering the Coffermaker
seate of the chariot wheron the muzes sate t for him t
his ij s'vauntē attendaunce t woorkē doone within this
tyme in all;

xxij^s. vjd.

John Ogle for Curling of Heare made of Black silk for Property-
discordē heade (being lx ounce) price of his woerkman- maker
shipp theron only is.

vij^s. viij^d.

Rychard Bryan t. for mony by him disbursed t to Messengers
him p^d by Brian Dodmer for horshier t expences in tra-
velling abowte thaffares of this office at this tyme by

thappoyntment of M^r Forteskus & M^r Sackforde sundry
tymes in all, xxvj^s. viij^d.

Buskin-
maker

John Farrynton for inking viij payer of white star-
tops of cloth of sylver & for theier sowles: viij^s. for
making & sowling ix paier of sattyn: ix^s. Yelow caff
xij paier xij^s of iij paier of Buskins one being cloth of
golde for Allphonse, the other. ij of Caffa at xx^d. the
paier w^t theier solling lether. v^s. Rybbon for Laces ij
ounce q: ij^s. vj^d. And for Tagging of Laces: iiij^d. In
all: xxxvj^s. x^d.

Necessaries
and Re-
wardes

Bryan Dodmer for mony by him disbursed for sundry
Necessaries at dyvers tymes and for his contynuall at-
tendaunce & s^rvice during the tyme aforeseide in this
office. xl^s.

Wyer-
drawers.

Thom^s Leverett for white Rownde plates turnde in
with a crest for xxiij braunches eche bearing iij (for
lighte) at viij^d. the peece: lxiiij^s. Wyer to hang them
by vj lb at xvj^d. the lb: viij^s. Greate Wyers that went
crosse the hall. w. iij lb the peece at xvj^d. the lb: xxj^s.
iiij^d. A lighte for the churche: xij^d. Nailes M: xvj^d.
j lb more of fyne wyer: xvj^d. ij lb of drawen wyer:
iij^s. iiij^d.—iiij lb q^{tr} greate wyer at xvj^d. the lb: v^s.
viij^d.—Doobble plat at viij^d. the peece xv peec^e: x^s.—
c.c. payer of clapses: xij^d. And for wage for vj of his
s^rvaunte that attended & wroute at the Coo^rte and in
thoffice this tyme in all: xx^s. viij^d. All which his mony
for theise pcells amounteth unto: vj^{li}. xviij^s. viij^d.

Paynter for
the Charrott

Haunce Eotte for drawing and paynting of dyvers &
sundry patternes: v^{li}. of the Chariott & mownte (w^{ch}
Rose made) w^t all the psonages apparell and Instrum^{en}t^e
& setting them owte in apte coollo^rs & such like s^rvice by

him doone in this office at this tyme at the request & apoyntment of Mr^r Alphonse & thofficers as by his bill x^{li}. xv^s. reduced by thofficers to: iiij^{li}. xix^s.

^{246. 247.} Petrucio for his travell & paynes taken in p^{ar}paraçon ^{400.} Rewardes for the same mask & for recompence to Mr^r Swego & for &c. the Muzisian that towghte the ladies. In all iiij^{li}. ij^s. v^d. as by his bill. But alowed for all only. lxiii^j. v^d.

Thom^s Booreman for mony by him disbursed for Necessaries Lynkes, Torchcs, & other necessities with Boethier & Reward^e geven to dyvers porters, Messengers and woorkemen by the clerk^e appointm^t. xx^s.

John Weaver for mony to him due for Buttons of Sylkwever greene silke and golde & for lace of the same employed by John Arnolde upon a skarfe for one of the gentlewomen Maskers, price: xj^s. viij^d.

Edwarde Buggin esquier clerkcomptrowler of this Office for mony by him disbursed and taken upon him to dyvers psons for sundry pcells of ware & s^{er}vices following: vid²

To Pecock for ij peec^e of blew and Crimsen Merser. Tyncell cont xxxiiij yardes di. at viij^s. the y^rde: xiiij^{li}. xvj^s. Black Tyncell v yard^e. xlj^s. And for yolo Sattyn ij yardes di: xxj^s. iiij^d. in all, xvj^{li}. xviiij^s. iiij^d.

John Will^mson for xlj ells white Tyncell at vij^s. thell Mercer. xiiij^{li}. vij^s.

Mr^r Dane for xlij ells canvasse at xiiij^d. thell: xlix^s. Lynnen-draper.

To Will^m Rowe for Blew tyncell x yardes at vj^s. Mercer.

viiij^d. the yarde : lxvj^s. viij^d. Crimsen sattyn iij yarde :
xxxj^s. Crimsen Tyncell xx yades : vj^u. xiiij^s. iiij^d.
Blew Tyncell 7 crimsen lxxvij y^des q^{tr} at vj^s. viij^d.
the yarde : xxv^u. xiiij^s. x^d. In all. xxxvij^u. v^s. x^d.

Sylkwoman. Mr^{is} Wyett for carnaçon and sylver Lawne xxj yarde
iij q^{tr} at the yarde : vij^u. xij^s. iiij^d. Sylver Tyncell
xviiij yades : xlv^s. Ribbon of Silver 7 golde iij dozē
di at the dozē : xj^s. iiij^d.

x^u. viij^s. vj^d.

Sylkwever John Wever of Saint Martins for Copp silver frence
xvij oz^{ss} at the ounce : xxv^s. silk heare ij lb price :
l^s. Copp silver purled and laced Frence o² at
the ounce viij^s. vj^d. iiij^u. xiiij^s. vj^d.

Million^r. To the Millioner for one yard q^{tr} of cōūterfete cloth
of golde p^{ce} : xxij^s.

Habber- To — Hobson for iij dozē gold skiñes viij^s.
dasher

Stacion^r. To the stacyon^r for a lidg^r booke 7c. v^s. ij^d.

Mercer. To Barnes for v y^ds di. tincell : lxiiij^s.

Gylder. To Dyrick for gilding 8 hedpeec^e xl^s.

Fethermaker To the Fethermaker for Fethers : x^s.

Mercer. To John Lacye for di. y^de tyncell : xxij^d.

Smyth. To the smith for lock^e and keyes, 7c. xij^s. viij^d.

Basket- To the Basketmaker for viij Mold^e for heade peec^e :
maker. xvj^s. One greate Baskett : ix^s. for bringing and mend-
ing the other baskett^e in thoffice ; v^s. xxx^s.

To a Bargeman for cariages by wat^r x^s :

Cariage

To John Farrington for ij ffelte :

xx^d.

To the Porters that watched all nighte at the black Fryars brydge for the cummyng of the stuf from the Coorte :

ij^s.

To the woorkmen that wayted on the Mask all nighte who had no tyme to eate theyer supper xvj of them by way of Rewardes in all :

vij^s.

To Thom^s Clatterbooke for billete^{v^s} for Coles^{iii^s}, & for ffewell Nayles^{ij^d} for a chariot :

x^s. ij^d.

For his owne & his servaunt^e expences in botehier Lynke & sundry other necessaries boughte & reward^e geven to Messeng^rs, wⁱn this tyme in all :

Botehier and
Necessaries.

xx^s.

To Mr. Arnolde Yoman of thoffice for Threade of sundry sorte cullers and price sū in Bowlte & sū by lb : c.x^s. x^d. Tape j lb v^s. & iij pec^e iij^s : viij^s. past pap : xxiiij^s. pack threade : iij^d. Nailes : vj^d. Hookes and eyes : vj^d. silke : xij^d. Corde : ij^s. Bent^e : iij^s. Cotten to make Rowles : vj^s. Rybbon for poyntyng : ix^s. Pinnes a thowsand : xij^d. Gloves : lix^s. vj^d. Sweete water : iij^s. iiij^d. Billette^e : vj^s. Rushes : vij^s. iiij^d. Bote hier : xx^d. Cariages : iij^s. Seering Candell : iiij^d. other light^e : vj^d. Rewardes : iij^s. In all : xijⁱⁱ. ix^s. ix^d. All whiche mony amounteth unto : cxⁱⁱ. xv^s. iiij^d.

Walter Rippon for a Chariett w^t all manner of Necessaries therto belonging w^{ch} s^rved at the Tryumphe in the nighte at whitehall, & there broke and spoyled as the clerk was enformed.

Waggon-
maker.

vⁱⁱ. vij^s.

June xiiij^{to}. Sm^a of all theise Emptions and provisions for the seide Maske w^t all the expenc^e & alowaunc^e (besides the wages afore settowte) amounteth unto
c.cccix^{li}. iij^s. ij^d.

ex. *John Fortescue.*
Henry Sekeforde.
Edward Buggyn.
Thomas Blagrove.
John Arnold.

June yet in
anno RR^{mo}
Elizabeth
xiiij^{to}.

The Banketting Howse made at White Hall (then) for Thentertaynement of the seide Duke did drawe the Charges ensuing for the Covering therof with Canvasse. The Decking therof with Birche & Ivie. And the fretting and garnishing therof with fflowres, & Compartement^e, w^t pendent^e & armes paynted & gilded for the purpose. The floore therof being all strewed with Roze leaves pickt & sweetned w^t sweete waters &c. The wages for the dooing wherof. Themptiōs and provisions therefore: Together w^t Rewardes and alowances Incident As also the partyes Names to whome, by whome, & wherfore the same was payde (& is to be alowed) pticulerly ensue:

vid²

Wages to
thartiffic^s
and gar-
nishers.

John Drawater for mony by him paide unto 30. Basketmakers, that made the frette, 3 drawers of the patternes for them according to the measure of the walls, Roofe, & Windowes, 17 Plasterers & others that Lathed the howse all the Inside to fasten the birche unto: 66 Labowrers or rather Deckers of the howse with Birche & Ivie in all, 116 psons; xxj^{li}. xvij^s. And for Botelier, Reward^e to messengers & expenc^e in vittelling himselfe & iij of his ffellows; xxv^s. vj^d. In all

xxiiij^{li}. ij^s. vj^d.

Nycholas Stubbe for ^{xx}iiij vij Lodes of Birche; xv^u. Byrche and
vij^s. For flowers; lix^s. vj^d. Ivey v Lodes with the flowers to
Cariage; l^s. and for Horshier, Botehier, ⁊ Rewardē to garnish &c.
him selfe ⁊ others travelling and attending aboute the
provision aforeseide : xxxv^s. viij^d. all : xxiij^u. xiiij^s. ij^d.

John Sepeh^m for flowers and other necessities by him flowers &c.
pvyded at Kingston ⁊ browghte to white hall. v2. Base to garnishe.
Rope ⁊ Lyne bounde rownde aboute with flowers 1560
ffadami; c.vj^s. Flowers xij Baskettē full; x^s. Pack-
threde xxx lb; xv^s. Crowne garlandē of Roses. x;
vj^s. viij^d. Roses x bushels; viij^s. iiij^d. Strewing herbes
⁊ sweete flowers; xj^s. viij^d. Torches Lynkē ⁊ other
lightē; viij^s. vj^d. Rewardē by him paid to sundry
wkemen ⁊ women that wroughte nighte ⁊ daye; xviij^s.
x^d. His owne Rewardē for all his paynes; xl^s. Bote
hier ⁊ other Cariages in all; viij^s. vj^d. all as by his
booke appereth. p^d. by Mr Forteskue xj^u. xiiij^s. vj^d.

John Robinson for flowers broughte in to the Cockpitt flowers &c.
at White Hall w^t other necessities v2. Flowers of all to garnish
sortē taken up by comyssion ⁊ gathered in the feeldes; together w^t
ix^u. xiiij^s. iiij^d. Base Rope xxx fadom in; xx^s.—sand- wages &c.
wiche corde, packthrede, twyne, bynding threde ⁊
needells in all; lxx^s. ij^d. Flaskettē ⁊ Baskettē to carry
the flowers; ix^s. for Botehier from Braynesforde and
abowte the same preparacōns; x^s. Wages by him payd
to 214 Woorkfolkes the most of them being women
that gathered bownde and sorted the flowers w^t rewardē
by him p^d. in all; xj^u. xij^s. vj^d. Lynkē and other lightē
by him bowghte; iiij^s. And for his owne Rewardē for
all his paynes travell ⁊ attendaunce; xxvj^s. viij^d. In
all : xxviiij^u. vj^s. viij^d.

John Whitwell for Cariage of ^{xx}iiij ix Lodes of Byrche Cariage of
Birche &c.

from sundry places browghte to White Hall by sundry persons at sundry rates as the p^rveior compounded and as appereth more Lardgely in his booke; xj^{li}. xv^s.

flowers, &c. Will^m Hunnys for Rozes xlvj Bushells; xlvj^s. Pinke and privett fflowers in all; xiiij^s. iiij^d. Hūny suckells vj bushells; xij^d. more Roses xxxiiij bushells wth basket^t; xxxiiij^s. x^d. privett flowers xix bushells; xij^s. viij^d. Strewing herbes xij bushells; v^s. Basket^t; ij^s. viij^d. Glasse Bottells ij of iiij gallons; iiij^s. Rose Water iiij gallons; xl^s. Botehier & portage v^s. viij^d. In all: viij^{li}. v^s. ij^d.

Rewardea. Henri Sackforde esquier for Reward^e by him geven upon the necessitie of expedi^{ti}ōn emongs the men & Wo- men w^{rk}ing all Nighte upō the premiss^e & for making kleane the banketting howse & keeping the dores in all xlix^s. vj^d.

Cariage &c. Will^m Boorne for mony by him paide for cariage of
Rewardes vj Lodes of Ivey frō skotland to White Hall & for flowers with tables and tressells & his owne paynes ij daies & one nighte. In all x^s. ij^d.

victualls
Botehier
horshier and
Rewardes. Bryan Dodmer for Breade and Cheese &c. to serve the plasterers that wrowghte all the nighte & mighte not be spared nor trusted to go abroad to supper & for iij greate steanes & iij drinking pott^e in all; xiiij^s. and for his owne attendaunce & service wth his s^rvaunt^e travell to & fro abowte the p^rmiss^e theier horshyer, Botehier, expence of diet & for Lynck^e & Reward^e unto messengers run- nyng betweene saint James & the Coorte &c. sundry tymes & for cariage of dyvers necessaries to & fro in all. xl^s. paid by Mr. Forteskue liiij^s.

Awdryan Awdrianson for Wicker Rodde to make Basket-
frettē; xxxv^s. the Cariage frō eschepe to White Hall; maker.
xx^d. In all. xxxvj^s. viij^d.

Vander Valloy for mony by him disbursed for Rodde Basket-
of seasoned wyckers 80 bundells; lxx^s. Hoopes, 200; maker.
viij^s. Nayles; xij^d. Cariages by water and Land; ij^s.
vj^d. Wages for hym selfe besides viij^s. before paid by
F. Drawater; iiij^s. vj^d. iiij^u. xij^d.

Will^m Lyzarde for x peecē and pendentē fastned to Painter and
them of iiij foote over; iiij^u. iiij pendentē of xiiij inches his percells.
over; xv^s. xvj pendentē of x Inches; xxxij^s. viij doo-
zen Roses; iiij^u. ij dozen di. of fflowerdeluces; xv^s. for
patternes x^s. all paynted gylded & bestowed on the seide
howse for the better garnishing & setting forth therof.
xj^u. xij^s.

Thomas Mathew for Nayles of all sortē dēd to M^r For- Ironmonger.
tescue then & there employed and for ij peececes of base
Rope in all. lxxviij^s. x^d.

John Capp & Richard Warming^m for theier service Rewardes
daye & nighte whiles the birche was browghte in untill and Neces-
it was employed & for mony by them disbursed for iiij saries.
greate knyves to cutt the Birche & vj Lincke, iij canvas
baggs to conteyne & carry the Nailes & certeyne pack-
threde to the deckers, & for kepping the byrche from
sealing, & serving the birchers & lathers &c. in all. xx^s.

M^{rs} Dane for xx^d peecē of Vandelas to cover the Ban- Lynen dra-
kettinghowse conteynyn in the whole 1006 ells, at xiiij^d. per.
thell; liiij^u. ix^s. x^d. Itm more for xvij ells of the same
rate v². xiiij^d.; xvij^s. v^d. And for 130 ells Canvas at
xij^d. the ell; vj^u. x^s. In all lxj^u. xviiij^s. iij^d.

Wages of
Taillers

Robert Welton for his owne wages & the wages of
xvij Taylers by him paid for W^rkmanshipp doone
upon the same Canvas to Coover the howse in all.

xlij^s. xj^d.

Wages or
Rewardes.

Thom^s Hales for cutting owte of the Canvas & fitting
the same for the howse & for his attendaunce & ordering
therof.

xx^s.

flowers ne-
cessaries and
Rewardes w^t
Botehier &c.

John Forteskue esquier for mony by his owne hande dis-
bursed dyvers & sundry waies for the expedi^on furnishing
& garnishing therof. To John Barber for flowers; lxx^s.
To W^m Rowden and Rowlande for flowers & rewarde for
s^rvice done, lvj^s. John Trice for fflowers & Rose water;
c.xj^s. vj^d. To Robert Jones for Ivie; xvij^s. for Candel-
sticke w^t lighte; xxvj^s. viij^d. for Thred & Iyer; xvj^s.
viij^d. Cariages sundry tymes of sundry things incident
to the p^rmiss^e; xxij^s. iiij^d. Botehier; xxvj^s. viij^d. To
gregory Glazier for flowers & w^rke; iiij^{li}. To John
Browne for setting up & taking downe the canvas; xij^s.
And to sundry other p^rsons by him uzed in the seide
s^rvice as the necessitie of and aid therin required; lxxvj^s.
viij^d. In all as by his notes therof appeereth.

xxv^{li}. vij^s. vj^d.

Sm^a of theise Charge for the Bankettinghowse made
in June aforesaide.

cc.xxiiij^{li}. vj^s. x^d.

June anno
RR^{no} Eliz.
p^rd. xiiij^{to}.

Sm^a of all theise Charges growen wⁱⁿ the tyme afore-
saide Bothe for the Maske and also for the Banketting-
howse amounteth together unto D^{cc}.xxx^{li}. xvij^s. vj^d.

John Fortescue.

Henry Sekeforde.

Edward Buggyn.

Thom^s Blaggrave.

John Arnold.

Ayryng Repayryng, Layeng åbrode Turning sewing, July, August, September and October
amending, Tacking, Spunginge, wying, Brushing, Making Cleane, fflowding, suting, putting in order, Layeng up and safe Bestowing of the Garment, Vestures & ffurniture w^t the stuf, store and Implement of the saide Office for the safegarde, Refreshing, and Redynesse therof, Doone at sundry tymes as the Necessitie therof Required. Betwene the first of July and the last of November aforesaide wroughte & attended upon by the parties fflowinge as theier Nuber of daies severall wages & alowaunce here after appere. vidz

Anno RR^m
E. p^d. xiiij^{to}
and November anno
Regni Re^m
Eliz. p^d.
xv^{to}.

Taylers and others woorking and attending the premisses. Sm^a xxix^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

	daies	li.	
The M ^r at iiij ^s . by the daye	40	.....	viiij
The Clerkcomptrowler at ij ^s . p diē	40	.....	iiij
The Clerk at ij ^s . by the daie	40	.....	iiij
The Yoman at ij ^s . by the daie	40	.....	liij

Officers for theier diett. vidz.

Sm^a of all theise Wages. xlix^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

John Arnolde Yoman of this Office for mony by him Necessaryes.
disbursed for Thredd of sundry cullers; vj^s. viij^d.
Brushes of sundry sortē redd & white; v^s. iiij^d. Fewell;
xxvj^s. viij^d. Nayles, Hāmers, Pincers & other neces-
saryes from the Ironmunger; vj^s. Lyghtē, Corde, &
other chaundry ware; vij^s. Glew & a melting pott;
xiiij^d. a hatchett; xvj^d. Dust baskettē; xvj^d. A
shovell; viij^d. Broomes; xij^d. Boordes, Rafters, &
Waynskott to mend the small presses & to make shelves
& pticions; xx^s. Bowlte, Hookes, Henges, Locke &
Keyes; viij^s. Rubbers & spunges; ij^s. Rushes; vj^s.
viij^d. Sm^a iiij^{li}. xiiij^s. x^d.

July August Sm^a of all the Charge growen wⁱⁿ the same v
 September and October Monethes. liiiij^u. vjd.
 anno RR^{uo} *John Fortescue.*
 Eliz. p^d. *Edward Buggyn.*
 xiiij^{to} and *Thom^s Blagrove.*
 November *John Arnold.*
 xv^{to}.

December New making, Translating, Repayring, ffytting, ffur-
 January and nishing, Garnishing and attending the wares, apparell,
 February properties, stuf, store, and Implemente of the seide
 RR^{uo} Eliz. Office for the apte setting foorth of Sundry Playes and
 xv^{to}. Maske w^t other sporte & pastymes for her Ma^{te} Recrea-
 cōn shoven this yeare in Christm^s & Shrovetide at
 Hamptō Coorte and at Greenewiche the Charge wherof
 growen aswell by meanes of Wages as Emptions & pro-
 vizions over and besides the warderob stuf hereafter p^{ti}-
 culerly ensueth .

vid^l.

Taylers & others working & attending the premisses
 the first at xx^d. the p^d diē, and all the rest at xij^d.

c.xviij^u. ix^s. iiij^d.

Paynters xxij^u. iiij^s. iiij^d.

Will^m Lyzard for gilding & paynting sundry thinge
 at his howse vid^l. Patternes for psonages of Men &
 Women in strange attyer, hedepeec^e, dishes for frutes
 & ffishes in all : xx^s. iiij^d.

Bryan Dodmer for his Attendaunce & service doone
 in the seid Office dyvers and sundry waies within the
 same tyme & in full satisfacōn for all his disbursemente
 for necessities employed in the seide office & expence in
 the affares therof for, c^s. by him demaunded. In the
 whole alowed but ; lxvj^s. viij^d.

Proptymakers, Imbroderers, Habberdasherē and theier
s^rvauntē ⁊ attendantē by the daye at; xlv^u. viij^s. x^d.

	daies	nights	li.	s.	
The Mr at iiij ^s . p diem; ...	80	17	xix	viiij	Offycers for theier diett vidz,
Clerkcomptrowler at ij ^s .; ...	80	17	ix	xiiij	
The Clerke at ij.....	80	17	ix	xiiij	
The Yomen at ij	80	17	ix	xiiij	
			xlviij	x	

Sm^s of all the Wages in December, January, and
February a^o RR^{nm} Eliz. p^d. xv^{to}. cc.xxxviij^u. xix^s. vj^d.

ex^r. *John Fortescue.*

Henry Sekeforde.

Edward Buggyn.

Thomas Blagrave.

John Arnold.

Emptions ⁊ provizons for Christm^s ⁊c. as before a^o
RR^{nm} Eli^z. xv^{to} vidz

Philipp Gunter for iiij^{xx} iiij peecē of Buckeram at iiij^s. thupholster.
the peece amounting unto; xvij^u. xvj^s.

John Arnolde for iiij lb Redd Thred; xiiij^s. iiij^d. for Necessaries.
iiij lb Blew Thred; x^s. for ij lb di. of gold thred; viij^s.
iiij^d. iiij lb di. of greene thred xj^s. viij^d. iiij lb Black
Thred; vj^s. x lb di. White thredd; xxxiiij^s. iiij^d. For
Cariage of Rubbish owte of the howses; xij^d. For
flower to make paste; vj^d. Pap; iiij^d. ij oz. di. of sylke
v^s. Tape iiij q^{ts} of lb iiij^s. Bumbast to make snoballs;
v^s. vj^d. Lynnen cloth to lyne a Jerken ⁊ slops for Far-
rantē soon; ij^s. iiij^d. For Glew ⁊ paste; xij^d. Cruell
to cut for frozen headē; vj^s. Arsedue to cut for the
same headē; ij^s. Bumbast to stuf Rowles for the
Turkē headē; ij^s. vj^d. Cotten to lyne the Jerken ⁊

slopps aforeside; ij^s. ij^d. Gloves for the Children of
 Eaten, ij ^{dozen} x^s. Gloves for Maskers. vj paier; iiij^s.
 Gloves for Torchebearers vj paier; iiij^s. Pinnes. M;
 xij^d. Tape. di. lb; ij^s. Cariage of Basket^e to t fro
 the water syde; ij^s. Rewards to the Taylers; iiij^s.
 Horshyer t charges at Hampton Coo^{te} in the Christm^s;
 x^s. For Bent^e for fardngales; v^s. iiij^d. Red thred. j
 lb; iiij^s. iiij^d. Blew thred. j lb; iiij^s. iiij^d. White thred
 iiij lb di. xv^s. Cotten ^{3 yards} to lyne ij pe of hozē for
 Mūkesters playe; ij^s. Yolow t greene thred ij lb vj^s.
 viij^d. Felte for Women t felte for men, xx^s. More
 bent^e; iiij^s. iiij^d. Gloves for the children of Wynsor, ij
 dozē, t for maskers xvj pe xx^s. iiij^d. Black thred j bolte;
 iiij^s. pinnes t tape; xv^d. Flowers t past; vj^d. Re-
 ward^e to the Taylers t Habberdashers; iiij^s. White
 thred iiij lb; x^s. Botelier t charge at Kingston on
 newyeres daie, v^s. The charge there on twelf daie w^t
 bothyer; vij^s. ij^d. Billet^e M; xiiij^s. iiij^d. Coles for
 thimbroderer; vj^d. Bumbast to stuf the Rowles of the
 hatt^e for the wemen maskers, ij^s. viij^d. Coles xij^s.
 Shethes for maryners; xij^d. White Thred ij lb; vj^s.
 viij^d. Pynnes t Tape; xiiij^d. Redd Thred; xx^d. j lb
 blew thred; iiij^s. iiij^d. more Red Threde j lb di; v^s.
 other coollerd thred; ij^s. vj^d. Gloves for Munkesters
 boyes ij doz. x^s. Black gloves xij paier; iiij^s. Pinnes
 t tape; iiij^s. vj^d. Gloves (1 dozen) for the Ladye
 Maskers; x^s. for the Lord^e gloves; vj^s. vj^d. for the
 Torcheberers gloves; iiij^s. Past pap; iiij^s. cariage t
 recarriage of basket^e ij^s. xvij^d. xij^s.

Property-
 maker and
 his percells.

John Carow for sparres to make frames for the players
 howses; ix^s. vj^d. Canvas, at x^d. thell for a monster vij
 ells; v^s. x^d. A nett for the Fishers maskers; x^s. vj^d.
^{3 lb.} for wooll to stuf the fishes; xij^d. ij speares for the play
 of Cariclia; xvj^d. A tree of Holly for the Duttons

playe; iij^s. iiij^d. other Holly for the forest; xij^d. A
 Traye for Fishermen; vij^d. A mace; xij^d. Turkey
 bowes; ij^s. Arrowes; xij^d. sparres caryed to hampton
 coorte; ij^s. packthred; iiij^d. A planke; xij^d. A new
 fawchyn, iij^s. iiij^d. the mending of v ffawchins; v^s. A
 Palmers staf; xij^d. A Desk for farrantē playe iij^s.
 Boordes to brace the scaffoldē; vj^d. A vyzarde for an
 apes face; iij^s iiij^d. Glew j lb; iij^d. A keye for Janus;
 ij^s. A Monster; xx^s. An awlter for theagines; iij^s.
 iiij^d. Dishes; iiij^d. Eggē cōūterfet vij doozen; xiiij^s.
 Roches ^{xxiiij} cōūterfet vj^s. Whittings xxiiij; vj^s. Knyves
 for marryn^s; xij^d. Thornebackē; iiij^s. Smeltē iij
 dozē; iij^s. Mackerells; iij^s. Flownders; iij^s. An
 Image of canvas stuft; iij^s. Boordē to beare lightē for
 the hall; iiij^s.—cariage of the Awlter from the Warde-
 robe to Powles wharf; iiij^d. A Ladder; xvij^d. A
 ffootepace of iij stepps w^t Jointē x^s. Nayles v.c. of
 single tenns; iiij^s. ij^d. Dubble^c tens; xvij^d—syxpeny
 nayles; xvij^d.—three peny nayles; ix^d.—twopeny
 nayles; viij^d. Tackē vj^d. Hoopes for the monster; x^d.
 In all. vij^u. xj^s. iij^d.

Robert Moorer for suger plate; xij^s. viij^d. Musk Thappoti-
 kumfettē j lb; ij^s. iiij^d. Corianders prepared j lb; xx^d. cary and his
 Clove Cūfettē j lb ij^s. iiij^d. Synamon kūfettē; iij^s. percels
 Rose water j quarte ⁊ j pynte of spike water; iij^s. iiij^d.
 Gynger Cūfettē j lb; ij^s. All whiche served for fflakes
 of yse ⁊ hayle stones in the Maske of Janus, the Rose
 water sweetened the balls made for snowballē p^sented to
 her Ma^{tie} by Janus. xxvij^s. iiij^d.

John Arnolde yoman of thoffice for mony by him paid Paynting
 to Arnolde the paynter for the picture of Andromadas;
 x^s. ⁊ To Anthony the basketmaker for patternes; x^s.
 in all. xx^s.

Banketting
frutes neces-
saryes
Botelier
and Re-
wardes

Thomas Blagrave esquier for mony by him disbursed in Rewarde to Muzitians that plaide at the prooffe of Duttons play; ij^s. vj^d. To Robert Baker for drawing of patternes for the playe of fortune & altering the same; vj^s. viij^d. For suger for Marchepane stuf at xiiij^d. ob. the lb viij lb; ix^s. Almons. v lb v^s. ffyne Cakes iij doozen; vij^s. vj^d. Gu Dragacanth; iiij^d. Rose water l pynte: xiiij^d. Baskette ix & a mace wickerd by vandervaloy; x^s. Gowld leaves to gilde the Marchepane stuf; xij^d. Almonds againe, iij lb di. iiij^s. vj^d. Baskette boughte of Adrianson ij ij^s. Frute for Banketting; ij^s. ix^d. Lynke & botelier; xx^d. Portage to & fro the wat^r syde; xiiij^d. Banketting frutes iij lb di at iiij^s. iiij^d. the lb xj^s. viij^d. Dishes of suger vj; xij^s. For Marmellad; xij^d. Cloves & saferne; ij^s. Quince j lb; ij^s. viij^d. Cloves; iiij^d. Botelier to the Coorte w^t & for Mr Forteskue; xvij^d. the hier of a Bardge for a Maske; vij^s. for portage p^d. to Lam; iiij^s. vj^d. A Whirey to & fro grenewiche; ij^s. pap for the baskette of frute; xiiij^d. Cariage of a Hamp to & fro Billingsgate; iiij^d. To Thom^s Booreman for spice by him p^rvided; iiij^s. To Boorne for lending his skales & weighte; iiij^d. Botelier to & fro grenewiche; ij^s. vj^d. Egge. c.; ij^s. ix^d. synamon & gynger; xxiij^d. to Mr Buggyn for mony by him p^d. for botelier & barge hier to the Coorte on shrovetewsdaie; x^s. Frute couⁿterfete bowghte of Brayne thappoticary; x^s. To W^m Buston for his Bardge iij Nighte at shrovtide; xxvj^s. horshyer & Waggonhier w^t charge at Hampton Coorte; liiij^s. Lynke & torches there; iiij^s. iiij^d. Rewarde there; iiij^s. x^d. Billette ij Thowsand di. bowghte of Newman; xxxiiij^s. iiij^d. A Table; v^s. Wyer & hookes; ij^s. vj^d. Rewarde to boyes; viij^d. To Benbow for playeng in the Monster: ij^s. vj^d. And to Robinson for W^rkemanship & neccies; vj^s. viij^d.
xiiij^u. vj^s. x^d.

Thomas Leverett for small Candelstickē iiij dozē; Wier-
 viij^s. For xij high Candelstickē; vj^s. vice candelstickē drawers per-
 xij; xij^s. Dubble plate (ix) candelstickē; ij^s. viij^d. Bel- cells
 lowes ij payer; vj^s. viij^d. Lanthornes of middle syze; x^s.
 One greate Lanthorne; v^s. Bastard wyer, ij lb; ij^s.
 Lattyn wyer, j lb; xx^d. Come brushes to dresse the
 heares; ij^s. Lattyn Rings; xij^d. one q^{tr}. of Lattyn;
 vj^d. Rose Nayles; viij^d. spanish Needells; xx^d. Ano-
 ther greate lanthorne; v^s. A chayne ⁊ hooke to hang
 it by in an entery; xiiij^d. long spanish nedells ij; iiij^d.
 Packneedells; ij^d. square packneedells; viij^d. One shipp
 for frankensens; iiij^s. iiij^d. One greate rownde plate;
 xij^d. Fyne wyer di. lb viij^d. Keye cheyne xij yerds;
 viij^s. Rownde plates for sockettē; xxxij^s. Wyer to
 hang them by; iiij^s. Nayles M.; xx^d. Bynding wyer;
 xij^d. c.xvij^s. x^d.

Thom^s Blagrove esquier for more mony by him payde Mouldes for
 for Mowldes to cast the frutes ⁊ ffishes in ⁊ to the frutes.
 weemē that tempred the stuf ⁊ made up the same; xx^s.

William Pilkington for ij peece of greene garding for Thimbrow-
 ij patternes; iiij^s. iiij^d. The patterne of a heade peece derer.
 with leaves of Cloth of golde; vj^s. viij^d. Thimbrodering
 of iiij yarde di of yolow garding Imployed on the mores
 headē; xv^s. pasting ⁊ tyting of sattyn for vj head peece;
 iiij^s. iiij^d. for iiij yarde garding for ij Myters; xiiij^s. iiij^d.
 A patterne for a hed peece with comptemtē; vj^s. viiiij^d.
 for making of a yarde di more of yolo garding to pforme
 the Fyshers capps; v^s. liij^s. iiij^d.

Thomas Clatterbooke for Nayles; iiij^d. Browne Necessaryes
 Thredd for the paynters; ij^s. Lockē for the basketē Botelier
 vj; ij^s. pchement for Meazures; ij^d. Buttons for Bus Cariages
 kins ⁊ Jerkyns; iiij^s. Botelier to Kingstō on twelfe and Re-
 wardes

Night; ij^s. Thred at Kingstō; xvj^d. Cariage of stuf from Kingston to the Coorte ⁊ back agayne; iiij^s. A Bardge to cary all the stuf frō Kingstō to Brydewell; xij^s. vj^d. fro Bridewell to saint Jones; xvj^d. vyzardē vj; xv^s. Buttōs j groce; xij^d. foyle for vyzardē; viij^d. Billetē ⁊ Coles; x^d. xlv^s. ij^d.

Buskin-
maker.

John Farrington for making of vj. payer of w^{te} velvett Buskins at xx^d. the payer fynding lether him selfe for the sowles; x^s. for making of iij payer more of Rone lether ⁊ w^{te} velvett at xvj^d. the payer: iiij^s. for one Roneskin; xx^d. for Buckels; ij^d. And for making of iij payer of crymsen satin Buskins; iiij^s. xix^s. x^d.

Habber-
dashers for
Beardes and
heare &c.

John Owgle senior for viij long white Berdē at xx^d. the peece; xiiij^s. iiij^d. Aberne Berdē ij ⁊ j Blackfyzicians bearde; xiiij^s. viij^d. Berds White ⁊ Black vj; viij^s. Heares for palm's ij; ij^s. viij^d. Berdē for fyshers vj ix^s. Curled heare for fyshers Capps; xij^d. Redd Berdē vj; ix^s. lvij^s. viij^d.

Silkwaver.

Will^m Bowll pveyor of ffrenge ⁊ Lace ⁊c. for mony by him disbursed for Frenge ⁊ bone Lace ⁊c of fyne copp sylver at xvij^d. the ozl. M. iiij oz. ; lxxv^u. vij^s. iiij^d. ob Freng of cullerd sylk ⁊ thred at xij the oz. xv ozcē. xv^s. Pap Riall ⁊ other pap for patternes ⁊c. xxxij^s. Spangles at xij^d. the M 8 M; viij^s. Buttons ⁊ tassells of Copp silver at ij^s. the ozl. c.c.lxiiij oz. di. qrt^r; xxvj^u. vj^s. iiij^d. Spangles at viij^d. the M 10000; vj^s. viij^d. Buttons at 8^d. the dozē ij dozē di.; xx^d. Flowers; xiiij^s. iiij^d. Fyne white Lam to make snoballs 8 skinnes at v^d. the peece; ij^s. iiij^d. Fethers for hattē at xvj^d. the pece 4; v^s. iiij^d. Boxes Lardge iiij; iiij^s. iiij^d. Lace at xx^d. thoʒl. clxxvij oz. di.; xiiij^u. xvij^s. viij^d. Buttons fyne wrought of Copp sylver for headē ⁊

deepe frence at 2^s. 6^d. the oz^l. xxv oz. q^{rs}.; lxij^s. j^d. ob. One Tassell; xxij^d. ob. Tyncell Ribbon at iij^s. iiij^d. the dozē v dozē; xvj^s. viij^d. Aglette 600; iij^s. Stones at ix^d. the peece 48; xxxvj^s. for setting the seide stones in Leade at iiij the pece; xvj^s. An Irish hedpece of Crimsen velvett all garnished w^t frence & lace; xij^s. iiij^d. A greate hanging lock w^t a keye to it; ij^s. vj^d. A payer of Ballans with ij lb q^{tr} of Brazen waighte; iiij^s. viij^d. A dozen of Buttons. viij^d. In all: c.xxvij^{li}. xvij^s. ix^d. ob.

Wyll^m Lyzarde for syze; xxvj^s. vj^d. Black, xv^s. Painter &c. viij^d. Redd; xv^s. iiij^d. Vert; v^s. vj^d. Sapp; iij^s. viij^d. Crymsen; v^s. White; xv^s. Browne xij^d. Yelow; iiij^s. Smalt; xlij^s. Pottē & Nayles; viij^s. ij^d. spruce yelow; xxij^d. Gowldē; xv^s. x^d. Silver; iiij^s. ix^d. Oker de Rowse; ij^s. Glew; iij^s. iiij^d. ffoylē; vij^s. vj^d. fflore; iiij^s. Copp culler; xx^d. shave russet to smoothe the egge; viij^d. A Fedew; iij^s. iiij^d. Cullers for the sugerw^{ke}; xij^d. the hier of a horse v daies & his meate by the waye to Hampton Coorte &c; xiiij^s. vj^d. Reduced by the Clerk Comptrowler in all to viij^{li}.

Henri Sekeforde esquier for mony by him disbursed for Rushes in the hall & in the greate chambere where the w^{ke} were doone & the playes Rezited; xx^s. for ij greate tables in the hall; xxvij^s. iiij^d. for hanging up Tentē to keepe away the wynde & snow from dryving into the hall & taking downe the same agayne; vj^s. viij^d. Two long peecē of Tymber of xx foote appece to make a frame for the paynters; x^s. and for ij of Billette & Coles where the playes were rezited in the greate chamber; xxvj^s. viij^d. Itē more for w^{ke} doone by Rowland Robynson for the w^{ch} were bowghte; c.c.cc di. of Boordes to cloze upp the hall & other necessary placē aboute the

Reparacons
on the
Leades &c.

same am^{tes} to; xxvj^s. vj^d. One dubble Rafter; viij^d. di—M of vj^d. nailes; iij^s.—di. c of dubble x^{ss}; xvj^d. Two mennes woo'ke x daies in boording up the hall & doing of other necessary things; xx^s. for setting up of Tables & Boording upp of Wyndowes aboute the howse wher the Taylers wraw'ghte; iij^s. iiij^d. Three quarters of a hundred of Boordes for the windos; iij^s. iiij^d. A ffootepace to sett before the chimney wher the Taylers wrow'ghte; xij^d. for iiij woorkemen on saint Stevens daie & iiij w'kmen the same nighte & the Morrow after & for ij men going to the Coo'te to sett up frames for the seide Revells at ij sundry Tymes amownteth in all to the sū of; xxx^s. To Rowland Robynson for vj daies at xx^d. the daie; x^s. and for ij of his men xv daies at xiiij^d the daie; xxxv^s. Itm more for Leade bow'ghte of S^r Xpōpher Drap; xviiij^u and for bestowing the same upon the Roofe of the howse adjoyning to the greate hall & for sowdering & mending dyvers other places; xlvj^s. In all as by iij severall Bills subscribed only by the seide Henri Sekeforde amoūteth unto;

xxxj^u. xvj^s. x^d.

Chaundeler Barnarde Fabyan for Seering candle at xvj^d. the lb. 9 lb; xij^s. Cotten Candle 182 lb at 3^d. 1s lb; lxx^s. vj^d. Corde and Lyne xv peecē; viij^s. iiij^d. staf Torches x; xij^s. Lynkes 18. vj^s. and for ij pannes and a pott; xij^d. in all: c.ix^s. x^d.

Itm more to him for iij dozen lightē of cotten & weeke: viij^s. vj^d.

Thomas Masters for Imbrodring of vj velvett hattē at his owne howse; xxx^s.

John Davyson for glasse; ij^s. the tother glasier for his glasse; iiij^s. in all for them bothe; vj^s.

Edward Buggin Clerkcomptrowler for mony by him
 disbursed vidz̄—for Botehier & other charge coomyng
 to the Coorte at hampton at the begynnyng of the woo'k
 by thappoyntment of M^r Fortescue; x^s. for charge &
 wages of Thom^s Lamber for going to Wynsor abowte
 M^r ffarrantē playe by M^r Forteskues appointment; iiij^s.
 vjd. for xx^{tie}. sack of Coles; x^s. iiij^d. for iij M of Bil-
 lette; xl^s. One dozē of Childrens ffelte; viij^s. ffelte
 for Maske 6; vj^s. Past paper lardge iiij dozē; xij^s. A
 waggen for the first playe of my L of Leisters men;
 xvij^s. Rewardē to the headpeecemakers w^rking on
 Christm^s Nighte; ij^s. ffor powles; xvj & the cariage of
 them; vj^s. viij^d. Itm more xxiiij^u. furr powles & for
 the cariage of them; xj^s. To Henri Cellaweye for pro-
 vizion & cariage of trees & other things to the Coorte for
 a wilderness in a playe; viij^s. vjd. Rewarde more to
 Lañ; vjd. To clatterbooke for iij dozē greene Lace for
 a Jerken; iiij^s. The hier of a Waggon for cariage to
 the Coorte at the second play of my L of Leicesters men;
 xvij^s. Vyzardē with black Berdē v; xv^s. Vizardē with
 4 Redd Berdē; xij^s. In ernest for vyzardē for Turke
 vj xij^d. To John Bett & his wyfe for one daye & one
 nightē spangling of the headpeecē; iiij^s. Itm more to
 ij Maides; ij^s. To Pilkington for xij fetē for hedpeecē;
 x^s. To Anthony the Basketmaker for vj hedpeecē for
 Turke; xij^s. Rewardē to the paynters; iiij^s. Lynkē
 for the paynter; xij^d. ij Squirtē for the playe of the
 children of powles; viij^s. To the Waggenⁿ for cariage
 of the stuf to Hampton Coorte the sunday next after
 xpistm^s daie; xvij^s. A lock, a keye & a staple for
 the hall doore next the stayer foote; xx^d. ij M^r Billette;
 xxvj^s. viij^d. To lambe for spunges for snoballs; v^s. iiij^d.
 To Robynson for vj quarters & a plank of iiij yearde
 longe; iiij^s. Tymber for the forest; ij^s. vjd. ffor powles
 caried to the Coorte; ij^s. ix^d. Boordes; ij^s. Baskettē

Necessaries
 Botehier
 Cariages
 and Re-
 wardes.

to s^rve for the Maske on New yeres daye ; ix^s. To Cal-
 lewaye for one that gathered Mosse ; xij^d. Coles ij
 bushells ; ix^d. To Pilkington for iiij dozē lace ; iiij^s.
 Aglettē for the topps of headpeece ; viij^d. Muskovie
 glasse ⁊ M^r bugles ; iiij^s. viij^d. To the Waggenner for
 cariage on New yeres daie ; xvij^s. Coles x sacke ; vj^s.
 viij^d. To Pilkington for ix dozē ⁊ x yardē of silke Lace
 for headpeece ; ix^s. iiij^d. To Henri Kellewaye to go to
 the Coorte abowte the dubble Mask ; iij^s. To pilkeng-
 ton for turned pynnes for hedpees v dozē ; xvj^d. To
 Pilkington for vij dozen lace more for hedpeece ; vij^s. To
 Clatterbooke dawghter for cloth for Ruffs apornes, neck-
 erchers ⁊ Rayles for Eldertons playe ; xj^s. vj^d. for making
 them ; xij^d. Rewardē to the hedpeece makers iij^s. viij^d.
 Itm for v Tuffes of Bugles to sett on the Janizes hatte
 bowghte of W^m Pilkington ; iij^s. iiij^d. To M^r Arnolde
 for his Botelier ⁊ cariage to the Coorte at hampton on
 twelf daie viij^s. fflower for past ; vj^d. Nayles of sundry
 sorte at sundry tymes ; vj^s. Gloves for Maskers ⁊ chil-
 dren ij dozen di. ; xij^s. Pinnes ⁊ Tape ; ij^s.

xix^{li}. xix^s. x^d.

Painting. Itm more for mony by him paide to Arnolde the
 paynter for ⁊ in full paym^t for Andramadas picture ;
 xx^s. ⁊ To haunce Eottē for painting of patternes for
 Maske ; xiiij^s. iiij^d. In all xxxiiij^s. iiij^d.

Greencloth The Clerke of thoffice for his ordinary greencloth.
 &c. or Ne- Paper, Inck, and suche other necessaryes as to the same
 cessaries. Office is Incident for the devices plottē, bills ⁊ Bookes of
 this yeare, lxvj^s. viij^d.

December, Sm^a of all these Emptions cclxxiiij^{li}. xvij^s. 6b.
 January, and
 February, Sm^a of all the Charges growen in the said Office wⁱⁿ
 anno RR^{me}.
 Eliz. pd. xv^{to}

the saide tyme aswell of Wages as Emptions, amounteth
unto v^c. xij^{li}. xvj^s. vj^d. ob.

*John Fortescue,
Henry Sekeforde.
Edwarde Buggyn.
Thom^s Blgrave.
John Arnold.*

Ayryng^e ⁊ preparacōns made against the Progresse into Kent w^t Translatyng, Repayring, ffurnishing, gar- nishing, setting foorth, Cariage, conduction ⁊ attending of the best and most ffyttest furniture of the same office to Cawnterbury ⁊ ther Remayning by the space of vij daies ⁊ then Returning with the same stuf to Saint Johns ⁊ there safely bestowing therof as apptayned. The whole Charges whereof together w^t the Ordinary Charges and alowaunc^e of the officers ⁊ what soever ells wⁱⁿ the same tyme of viij Moneths ending the last of October in the yeare aforesaide together with the parties Names to whome any mony is due hereafter perty- culerly ensueth : vidz).

Marche,
Aprill, Maye,
June, July,
August, Sep-
tember, and
October,
anno Regni
Reginæ Ely-
zabeth xv^{to}.

Taylers and others w^rking ⁊ attending the premiss^e
at sundry tymes wⁱⁿ the saide viij. Monethes.

xxix^{li}. xv^s.

Proptymakers Haberdashers ⁊ others wⁱⁿ that tyme
against the Progresse vj^{li}. xvj^d.

	dayes	nights	li	s.	
The M ^r at iiij ^s . p diem	40	... 5 ...	ix		Thoffycers for theose viij Mo- nethes theier diett, and wages.
The Clerkcomptrowler at ij ^s	40	... 5 ...	iiij	x	
The Clerke at ij ^s . p diē	40	... 5 ...	iiij	x	
The yoman at ij ^s . p diem	40	... 5 ...	iiij	x	
			Sm ^a	xxij	
Sm ^a of all these wages			lvij ^{li} . vj ^s . iiij ^d .		

Emptions & provizons against the Progresse aforesaide.

viz

Necessaries
Cariages
botehier and
Rewardes.

Edward Buggin esquier clerkcomptrowler of this Office for mony by him disbursed for a lock & a staple, xxij^d.; ffor ffoyle for vyzardē & ffawchins, xx^d.; another Padlock, xij^d.; ffethers for hedpeece viij, ij^s. iiij^d. A Dosen of very good wash gloves for the Ladyes, xvj^s. Three dozen of Spanish gloves, xvij^s. ffor Cranage of stuf at Billingsgate, vj^d. the portage of stufe that followed the progresse, iiij^d. the hyer of a Bardge from London to gravesende w^t the same stuf, v^s. for the w^rkmens breakefast at Billingsgate after theier nightē watching, ij^s. ffor one Thowsand of pynnes, xij^d. in Rewarde, xij^d. for Horshyer sundry tymes within the same viij Monethes, xx^s. lxx^s. iiij^d.

Silkweaver.

Will^m Bowll for vij dosen di. of Lardge sylke fflowers at viij^d. the peece, lx^s. for xiiij ounce ij quarters of tassells & frence greate & small of Copp sylver at xvij^d. the ounce xxij^s. j^d. ob. And for his Botelier & horshier to and fro caunterbury, xiiij^s. iiij^d. In all iiij^h. xv^s. v^d.

Wyerdrawer

Thom^s Leveret for wyer, xij^d. Spanish needells ij dosen, xx^d. Long Quilting Needells, xij^d. Chaynes for the Marriners knives, iiij^s. iiij^d. ij dozen of Redd Ringē, xvj^d. And for his owne daies travell, xx^d. In all x^s.

Necessaires
Cariages
botehier and
expences in
Progresse.

John Davyes for mony by him disbursed for Tape j lb iiij^s. A quarterne of Cullred thredd, x^d. di. lb of white thredd, xx^d. a nother quarter of tape, xij^d. A quarter of Cullored thredd, x^d. ffagott, viij^d. Bumbast, xij^d. halfe a lb more of cullered thredd, xx^d. Cranage of stuf, iiij^d. for Cariage from the waterside at gravesende to the wagon, viij^d. the hier of ij hackneies frō gravesende to Rochester to overtake the Carte & gett

another for speede, ij^s. for horsemeate & victualls at Rochester for the carters & theier horses, xvj^d. for horsemeate and the cart's meate at Cittingborne, iij^s. for ij hackneies from Rochester to Cittingborne, iij^s. the Carters wages fro gravesende to caunterbury, vij^s. vj^d. the hier of ij hackneies from sittingborne to caunterbury, iij^s. for Rushes at Caunterbury, ij^s. vj^d. ffuell to ayer the howse & the stuf & to serve during viij daies there, ij^s. Lyghte there that tyme, vj^d. the Rent of the howse & hier of Necessaries there then, x^s. Cariage from Caunterbury to Cittingborne, ij^s. from Cyttingborne to gravesende, ij^s. vj^d. the hier of ij hackneies from caunterbury to Gravesend, x^s. portage at gravesende to the bote, vj^d. Cariage by Water to London, iij^s. Cariage from the water syde to saint Johns, vj^d. lxix^s.

Philip Gunter for iij pecce of Buckeram, xvj^s. thupholster.

Thom's Gyles for xij vyzarde for women & vij Turke Habberdasher.
vyzarde at xxiiij^s. the dozen. In all amounting unto xxxviiij^s.

Bryan Dodmer for his attendaunce & s'vice doone within the office wⁱⁿ those viij monethes aforesaide & for his horshyer botehier and attendaunce in the progresse with sundry necessities by him employed : lxx^s.
Necessaries
botehier
horshier and
Rewardes

John Arnolde yoman of this Office for mony by him disbursed wⁱⁿ the tyme aforesaide for yolow Cotton to lyne the Monarke Gowne at viij^d. the yarde xij yarde, viij^s. To lyne his gerkin iij yarde, ij^s. viij^d. To lyne his hose iij yarde, ij^s. Canvasse for his gerkin, xvj^d. Cursy Lying & hollon for his hosen, ij^s. sylke to sett on the garde, v^s. Thredd to sowe those iij garmente, iij^s. the wages of iij men iij daies, iij^s. for cariage of
Necessaries

certeyne peecē of the wagon ⁊ mownte from the Warde-
rob to saint Jones, ij^s. The Wages of a Joyner ⁊ his
Man w^t iiij others that tooke downe the greate presse ⁊
saving the wainskott, xiiij^s. for caryeng foorth the Rub-
bish ⁊ making cleane the howse, ij^s. for Rushes, iiij^s.
ffewell, vj^s. Thredd ⁊ other small Necessaries, v^s.

lxij^s.

Sm^a of all theise Emptions

xxij^{li}. x^s. viij^d.

March, Aprill, Maye, June, July, August, September, ⁊
October.

Sm^a of all the charge growen wⁱⁿ those viij monethes :

lxxix^{li}. xvij^s.

John Fortescue.

Henry Sekeforde.

Edwarde Buggyn.

Thomas Blagrove.

John Arnold.

The Joyners
for Presses,
&c.

Itm more for new Presses to be made thorowowte the
whole storehowse for that the olde were so Rotten that
they coulde by no meanes be Repayred or made any
waye to serve agayne. The Queenes Ma^{ties} store lyeng
now on the ffloore in the store-howse w^{ch} of necessitie
must preasently be provyded for before other w^{ke} can
well Begin. Whiche press being made as is desyred by
the Officers wilbe a greate safegarde to the store prea-
sently remayning and lykewise of the store to com
whereby many things may be preserved that otherwyse
wilbe utterly lost ⁊ spoyled contynually encreasing her
Ma^{ties} charge.

Sm^a

liⁱⁱ.

not allowed for so moch as the same
presses are not begon.

Sm^a To^{ls} of this whole volume contayning all the Charges growen wⁱⁿ this Office Betweene the last of Maye in the xiiijth. yeare of the Reaigne of o^r Sovereaign Lady Queene Elizabeth. And the last of October in the xvth yeare of her Ma^{ties} Reaigne. Being One whole yeare and ffyve Monethes amoūteth unto :

m^l.cccc.xxviijth. xij^s. vj^d. ðb.

John Fortescue.

Henry Sekeforde.

Edward Buggyn.

Thom^s Blagrove.

John Arnold.

[BOOK III.]

from the
Last of Oct.
1573, xv^{to}
untill the
ffyrst of
Marche,
1573 xvj^{to}

The Booke of all the Charges growen within Thoffice of her Ma^{tes} Revells aforesaide within the same Tyme being iiij Monethes including Christmas, Twelftyde Candellm^s & Shrovetide. During all which tyme Thomas Blgrave esquier, served therin as Master, according to her Ma^{tes} pleasure signefyed by the right hono^rable L. Chamberlaine. Toward^e the execution wherof the saide Blgrave herein also Chargeth him self with all suche her Ma^{tes} Monye as to the use of the same Office hath cū to his hand^e.

vid²

Monye Received by the saide Blgrave owte of her Ma^{tes} Exchequer at the hand^e of Tayler one of the Tellers there by vertue of a prive seale dated the xxiiijth of December in the saide xvjth yeare of her Ma^{tes} Reaigne.
cc^{ll}.

Betweene
the laste of
Oct. afore-
saide xv^{to}
and the xxth
of Dec. 1573
xvj^{to}

Woorkes doone & attendaunce given by the partyes hereunder named abowte the Traslating, ffytting, ffurnishing, garnishing, setting foorth and Taking in agayne of ij Sutes of Apparell & furniture for Choyce of a mask showen at Greenewiche after the Mariage of Willyam Drurye esquier And lykewyse for the Ayring, Repayring, spungying, wyping, Brushing, sorting, suting, putting in order and safe bestowing both of thapparell aforesaide, and also of all the residue of thapparell, propertyes, furniture & necessities incident to the same.

Itm for perusing the whole store of thoffice pertycu-

lerly after the death of John Arnolde late yoman therof, comparyng the Inventories & likewise orderly & safe bestowing therof againe.

Itm agayne Lykewise perusing the store pertyculerly and delyvering therof by Inventory in chardge to Walter ffysh yomā of the same now remayning.

Itm sundry other tymes for calling together of sundry Players, and for perusing, fitting, & Reformyng their matters otherwise not convenient to be shoven before her Ma^{tie}.

And finally upon the entraunce of the saide Blagrove into the execu^{cion} of the Masters office, for Collec^{cion} & showe of eche thinge prepared for her Ma^{ties} Regall disporte & Recrea^{cion} as also the store wherewith to furnish, garnish and sett forth the same; wherof, as also of the whole state of thoffice the L. Chamberlayne according to his hono^{rs} appointment was throughly advertised.

The Charges wherof together wth the parties names that wroughte & attended therupon, eche mannes nūber of dayes; & ptyculer dett due for the same ensueth vid^l

Taylers & others the first at xx^d. the daye & the residue at xij^d. the daye & the like for the nighte :

Sm^a xv^{li}. iiij^s. viij^d.

Proptymakers & Habberdashers

Sm^a xliij^s.

	dayes.	nightes.	li.	s.	
The M ^r at iiij ^s . by the daie	20	...	2	iiij	viiij
Clerkcomptrowler at ij ^s	20	...	2	xliij	Officers
The Clerke at ij ^s	20	...	2	xliij	
The Yoman at ij ^s	20	...	2	xliij	

Sm^a xj^{li}.

Emptions and other charges incident, vid^l

Edward Buggin Clerkcomptrowler of this office for mony by him disbursed for Gloves for the Maskers &

Necessaries
Cariages
Conductions
and Re-
wardes

Torchebearers at Mr Druries wedding, ix^s. And for Cariage, Lighte, Botehier, expence, ⁊ Rewarde then ⁊ sundry other tymes upon sundry occasions incident, xxxj^s. In all wⁱⁿ the tyme aforesaide xl^s.

John Dawncy for mony by him disbursed for tylng ⁊ mending the stable and other placē incident to the Clerk of this office : xlviiij^s. ij^d.

Bryan Dodmer for mony by him disbursed for fetch- ing and bringing by water from Greenewiche certeine gilt Pillers ⁊ fframes, iiij^s. Horshier and Ryding Chardges for ij men that Rode post into Wilshere ⁊ somersetshere for Mr Blaggrave by the comaundement of my L. Chamberleyne and in recompence for his owen s^rvise this tyme together alowed by thofficers, lx^s. In all lxiiiij^s.

Betweene the last of Oct. 1573, and the xxth of Dec. 1573

xv^{to}.

Wages of Artificers ⁊c.
Of Officers

Sm^a vij^u. xij^s. ij^d.

xvij^u. viij^s. viij^d.

xj^u.

Sm^a xxviij^u. viij^s. viij^d.

xvj^{to}.

Emptions and other charge incident ⁊ alowed for that tyme amoūteth to vij^u. xij^s. ij^d.

The whole charges aforesaide is Sm^a xxxvj^u. x^d.

T. Blaggrave.

Edwarde Buggyn.

Walter fysshe.

Betweene the xxth of Dec. and the xjth of Jan. anno RR^{ne}. E. prd. xvj^{to}.

Christm^s Newyeares tyde ⁊ Twelfe tyde.

Woorkē doone ⁊ attendaunce geven abowte the new making, Translating, ffytting, ffurnishing, garnishing, setting owte ⁊ Taking in againe, making cleane ⁊ safe bestowing of sundry kynde of Apparell, p^perties, ffurniture ⁊ Implemente for the playes and Maske ffollowing set foorth ⁊ shoven before her Ma^{tie} wⁱⁿ the tyme aforesaide for her Regall disporte ⁊ Recrea^{cion}.

The Charges wherof together with the partyes names to whome any mony is due or hath bene paid for the same pticularly ensueth.

Predor ⁊ Lucia played by Therle of Leicesters servaunt upon Saint stevens daye at nighte at whitehall aforesaide. Playes shown at whytehall. vidz.

Alkmeon, playde by the children of Powles on Saint Johns Daye at nighte there.

Mamillia, playde by therle of Leicester servaunt on Innosent daye at nighte there.

Truth, ffaythfulnesse ⁊ Mercye playde by the Children of Westminster for Elderton upon New yeares daye at nighte there.

Herpetulus the blew knighte ⁊ pobia playde by my Lorde Klintons servaunt the third of January being the sunday after newyeares daye there.

Quint ffabi playd by the Children of Wyñsor ffor Mr ffarrant on Twelfe daye at nighte lykewise at Whitehall.

vj all fytted and ffurnyshed with the store of thoffice and w^t the woorkmanshipp and provisions herein expressed as followeth hereafter orderly ffirst the wages and then the Emptions with the other charg^e incident.

Lanceknighte vj in Blew sattyn gaskon cotes ⁊ slopps ⁊c.

Torchebearers vj in Black ⁊ yolo Taffata ⁊c shown on Saint Johns daie at nighte.

fforesters or hunters vj in Greene sattyn gaskō cotes ⁊ slopps ⁊c.

Torchebearers vj attyred in Mosse ⁊ Ivey ⁊c. showē on New yeres daye at nighte.

Sages vj in long gownes of Cownterfet cloth of golde ⁊c.

Masks
shoven at
white Hall
w^tin the
tyme afore-
saide, vidz.

Torchebearers vj in Long gownes of Redd damask
shoven on Twlfe daye at Nighte. In all iij all fytted &
thoroughly ffurnyshed with all mann^r of propties & neces-
saryes incident & garnished and sett foorth accordingly.

Christmas Newyeares tyde & Twelfe tyde.

Taylers & others the first at xx^d. the residue at xij^d.
the daie and the like for the nighte.

Sm^a lvj^u. x^s. ij^d.

Paynters at xx^d., xvij^d., xvj^d., & xij^d. the daye.

Sm^a xxijj^u. xvj^s. x^d.

Proptymakers.

Sm^a ix^u. xiiij^s.

Basketmakers.

Sm^a x^s.

Joyners at xvj^d. the daye

Sm^a lxxvijj^s. viij^d.

Carpenters at xvj^d. the daye

Sm^a c.x^s. iiij^d.

Imbroders & Habberdashers

Sm^a xiiij^u. iiij^s.

The Wier-
drawer.

Thom^s Leveret the Wyerdrawer and his servants that
attended sundry tymes and wrowght upon sundry pro-
pertyes & specially to hang upp the lights in the hall at
xijth tyde

x^s.

Officers

	dayes.	nights.	li	s.
The M ^r at iiij the daye	21	...	14	...
Clerkcomptrowler at ij ^s	21	...	14	...
The Clerk at the like ..	21	...	14	...
The Yoman at ij ^s	21	...	14	...

Sm^a xviij^u. x^s.

All the Wages aforesaide am^{teth} to :

c.xxxj^u. xiiij^s. ex^s.

T. Blagrove

Edwarde Buggyn.

Walter fysshe.

^{xx}
iiiij^u. viij^s. ij^d.

flower and paste	s.	d.
Spangells lvj thowsand at vjd. the thowsand	xxviiij	xx
Locke, Keyes, and Bowlte	vij	viiij
Corde to trusse the Baskette		xiiij
Urinalls to use at the Coo'te & one Ink glasse		xv
Dryeng of Mosse & Rose water for it	iiij	ij
Rushes; xx ^s . x ^d . Nayles; xj ^s . x ^d	xxxij	viiij
Cariages & Rewarde	viiij	vj
Brushes & Rubbers & a coleshovell	viiij	j
In all as by his bill & appereth	xxxix ^u .	iiij ^s . iiij ^d .

John Robynson for iiij yarde iiij quarters of Narow The Mercer
Tyncell at iiij^s. the yarde xj^s. iiij^d.

Robert Moorer for dyvers pcells of his wares, viz).		The Grocer
Suger xliiij lb j ounce at xiiij ^d . the lb; ..	lj	d. for Confectes
Rosewater three pynte	iiij	v in the
Gū tragachant ij ounce		xij Mask of
Almons xx lb at xiiij ^d . the lb	xxiiij	iiij Wyldemen
Quince preservde ij lb q ^{rs}	ix	
Wallnuttē redde made ij lb	vj	
Cloves to stick in the Peares		xij
Synamon and gynger 3 oē		xiiij
Peares redde made of Marchpane stuf j lb	iiij	
Apples & Lemans of Like stuf di. lb		xvj
Marmilade to temp w ^t the suger	ij	
A pott for the Quince		iiij
the hyer of a Cearce		iiij
In all amounting unto;	c.iiij	iiij

for the Mowldes & for Mowlding the frutes made of Rewardes
the stuf aforesaide wⁱⁿ this office in the preasence of geven to the
the saide Blaggrave vidz Apples, peares, peaches, peas- Carver and
coddē, Mulberies fillberde, Plummes, Akornes Cherries, others,
&c. xl^s.

The Basket-makers	John Ollyf for iij small Baskettē made for patternes ⁊ for iij Bundells of Rodde to make vj more for the Maskers to cary the frute in ; viij ^s . for iij Hampers to carry thapparell; xiiij ^s . One Baskett with iij Eares to hang dylligence in in the play of pobia ⁊ for ij other Browne Baskettē for thoffice ; ij ^s . vjd. xxiiij ^s . vjd.																								
Beardes and heare	John Owgle for vij Long aberne beardē at xvjd. the peece ; ix ^s . iiij ^d . vij other berde at xiiij ^d . the peece for the hanner Mask at xvjd. the peece ; viij ^s . ij ^d . xij beardē Black ⁊ Redd for the fforesters Mask at like rate ; xvj ^s . Heare for the Wylde men at xvjd. the lb iij lb ; iiij ^s . One Long white Bearde ; ij ^s . viij ^d . xl ^s . ij ^d .																								
Property percells.	<table><tr><td>Henri Calleyway for mony by him disbursed for</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Mosse and yong Okes for Wylde mē ;</td><td>vj</td><td>a.</td></tr><tr><td>Poles ⁊ Wandē for the Lictors ;</td><td>ij</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Bayes for the prologge ⁊ ppties ;</td><td>iiij</td><td>viiij</td></tr><tr><td>Ivy for the Wylde men ⁊ tharbo^r ;</td><td>v</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Armes of Okes for the hollo tree ;</td><td></td><td>xij</td></tr><tr><td>Expence at Higate one nighte ⁊ ij daies for pvision hereof;</td><td>ij</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>In all as by his bill amounting unto ;</td><td>xx</td><td>vj</td></tr></table>	Henri Calleyway for mony by him disbursed for			Mosse and yong Okes for Wylde mē ;	vj	a.	Poles ⁊ Wandē for the Lictors ;	ij		Bayes for the prologge ⁊ ppties ;	iiij	viiij	Ivy for the Wylde men ⁊ tharbo ^r ;	v	x	Armes of Okes for the hollo tree ;		xij	Expence at Higate one nighte ⁊ ij daies for pvision hereof;	ij		In all as by his bill amounting unto ;	xx	vj
Henri Calleyway for mony by him disbursed for																									
Mosse and yong Okes for Wylde mē ;	vj	a.																							
Poles ⁊ Wandē for the Lictors ;	ij																								
Bayes for the prologge ⁊ ppties ;	iiij	viiij																							
Ivy for the Wylde men ⁊ tharbo ^r ;	v	x																							
Armes of Okes for the hollo tree ;		xij																							
Expence at Higate one nighte ⁊ ij daies for pvision hereof;	ij																								
In all as by his bill amounting unto ;	xx	vj																							
	<table><tr><td>John Rosse for poles ⁊ shyvers for draft of the Curtins before the senat howse ;</td><td>ij</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Curtyn Ringē ;</td><td></td><td>viiij</td></tr><tr><td>Edging the Curtins w^t ffrenge ;</td><td></td><td>xij</td></tr><tr><td>Tape and Corde for the same :</td><td></td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>fflower ⁊ past w^t a pott for the same ;</td><td></td><td>vij</td></tr><tr><td>A Jebbett to hang up diligence ;</td><td>iiij</td><td>iiij</td></tr><tr><td>In all amounting unto ;</td><td>viiij</td><td>v</td></tr></table>	John Rosse for poles ⁊ shyvers for draft of the Curtins before the senat howse ;	ij		Curtyn Ringē ;		viiij	Edging the Curtins w ^t ffrenge ;		xij	Tape and Corde for the same :		x	fflower ⁊ past w ^t a pott for the same ;		vij	A Jebbett to hang up diligence ;	iiij	iiij	In all amounting unto ;	viiij	v			
John Rosse for poles ⁊ shyvers for draft of the Curtins before the senat howse ;	ij																								
Curtyn Ringē ;		viiij																							
Edging the Curtins w ^t ffrenge ;		xij																							
Tape and Corde for the same :		x																							
fflower ⁊ past w ^t a pott for the same ;		vij																							
A Jebbett to hang up diligence ;	iiij	iiij																							
In all amounting unto ;	viiij	v																							
Necessaries	John Lam for j dozen of past boorde ; iiij ^s . iiij ^d . Pynnes ⁊ Nayles ; ij ^s . iiij ^d . ⁊ for a porter y ^t brought Canvas ; iiij ^d . all : v ^s . xjd.																								

Barnard ffabyan for sundry pcells of his ware ;			The
	ii.	a	Chaundler.
Sering candells j lb		xvj	
White lighte at iijs. vjd. the dozē xxvj			
dosē ;	iiij	xj	
Lynke at iiij ^d . the peece lxxij	xxiiij		
Corde iiij peeces.....	iiij		
Lyne viij peecē	v	iiij	
Packthred	v	j	
In all amounting w ^t Torches viijs. unto ;	vj	xviiij	ix

Will ^m Lyzard for mony by him disbursed for			Paynters
	a.		percells
Syze 7 pottē for the same ;	xxxviij	vj	
Nayles to strayne the canvas ;		xxij	
Browne Culler at xvij ^d . the lb 2 ^{lb} ;	iiij	ix	
Synop di lb price ;		xviij	
White iiij xiiij lb at iiij ^d . the lb ;	xxiiij	iiij	
Lamp black xj lb at xvjd. the lb ;	xiiij	viij	
Masticote j lb ;	iiij	vj	
Smalt xv lb at iijs. vjd. the lb ;	liij	vj	
Dark sinop j lb	iiij		
Vert iiij lb ;	x	iiij	
Redd xiiij lb at vjd. the lb	vj	vj	
Vermillion di lb ;	iiij		
flurry at vijs. the lb j lb iiij q ^{trs}	xij	iiij	
ffyne Black j lb.....	ij		
Gowlde v.c. at ijs. viij ^d . the c. ;	xiiij	iiij	
Sylver at xvij ^d . the c.m.viij ^c	xxviij		
Glew iiij lb ;		xvj	
Cotten to gilde with iiij q ^{trs} of lb.....		xij	
Tyn ffoyle.....	ij		
Assedue at iijs. the lb vj ^{lb} iiij q ^{trs}	xx	iiij	
Past and fflower ;		viij	
Yolo coorse and Oker de Rooce	iiij	vj	
Past pap iiij dozen for pendentē to the lightē	viij		

Copper cullor ;	^{s.} iij	^{d.}
Knopps of wood Turnde		xij
Vert agayne ;	ij	vj
Sinoper paper ;		xij
ffyne Black more j lb	^{s.} iij	
Pencells ⁊ other necessities	ij	x
sape j lb ;	vj	vij
In all as by his bill appereth amoũting unto ;		xiiij ^{d.}

Buskin-
maker.

John ffarrington fer the making ⁊ solling of vj paier
of Startopps ; viij^{s.} | vj paier of Mossy buskins ; viij^{s.}
And vj payer of paynted buskins all for Maskers ; xij^{s.}
in all ; xxvij^{s.}

The Wyer-
drawer

Thoms Leverett for sundry pecellē	vid ²	
Wyer xxvj lb to hang the lightē ;	^{ii.} xxvij	^{s.} iij
Candellstickē at ij ^{s.} the dozen iij dosē ;		vij
Vice Candellstickē at xij ^{d.} the peece ; ...		xij
High Candelstickē at vj ^{d.} the peece 6 ;		ij
Plates for small Canstickē ;		xij
Plates for walls ⁊ for hattē ;		vij
ffunnells for hattē with long pypes ; ...		ij
Rownde duple plates for the branches that hunge in the hall ⁊ bare lightē vij doozen at x ^{d.} the peece ;	iiij	
Launthornes iij at vj ^{s.} the peece ; xxiiij ^{s.}		
⁊ ij at xvj ^{d.} the pece ; ij ^{s.} viij ^{d.} ; ...	xxvj	vij
for plating iij ffawchyns ;		x
staples vj price		x
Lyne xxxvj yarde		xij
Ringē for Curtyns		vij
Pack Needells greate ⁊ longe ij ;		vij
Bodkyns ⁊ dowtē for lightē		xij
Nayles of sundry sortē	ij	ij

59

Roger Tyndall for Lending his Armor and for his Tharmerer
s^vnt^e attendaunc^e to arme & unarme the children in
the play of Q. Fabius ; xlvj^s. viij^d

John Caro for mony to him due for sundry pcells	a.	Property-maker
Holly ⁊ Iyve for the play of predor ;	iiij	
ffyshes Cownterfete for the same vñ.	} iiij	
Whiting, Playce, Mackerell ⁊c		
A payle for the castell topp ;		vij
Bayes for sundry p'poses ;		iiij
Lathes for the Hollo tree ;		xvj
Hoopes for tharbo' ⁊ topp of an howse ;	iiij	xj
A Mace for the sargeant at armes ;		xij
A Trunchin for the dictator		xx
Past ⁊ paper for the Dragons head ;		xviiij
Deale boordes for the senat howse ;	ij	viiij
Glew ⁊ glew pott ;		iiij
ffagbroches for the knobbē of the tree ;		ij
A long staf to reache up and downe y ^e lighte ;		viiij
ffawchions for ffarrantē playe iiij ;	iiij	
Pynnes styf ⁊ greate for paynted clothes ;		ix

Nayles v²l. | tenpeny nayle c.di. ; xv^d. | syxpeny nayle
vij.c di. ; iiij^a. ix^d.; fowerpeny Nayles v.c xx^d | three-
peny Nayles vij.c; xxj^d. | twopeny Nailes M; xx^d. |

John Collins for hinge to the Colehowse, dore in

thoffice; xij^d. | ⁊ to others for Lockē keyes, haspes, ⁊ henges for dores ⁊ windos; xij^s. iiij^d. in all w^t nailes; ij^s. xvj^s. iiij^d.

John Drawater for Lynke ⁊ botehier betweene the begynnyng ⁊ end of the w^rkē; xvij^s. viij^d. One Lode of Coles; xxiij^s. | in Rewardē by the speciall appointmēt of Mr J. Forteskue to be geven to Mr Nicholas Nudigate; xl^s. And by thappointmēt of the Mr; xij^s. And for Taynterhookes ⁊ other necessaries; iiij^s. vj^d.
 Botehier
 Lynkes
 Coles, Re-
 wardes &c.
 iiiij^l. xv^s. ij^d.

Bryan Dodmer for Botehier ⁊ charges in suyng owte the privie seale, w^t sundry Rewardē by him geven for expediōn in obtayning the cc^l. afore charged as prest, and for his owne travell ⁊ attendaunce in sundry affares of this office to him comitted at this tyme before mentioned; in all; lx^s.
 Rewardes

Will^m Newman for vj Mⁱ Billettē; lxxij^s. and for ffuell vj.c ffagottē; xxx^s. And to W^m Wood for ij Lodes of Coles; xl^s. in all; vij^l. ij^s.

John Oke for a close stoole for the Maskers ⁊ Players ⁊c to use at the Coo^rte; viij^s. for Lyer to strengthen the hangings w^t w^rkē done by him ⁊ his serv^{ant}ē at the Coo^rte ⁊ sundry other Necessaries by him there used; xij^s. x^d.
 Necessaries
 xx^s. x^d.

All Themptions for Christm^s, New yeres tyde ⁊ Twelftyde w^t the other chargē, besides the wages is
 Betweene
 the xxth of
 Dec. 1573
 And the xjth
 of Jan. 1573.
 Anno RR^{u^m}
 Eliz. p^rd.
 xxvj^{to}.
 cc.xxvij^l. vij^d.
 ex^r *T. Blagrove.*
Edwarde Buggyn.
Walter ffyssh.

for Candell-
m^{as} Be-
tweene the
xjth of Jan.
aforesaide
and the ffyst
of ffebr.
1573. Anno
RR^{um} E. 1st.
xvj^{to}.

Woorkes doone & Attendaunce geven upon the
New making, Translating, ffytting, ffurnishing, Gar-
nishing setting foorth and taking in agayne of sundry
kinds of Apparell proptyes and Necessaries Incident
for One Playe shoven at Hampton Coorte before her
Ma^{tie} by Mr Munkesters Children. And one Mask of
Ladies wth light^e being vj vertues, likewise prepared &
brought thither in Redynesse but not shoven for the
Tediuesnesse of the playe that nighte. The Charges
of all which with the parties Names to whome any
mony is due or hath been payde for the same perty-
culerly ensueth. vidz]

Taylers & others the first at xx^d. and all the rest at
xvj^d. the daye & the like for the nighte.

Sm^a xxx^{li}. xvj^s. iiij^d.

Propty Makers, Imbroderers & Habberdashers ;

Sm^a ix^{li}. xx^d.

Paynters

Sm^a xj^{li}. xxij^d.

		dayes	...	nights	...	li.	s.
Officers	The Mr at iiij ^s . the daie	20	...	10	.....	vj	
	Clerkcomptrowler at ij ^s	20	...	10	.....	lx	
	The Clerk at ij ^s	20	...	10	.....	lx	
	The Yoman at ij ^s	20	...	10	.....	lx	
						Sm ^a	xv

All the wages } Artific^{ers} &c. 1^{li}. xix^s. }
for Candellm^{as} is } x^d. Officers. xv^{li}. } lxv^{li}. xix^s. x^d.

T. Blagrove.

Edward Buggyn.

Walter fysshe.

Candellm^{as} Emptions and provisions wth other charges
incident

Walter ffish for mony by him disbursed for ; vidz)			The yomans provisions
Buckerams vj peece at iiij ^s . the peece ;	ii. ^{a.} xxiiij	a.	
Gloves for the Ladyes Maskers vj paier ;	xij		
Glooves for the torchbearers, vj paier ;	vij		
Itm ij dozen for children ;	xij		
Thredd of sundry sorte ;	xvij	ix	
Tape di. lb ;	ij		
felte for Boyes hatte vj. iiij ^s . vjd. for }			
womens hattē vj. iiij ^s . vjd. | and for }	xiiij	vj	
Men vj. iiij ^s . vjd. in all for felte }			
Hookes ʒ eies w ^t thackbroches.		ix	
Keyes for the entry dore iij ;		xviiij	
Coles one Lode ;	xxij		
Cariages by Land ;		xvj	
Barge ʒ Botehier to ʒ frō Hamtō corte ;	xxviiij		
Rewarde to the w ^k men to buy vit- }		v	
tell at Hampton Coorte,			
In all as by his bill, ʒc.	vij	vij	x

Richard Sharp for the wax and woorkmanshipp of vj The Wex-
personages with the rest of the propties on vj candell- chaundler
stickē at viij^s. the peece ; xlviiij^s. | vj sweete lightē of
white wex for the same ; vij^s. In all with ij^s. towarde
his expence at the Coorte ; lvij^s.

John Ollyf for vij ^{ij^s. ʒd.} Baskettē made of purpose to cary The Basket-
the candellstickē ʒ p^ties ʒ for certeine small Baskettē ^{ij^s. viij^d.} maker
ʒ iij greate hampers in all ; ^{xij^s.} xxvij^s. iiij^d.

Robert Mooror for perfumes to burne at thende of Matches and
the Matches ; vj^s. | ʒ for sweete powder made of Musk powder
ʒ Amber ; xj^s. viij^d. | in all ; xvij^s. viij^d.

Hawnce Eottē for sundry petternes by him made ; vj^s. Patternes for
Maskes

The Turner	for vj Candellstick ^e of wood specially framed ⁊ turned for the p ^r pose to beare the p ^r ties ⁊ light ^e in the Ladyes Mask ;	xvj ^s . iiij ^d .
The Habberdasher	for sylver paper for the Maskers sleeves iiij dozē di. at iiij ^s . the dozen ;	xviiij ^s .
Silkwoman	for Buttons and flowers for Maskers hedde vj ⁊ one silk tree for a device in one of the Candellstick ^e ⁊ a box to put them in ; xvj ^s. | A Border of edging for a womans hed ; viij ^s .	xxiiij ^s .
Upholster	for pendent ^e of burnished golde for the Maskers garment ^e vj dozen ; xiiij ^s . silk for tassells ⁊ setting them on ; ij ^s . Itē mor iiij dozē ; vj ^s .	xxij ^s .
The skri- vener	for writing in fayer Text the ^{vij} speches dd to her Ma ^{tie} ;	vij ^s . x ^d .
Cariages to Hampton Coo ^r te	for Cariage of fframes for the players hows ⁊ brynging them back from the Co ^r te to saint Jones ⁊ for a tilt bote besides ; in all ;	xx ^s . viij ^d .
Rewardest and Ex- pences at H. Coorte	To the paynters ⁊ others that went to Hampton Co ^r te ⁊ stayed there that nighte as also the fellow that kept the stuff iiij daies ;	xx ^s .
Property percells	John Caro for viij bills	^{s.} xvj ^d
	Targette vj	x
	Gunnes vj ;	xij
	flasks ⁊ tuchboxes	x
	Armyng swordes vj.....	ix
	Truncheons xj ;	iiij viij
	Bowes vj ;	vj
	Arrowes xij ;	xx

Boorde for the lighte	^{a.} ij ^{d.} viiij
Long Poles to hang them	ij viij
Daggers ; iij ;	iij
In all amounting unto ;	lxxvj viij

Barnard ffabian for di. lb seering candells ; viij^{d.} | xiiij The Chaund-
dozē of Candells at iij^{s.} vj^{d.} the dozen ; xlix^{s.} | Pack ler
thread j lb xij^{d.} | Lyne one peece ; x^{d.} a greate corde ;
xij^{d.} Lynks iij^{s.} In all liij^{s.} x^{d.}

Thom^s Booreman for horshier^u iij daies to hampton Horshyer
Coo^t w^t expence there, xiiij^{s.} iiij^{d.}

Will^m Lyzarde for mony to him due for sundry Paynters
cullers. v²) percells

Syze 7 pottle	^{a.} vij ^{d.}
White x lb at iij ^{d.} the lb	v
Black iij lb at xvj ^{d.} the lb	iiij
Nayles ;	viij
Smalt iij lb at iij ^{s.} vj ^{d.} the lb	x vj
Masticote j lb ;	iij
Ende di. lb ;	ij viij
sinop j lb ;	ij
Browne di. lb ;	ix
Vert j lb	ij viij
sape j q ^{terne}	xx
Gold culler	iiij
Glew	viij
Wex ;	vj
Golde	v
sylver	vj
ffynegolde	vj viij
Vermillion	ij
Byce 3 ozce	iiij
A canstick of wood	xij

	li.	s.	d.
flower ⁊ past.....			viiij
shells of golde ij.....		ij	viiij
shells of Sylver		iiij	
fyne cullers for wex w ^r ke		vj	
In all as by his bill appereth amounting to;	iiij		j

Silk weaver Will^m Bowl for mony to him due for ffrenge of fine copp silver at xvij^d. vj lb xix ounce vij^u. xij^s vj^d. Past boorde lardge iiij dozen di xiiij^s. Bawdericke ⁊ Tassells of ffyne copp sylver ⁊ black silk xij for the flaske ⁊ tucheboxes price; iiiij^u. iiij^s. Tassells more vj ounce; ix^s. In all amounting as by his bill; xiiij^u. xix^s. vj^d.

Thimbrowder Will^m Pilkington for Tufting vj lardge kirtells of greene Sattin w^t golde sarcenet all over wrought iiiij^u. | iiij samples wrought; xiiij^s. iiij^d. A felt xij^d. | vij sylver buttons for hattē; v^s. x^d. A paier of Joyned tressells; ij^s. in all; cij^s. ij^d.

The Buskin-maker John ffarrington for making ij paier of painted Buskins; iiij^s. A paier of yolo ⁊ Redd velvett; xx^d. A paier of Russet taffata startopps; xvj^d. vij^s.

The Wex-chaundler John Izard for a prooffe of pfumed lightē ij^s. vj^d.

Property percels John Carow for seeling boorde C; vj^s. viij^d. Itm for Nayles by him d^d to the Clerke custody x^s. in all; xj^s. viij^d.

Perles and flowers Martyn Hardrett for perles sett upon silver bonelace for the Ladys Maskers headē ccc ⁊ odd; xxx^s. Itm for vj grēate Roses at xij^d. the peece; vj^s. | a smaler sorte xviiij at viij^d. the peece; xij^s. ⁊ for vij dozē di. at ij^d. the peece; xv^s. in all xxxiiij^s.

John Carowe for c plancheborde ; iij^s. iiij^d. and for vj sparres ; iij^s. iiij^d. in all ; vj^s. viij^d. Planche boorde and sparres

John Lam for spangles for the Ladyes Mask ; v^s. | Spangles
 ⁊ for pynns dd̄ to Caro for the Clothes ; x^d. v^s. x^d. and pinnes

Granger the Bargeman for his Bardge ⁊c w^{ch} caried Cariages by
 the fframes ⁊ sū of the stuf to Hamptō Coorte ; xij^s. land and
 viij^d. ⁊ for Land cariage paid to J. Hutten by M^r Bug- water to the
 gins appointm^t ; iij^s. Coo^{te}
 xv^s. viij^d.

Bryan Dodmer for the charge of him selfe ⁊ others ; Journeyeng
 v2. M^r Nudigate ⁊ the Wexchandler ⁊c before can- charges and
 dellm^s, whiles the chamber for the Revells was prepared expences at
 ⁊ the stuf bestowed ; vj^s. And farder lykewyse re- H Co^{te} and
 mayning there till the Revells of candellm^s was past ⁊ Kingston w^t
 things safe Returned againe ; x^s. | And for his owne Rewardes
 s^rvce during the tyme of the w^kl^e aforesaide ; xl^s in
 all ; lvj^s.

To Thom^s Lam for his ⁊ the wexchandlers Botelier Botelier
 to Hamton Coo^{te} in post w^t the white light^e ; v^s. | theier
 Returne ; iiij^s. ix^s.

George Arnolde for his expence at the Coo^{te} ⁊ at expences at
 Kingston during all the tyme that the stuf Remayned at H. Coo^{te}
 the Coo^{te} in the chamber till her Ma^{tie} came thorow
 that the same was bestowed in the clozet ⁊c. and for
 sundry necessities by him bowghte ; all x^s. iiij^d.

Will^m Newman for ij M Billette ; xxvj^s. viij^d. ffuell
 Itm more to Will^m Wood for a lode of Coles ; xxij^s.
 xlvij^s. viii^d.

Edward Buggin Clerkcomptrowler of thoffice for Bote- Bothier Ri-
 hier and horshier w^t other expence at Hampton Coo^{te} ding charges
 ⁊ at Kingston ⁊c. at this tyme ; xx^s. and Ex-
 pences

Bryan Dodmer for botehier to ⁊ fro hamptonco^{te} after Candellm^s to know my L Chambleyne his pleasure for mony due by this booke ⁊ likewise his pleasure for preparacōns to be made against Shrovety; viij^s. and for his expence at the Coo^{te} ⁊ at Kingston during that attendance for that matt^r; vj^s. xiiij^s.

All Themptions } lxiiij^s. iiij^s. vij^d. ex^r. *T. Blagrove.*
 ⁊c at Candellm^s } *Edward Buggyn.*
Walter fysshe.

ffor Shrovetyde at Hampton Coo^{te}

Betweene
 the v^{te} of
 Feb. And
 the Fyrste of
 Marche a^o
 RR^{no} E. prd.

Woork^e doone ⁊ attendaunce geven ⁊ provisions made for the players and Mask^e shoven at xvij^{wo}. shrovetide aforesaide New making, Translating, Repayring, ffitting, ffurnishing; Garnishing ⁊ setting forth of sundry kinde of Apparell p^{ties} furniture ⁊ necessities Incident thereunto. And likewise the Taking in againe making cleane ⁊ safe bestowing therof ⁊ of the whole store of The Office. The charges wherof as also for all other Business thereunto belonging ⁊ wⁱⁿ that tyme issued ⁊ due to the parties hereunder written p^ticularly ensueth, vid^l

Playes
 playde at
 Hampton
 Coo^{te} as
 followeth.

Philemon ⁊ philecia play by the Erle of Lecesters men on Shrove Mundaye nighte.

Percius ⁊ Anthomiris playde by Munkest^s Children on Shrovetewsdaye at Nighte;

ij. | Throughly furnished garnished ⁊ fytted with the store of thoffice and p^{visions} following;

Maske
 shoven at
 Hampton
 Coo^{te}

Warriers vij w^t one shippm^r that uttered speches

Torchebearers vj the warriers had hargabuss

Ladyes vij w^t one that uttered a speche

Torchebearers vj. both w^{ch} Masks were showene on Shrovetewsdaye nighte.

ij | furnished ⁊ garnished w^t the store of thoffice ⁊ provisions following.

ffor Shrovetyde aforesaide

Taylers and others the ffirst at xx^d. the residue at xij^d. the daie ⁊ asmuche for the nighte.

Sm^a xxxj^{li}. ij^s. iiij^d.

Carpenters at xiiij^d. p diem.

Sm^a xvj^s. iiij^d.

Paynters at xx^d. xvij^d. xvj^d. ⁊ xij^d. p diem.

Sm^a xvj^{li}. viij^s. vj^d.

Proptymakers, Imbroderers Habberdashers ⁊ Wyer- Property-
drawers. Sm^a viij^{li}. vj^s. iiij^d. makers Im-
broderers

	dayes	nighte	li.	s.	
The M ^r at iiij ^s . per diem ...	23	10	.....	vj	xij
Clerkcomptrowler at ij ^s	23	10	.....	lxvj	
The Clerk at ij ^s	23	10	.....	lxvj	
The Yoman at ij ^s	23	10	.....	lxvj	
				Sm ^a xvj	x

Artificers ⁊ c. lvj^{li}. xiiij^s. vj^d. Offi- } lxxiiij^{li}. iiij^s. vj^d. All the
cers ; xvj^{li}. x^s. } ex^r T. Blagrove. Wages for
Edward Buggyn. Shrovetyde
Walter fysshe.

ffor Shrovetyde aforesaide Emptions provisions ⁊ other charges incident

Walter ffysh for mony by him disburced ; vid^z for
Buckerams xij peeces at iiij^s. the peece ... xl.viiij^d. The Yomans
Bladders xvj provision
ffelt^e vj..... vj
Thre^d of sundry cullers ⁊ prices ; xij viij
Golde Sarcenett for one odd head ; 1 q^{tr} ... iij ij

Glooves washte vj paier for Maskers ; x ^s . Torchebearers		
vj pe viij ^s . ʒ ij dozen di. for Children ; xv ^s .	ii.	xxxiiij ^s .
Buttons j groce		xij
Calles at viij ^d . the peece vij	iiij	viiij
Bande and Ruffe for children all span- gled 8	xxvj	viiij
A Booke of Riall paper for y ^e yoman ; ...	vj	
Tape j lb ;	iiij	
A Whissell of Sylv ^r for a shipp M ^r hiered ;	ij	vj
Ink for the Yoman ;		vj
Coles j lode ;	xxij	
Rewarde ʒ expence at Hampton Corte ;	vij	viiij
Barge ʒ Botehier to ʒ fro Hampton Coo ^r te ;	xxij	
Carrages by Land ;.....		xxij
Horshier for him selfe ʒ his man ;.....	vj	viiij
In all as by his bill, w ^t iiij fardngalls ; ...	xij	xiiij

The Wyer-
drawer and
his percels

Thom ^s Leverett for sundry pcells of his wares. vidz		
Plates for the Braunches that bare the	ii.	s. d.
lighte in the hall at Hampton Coo ^r te		
cx at x ^d . the peece, in all ;	iiij	xj viij
Wyer to strayne crosse the hall ʒ to hang the braunches with the lighte		
viiij lb at xij ^d . the lb price ;	xxviiij	
Nayles M ;		xx
Candellsticks of dubble plate xij. price ;	iiij	
Plates with holes for hatter ;.....	iiij	
In all as by his bill appereth amounting unto	vj	vij iiij

Sylk Weaver

Will ^m Bowll for sundry pcells of ware, vz).	
Bone Lace of fyne Copp silver x lbs. at xviiij ^d . the ownc ;	xij

ffrenge ⁊ Buttons of like stuf ⁊ Rate ij ^{lb} .	li.	s.	d.	
Ollyff branches ⁊ trees of silk ;				xlviij
A Box to contayne the p ^r miss ;				viiij ij
In Reward for speciall s ^r vice by him done ;				ij ^{lb} .
All which amounteth unto ;.....	xv			xx
				xvj ij
Will ^m Lyzard for sundry Cullers by him p ^r vided ; vid ²	li.	s.	d.	Paynters
Syze ;				vj
smalt ;				x
Byce ;				vj
Ende ;				iiij
Masticot ;				xvj
sinop ;				iiij
vert ;				ij
sape ;				ij
white ;				viiij
Black ;				xx
Vermillion ;				xij
Sylver | 2200 ;				xvj
ffyne golde 200 ;				ij
Glew ;	xxxiiij			ffor Mask-
Syze ;	xiiij	iiiij		heades Wea-
Vermillion ; ...		xij		pons gunnes
sinop. j lb di, ...				flaskes tuch-
ffyne white j lb.....				boxes and
ffyne Black j lb ;				branches for
xij shells of silv ^r ;				lightes.
viiij shells of sinop pap ;				
Goulde iiiij ^c . at ij ^s . viij le c ;				
Past pap v dozen ;				
Glew ;				
Assedue, iiiij lb ;				
Golde culler j lb di ;				
The Grinding of iiiij pe of sheeres ; ...				
Yron cullers ;				
In all as by his bill ;	vij	xiiij	x	

Buskin-maker	John ffarrington for making and selling of vj paier of purple Buskins w ^t Males painted on them ; xij ^s . Redd paynted Buskins ij paier ; iiij ^s . Yelow gold Taffita, 8 paier ; xiiij ^s . iiij ^d . xxix ^s . iiij ^d .
The Mil-lioner	Martin Hardrett ʒc. for iiij Braunches of Ollyffs made of greene sylk ; iiij ^s. | ffor the Tronchwomans heade ʒ for vij Hatbande for the men Maskers ʒc. xlvj ^s . viij ^d . In all l ^s . viij ^d .
ffuell	Will ^m Newman for iij M ⁱ billette ; xl ^s . ʒ to Dawncy for j lode of Coles ; xxiij ^s . lxiij ^s .
The ffether-maker-	for vj bande of ffethers for the Men Maskers ʒ one for the Tronchewoman in all vij price ; liij ^s . iiij ^d .
The Car-penter	Rowland Robynson for iij Elme boordes ʒ vij Ledges ffor the fframes for the players ʒ for Nayles ʒc. iiij ^s . viii ^d . Itm̄ for vyces to wreste to draw the wyers tighte wheron the lighte did hang crosse the hall iiij ^s .
Horshier and Jorney-eng charges	Thom ^s Booreman for mony by him layd owte sundry tymes for the hier of Horses and for theier meate whiles they travelled ʒ remayned at Kingston ʒc. ffirſt the xx th of february for ij Gelding to osterly ʒ to Hampton Coo ^{te} to know my L. Chamberlens Pleasure ʒ back againe to saint Jones ʒ likewise to the Coo ^{te} againe ʒ there remayning vij daies at xx ^d . the daye ʒ theier charg ^e at Kingston ʒc. together. xxxix ^s . iiij ^d .
Cariages by land and by Water	John Drawater for Cariage of fframes ʒ painted Clothes for the players howses to hampton Cor ^{te} attending the same there till service therw ^t was past and so returning the same. In all w ^t the Carters and Car-

penters expence there whiles thay wayted ⁊ the Carmens wages ⁊ horshier for him selfe; xxxv^s. iiij^d. And for Boote and Bardgehier to ⁊ fro the Coo^rte w^t certayne other stuf; xvj^s. 8^d. In all w^t his botehier sundry tymes to Westminster for the children that served the Mask. lj^s. iiij^d.

Itm for the diette ⁊ Lodging of dyvers childrē at saint Jones whiles thay Learned theier pt^e ⁊ Jestures meete for the Mask in w^{ch} ix of them did serve at Hampton Coo^rte; xxxiiij^s. iiij^d. Diett for Children Maskers before Shrove-tide.

John Owgle for xiiij Beard^e Marquesotted at xvj^d. the peece; xvij^s. viij^d. ⁊ for egge to make cleane vizard^e: ^{curing heares, &c.} iiij^d. And for his wages or reward for his s^rvice at this tyme before omitted; x^s. viij^d. In all; xxix^s. viij^d. The vyzard-maker.

Thom^s Lamb for the Carmen ⁊c that caried certayne of the stuf in hamps to the water ⁊c w^t iiij^d. by him paid for bladders in all; xx^d. Land Cariages

To Bruton of Powles wharfe for a Bardge ⁊ vj ores with ij Tylt Whirreyes that caryed the Masking geare ⁊ Children w^t theier tuto^rs and an Italian Woman ⁊c to Dresse theier head^e as also the Taylers p^pty makers ⁊ haberdashers; xxiiij^s. Bardgehier and Botehier to Hamton co^rte

To W^m Skarboro for ffyer ⁊ vittells for the Children ⁊ theier attendant^e whiles they wayted to know whether her Ma^{tie} wolde have the Maske that nighte; ix^s. vj^d. Expences at the Co^rte on Shrove Mundaye.

Lodging, ffyer, ⁊ vittells for the children ⁊ Women y^t wayted tattyer them w^t others y^t were appointed to stay till the Mask were shoven and for theier dynners the next daye being Shrovetewsdaye there; xiiij^s. viij^d. Expenses at Kingston on Munday Nighte aforesaide

The Barber for trymming the Children on Shrovetuysdaie ; xij^d.

Expenses at To Skarboro for the Childrens supps & the Womens
the Coo'te on supps w^t the Rest of thattendant^e ; ix^s. x^d.
Shrovetwis-
daie

Expenses at To Mother sparo for the childrens lodgings w^t ffyer &
Kingston on ffode that nighte & in the Morning whiles thay staid
Shrovetwis- for botes ; xij^s.
daie nighte

Bardge and To Bruton for his Bardge & ij whirreyes to cary the
Botelier children & stuff back to Londō and for his wayting daie
from the & nighte to cary the Children betwene the Coo'te &
Coo'te kington ; xxv^s. vj^d.

Expenses at To Thom^s Totnall for ffyer & vittells for the Children
the black when they landed sū of them being sick & colde &
ffryers on hungry ; vij^s. vj^d.
ash Wednes-
daie.

Rewardes To the Nine Children that served at y^e Coo'te ; ix^s. |
and hier of To the Italian Woman & her dawght^r for Lending the
Womens heares for the Children heares &c. & for theier s^rvice & attendaunc^e ; xxxij^s. iiij^d.
To N. Nudigate by thappointmēt & at the request of
M^r Fortescue in respect of his s^rvice & paines w^t the
childrē and otherwise. xl^s. And to Bryan Dodmer for
his paynes sundry waies imployed ; xl^s. vj^u. ij^s. iiij^d.

Horshier Edward Buggin clerkcomptrowler for mony by him
and Botelier disbursed for the hier of Horses to Hampton Coo'te
theier expenc^e there & at Kingston & likewise for his
Botelier sundry tymes w^t reward^e geven & other ex-
penc^e in thaffares of this office ; xx^s.

Necessaries The Clerk for his ordinari Greene cloth, pap Ink,
for Cownters & other Necessaries incident to his office :

lxvj^s. viij^d.
Sm^s iiij^u. vj^s. viij^d.

All Themptions ⁊c }
for Shrovetide is } lxxiiij^u. x^s. iiij^d ex^r.

T. Blagrove.

Edwarde Buggyn

Walter fysshe.

The Totall sū of this whole volume according to the
devision therof; vid².

wages { Artificers ⁊c. xvij^u. viij^s. viij^d. } ^{u.} ^{s.} ^{d.}
of { Officers xj^u. } xxviij viij viij

Emptions ⁊ other charges y^t tyme;..... vij xij ij
Sm^a xxxvj x M^r Druryes
Wedding

wages { Artificers ⁊c. c.xiiij^u. iiij^s. vj^d. }
of { Offycers : xvij^u. x^s. } c.xxxj xiiij vj

Emptions ⁊ other charges then..... cc.xxviij vij
Sm^a ccc.lix xv j Christm^as.

wages { Artificers; ⁊c. ... l^u. xix^s. x^d. }
of { Officers; xv^u. } lxv xix x

Emptions ⁊ other charges then. lxiiij iiij vij
Sm^a c.xxix iiij v Candellm^as

wages { Artificers; ⁊c. lvj^u. xiiij^s. vj^d. }
of { Officers; xvj^u. x^s. } lxxij iiij vj

Emptions and other charges then;..... lxxiiij x iiij
Sm^a c.xlvij xiiij x Shrovetide

In all as more pticculerly by the same booke appereth
amounting unto d.c.lxxij^u. xiiij^s. ij^d.
as followeth more breefely.

Sm^a of all the whole Booke as is before so here more
Breefely. November, December January & february
anno R.R^{mo}. Elizabeth xvj^{to}. prd.

Wages	}	Artificers ;	7c	;	ij	xxxix	vj	vj	}	ij	iiij	xix	vj	vj
of		Offycers, &c				lx								

Emptions & all other charges ;..... ccciiijxiiij^{ll}. vij^s. viij^d.

vj^c. lxxij^{ll}. xiiij^s. vj^d.

T. Blgrave.

Edwarde Buggyn.

Walter Fyshe.

Canvas at
Shrovetide
forgotten
before

Hereunto is to be added a peece of Canvas cont. xl ells
which was browght into thoffice by M^{rs} Danes s^rv^{ant} at
xij^d. the ell it was for the howses made for the players
then ;

xl^s.

[BOOK IV.]

Revells in One Yeare. vidz].

The Booke of all Charges growen wⁱⁿ the said Office and by meanes of thaffares thereunto belonging for that tyme Thom^s Blaggrave esquier being appoynted Master of the same (as by sundry Letters from the Lorde Chamberlaye maye appeare) He proceded therein Geving attendaunce, and making preparacōn with other service Incident thereunto, as occasion required: for her Magestyes Regall Disporte and Recreation, at tymes convenient. Wherein the charges arose, and did grow as ffolloweth. As well for him selfe; as also for others hereafter ensuing.

Firste.

ffor the Progresse to Reading ^{1^c}. And Lykewyze ffor the Ayryng, Repayryngs, Translatyng^l, preparing, ffytting, ffurnishing, Garnishing, Attending and setting foorth of sundry kynde of Apparell propertyes ^{1^c} ffurniture for the Italyan Players that ffollowed the progresse and made pastyme fyrst at Wynsor and afterward^l at Reading. As also for the whole charges of those viij Moneths any waye Ryzyng by the saide Office and thaffares therto belonging ptycculerly ensueth. vidz]

from the
Last of Feb.
1573 anno
RR^{ne} Eliza-
bthe xvj^{to}
Untill the
Last of Feb.
1574 anno
RR^{ne} Eliza-
bthe p^d
xvij^{mo}

Betweene
the last of
Feb. afore-
saide 1573
And the first
daye of Nov.
in the said
yere anno
RR^{ne} Eliza-
bthe xvj^{to}.

Taylers ^{1^c} others working ^{1^c} attending the premiss the first at xx^d. the Rest at xij^d. the daie ^{1^c} asmuche for the nyghte :

Sm^a xlj^{ll}. xj^s. viij^d.

Property-makers	John Carow & others	Sm ^a iiij ^{li} . xij ^s . vj ^d .														
Officers																
	The M ^r at iiij ^s the daye :	<table><tr><td>dayes.</td><td>40</td><td>..</td><td>5</td><td>.....</td><td>li.</td><td>s.</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ix</td><td></td></tr></table>	dayes.	40	..	5		li.	s.						ix	
dayes.	40	..	5		li.	s.										
					ix											
	Clerkcomptrowler at ij ^s	40 .. 5 iiij x														
	The Clerke at ij ^s	40 .. 5 iiij x														
	The Yoman at ij ^s	40 .. 5 iiij x														
		Sm ^a xxij x														

Sm^a of all the Wages those viij Moneth^e ending the last of October 1574 anno RR^{ns} Eliz^z xvj^{to}.

Artyfic^s; xlvj^{li}. iiij^s. ij^d. } lxvij^{li}. xiiij^s. ij^d.
 Offic^s; xxij^{li}. x^s. }

Emptions provizons and Expences within the viij Monethes aforesaide; vid^l.

Canvas M^{rs} Dane for fforty ells of Canvas at xij^d. the ell whiche shoulde have bene alowed in the last booke (before this) according to the entry there; but bycause it was entred after the Totall soom^e; and not subscribed by any Officer. Therefore the Auditor wolde not alow it there; Neverthelesse she was paide for that among the residue of her soommes in that booke due as by her acquittance remayning w^t Bryan Dodmer maye appere so y^t now her dett for this must be paid to the said Dodm^{li}. x^{ls}.

Implementes and Expences in the Progresse for the Italian Players at Wynsor and Reding Thom^s Blaggrave esquier for mony by him disburced for sundry Implement^e & occasions vid^l
 To John Carow for a plank of ffyrr & other peeces of sawen wood; xvj^s. viij^d.
 Itm for Iron woorke for a frame for a seate in a pageant; xv^s.
 Itm for the woorkmanshipp of the Seate or Chayer, &c xviiij^s. iiij^d.
 Itm for a hamp to carye the same together and for

cariage of it from Suthwarke w^t Rewarde to carowes
man in all ; vij^a.
In all by him paid to Carowe then ; lvij^a.

Itm for Ladles ⁊ Dishes to beare the lighte at Wynsor
for the Italyans and for payntyng ⁊ garnishing of them
w^t Rewarde geven to dyvers whose Necessaryes and
s^rvise were then used ; xj^a. vjd.

Itm for preparacons ⁊c. at Reading the xvth of July
1574 a^o RR^{no}. E. xvj^{to}.

Golde Lether for cronet	iiij	iiij ^d
Thred ⁊ sheperde hookes ;		xiiij
Horshyer vj daies. 3. ...	xxxiiij	
Horsemeate at Reading	xj	vj
The Viteller at Reading for the dyett of sūdry psons ;	xv	
Lamskynnes for Shepperds ;	iiij	
Horstayles for the wylde mannes garment...	iiij	viiij
Arrowes for Nymphes ;		vj
Lighte and sheperde staves ;		vij
Hoopes for Garlande ;		iiij
pott for the Paynter		ij
^{ij d.} Packthredd, ^{iiij d.} Glew, ^{iiij d.} Lyne, ^{ij d.} Tacke, ^{iiij d.} wyer, ⁊ ^{iiij d.} Coles ;		xix
Plates for the Candelstick ;	iiij	
Boordes for the plates ;		xvj
Wyer to hang the lighte ;		xvj
Baye Leaves ⁊ flowers ;		xij
for paynting sundry device	ij	
Rewarde to vj Taylers there ;	vj	
Howserome for the stuf ;	v	
The hyer of a Syth for Saturne ;		iiij
Cariage of stuf frō Reding ;	ij	vj
The hier of a Trunk ;	ij	vj

sundry necessities & Reward ^e disbursed by	s.	d.
John Drawat ^r there ;	v	
In all for his disburcem ^{tes} at Reading	c.vj	x

In all by him the said T. Blgrave disbursed wⁱⁿ those viij Moneth^e aforesaide amouteth unto ;
viij^{li}. xv^s. iiij^d.

fewell and Necessaries w ^t Botelier &c.	Walter ffish Yoman of the saide Office for mony by him disbursed for fewell ; xxvj ^s . viij ^d . ffor Thredd of sundry Cullers & sundry other small necessities ; xiiij ^s . iiij ^d . And for Botelier horshier & Riding charges w ^t other expenc ^e xx ^s . ;	lx ^s .
---	---	-------------------

Jorneying charges	Edward Buggin gent Clerkcomptrowler of this Office for his Botelier, Horshier, Riding charg ^e and other expenc ^e w ^t that tyme in all ;	xx ^s .
----------------------	--	-------------------

Jorneying charges and Rewardes	Bryan Dodmer for his Botelier, horshier, Riding charges and expenc ^e w ⁱⁿ this tyme of viij moneths as also for his owne s ^r vce and attendaunce upon theise matters & Reconyng ^e untill thaccoûte thereof be past,	lxvj ^s . viij ^d .
--------------------------------------	---	---

The hyer of apparell	Thom ^s Clatterbooke for hier of iij devells cotes and head ^e & one olde mannes fries cote for the Italian prayers at Wynsor	v ^s .
-------------------------	---	------------------

Sm^a of all the Emptions p^rvisiōs and Expenc^e for the Progresse & those viij Moneth^e ending the last of Octob.
a^o RR^{um} Eliz. xvj^{to} p^ld. xviij^{li}. vij^s.

Sm^a of those viij Moneth^e Ending the Last of October 1574. Anno RR^{um} Elizabthe xvj^{to} Amounteth to
Wages { Artificers ; &c. xlvj^{li}. iiij^s. ij^d. } 68^{li}. 14^s. 2^d.
of { Offyc^rs ; xxij^{li}. x^s. }

Sm^a of those Wages for November, December, January, ⁊ February vz]. ffor preparacōn of Playes ⁊ Maskē and for Woork doone at Christm^{as}, Twelftyde, Candellmas ⁊ Shrovetide, Anno RR^{mo} Elizabthe xvij^{mo} Amoūteth to ccxxxij^{li}. iiij^s. iiij^d.

Emptions provizons and Expence with all other Charges for Chrystmas, Twelftyde Candellmas and Shrovetide Anno RR^{mo} E. xvij^{mo} p̄dict. vid̄l̄.

Thymbro-
derers per-
cells

Will^m Pylkington for woork by him doone and mony by hym disbursed ffor Stytyching a Cote and a payer of Buskyns with a hatt made all over with sylver coyne and for sylk for the same ; xv^s.—A patterne for a Bande ; ij^s.—The Imbrodering of vj bande for hattē for Maskers ritchly wroughte with venys sylv^r and for sylk and sylver for the same : iiij^{li}.—and for his fferriage at Putneye. iiij^d.
iiij^{li}. xvij^s. iiij^d.

Property-
makers per-
cells

Richard Rowlande for mony by him disbursed.
for Nayles of sundry sortē ; .. ^{ll.} ^{s.} ^{d.} xxxvij vj
Skynnes to cover horses : xxj
Glew and Hoopes ; iiij viij
Horstayles ⁊ Manes ; xij
Corde and a Halter for an asse ; xij
Turning of pyllers ; iiij
Leaves and Mosse ; v
Cyzers ⁊ Taynterhookes ; xix
ffir Poles 12 at iiij^d. the peece : iiij
Hunters staves ; iiij
Cariages ; ij ij
In all Amownting unto ; iiij iiij xj

Chaundlers
percells

Barnard ffabyan for sundry percells of his wares.
fyrst for white lightē 416 at iiij^d. ^{lb.} lb ... vj xvij viij
Seering Candell iiij lb at xvj^d. the lb ... iiij

Packthread iij lb at xij ^d . the lb	ii.	^{s.} iij	^{d.}
Corde 7 Lyne of severall sort ^e		xiiij	viiij
Lynkes xxx at iij ^d . the peece ;		x	
In all as by his bill more at lardge ap- pereth ;	viiij	ix	iiij

Henri Devenish for mony to him due :

for iiij plates for the Rock ;	ij	x	Property- makers per- cells
Post ^e at xiiij ^d . the peece iiij price ;	iiij	viiij	
Upper peeces for the topp iiij ;		xxij	
Quarters for the dore ij price ;		vj	
Eves boorde 159 foote price ;	xij		
Elme Boorde 76 foote price ;	iiij	viiij	
seeling Boorde 113 foote price ;	viiij		
Nayles of sundry sort ^e ;		xiiij	
Light ^e by him bowght 7 spent there ;		vij	
Eves boorde more 47 foote, price ;	ij	iiij	
seeling Boord more 17 foote ;		xiiij	
Transoms ij price :		vj	
In all by him d ^d 7 Employed in thoffice ; ...	xlj	iiij	

Will^m Tayler for mony to him due for

Oken Inche boorde 200 foote $\frac{1}{2}$;	xvj	viiij	Carpenters percells
Dubble Quarters xxiiij ; ..	xij		
syngle Quarters 10 at iij ^d . the peece ;	ij	vj	
Itm more xxiiij single quarters ;	vij	vj	
A planck 7 Beeche for a ladder ;	ij	viiij	
Itm more for oke Inche boorde 100 foote 7 iij quarters of a hundred and x foote in all am ^{ts} to ;	xij	viiij	
syngle boorde di c 7 v foote ;	ij	viiij	
In all amownting together unto ;	lvij	viiij	

Will^m Hardinge for xxvj ells iiij q^{trs} of yolow Sarcenet Mercers
percells

at v^s. the ell ; vj^u. xiiij^s. ix^d. And for Russett Sarcenett
xxxix ells at v^s. the ell ; ix^u. xv^s. In all xvj^u. viij^s. ix^d.

Richard Barne for c.clxj elle q^{tr} s^cenett of sundry
Cullers at v^s. the ell lxv^u. vj^s. iij^d. Greene velvet iij
quarters of a yard ; xij^s. ix^d. Whit sarcenett xxv ells
at v^s. the ell ; vj^u. v^s. Black velvett xvij yardē iij q^{tr}
at 15^s. ; xiiij^u. vj^s. iij^d. Itm more for j yarde di of the
same ; xxiij^s. vj^d. Black Buckeram of the fynest pece j ;
xiiij^s. iijj^d. In all iijj vij^u. vj^s. j^d.

Sundry
kyndes of
wares pro-
vyded by
the yoman
and his ex-
pences at
this tyme.

Walter ffyshe for mony by him disburced, vidz

	ll.	s.	d.
for Rushes, Brushes, and Rubbers	xxiij		iiij
Thredd of sundry cullers & prices ;.....	liiij		ij
Paper for patterns & iij quiers ;			xij
^{ij^s. viij^d} Tyncell, ^{xvj^s. iijj^d} ffelte & stocke	xix		
Damask iijj yardē q ^{tr} di. being greene ;	xliij		ix
Taffata orangeculler of levant 5 yds ;	xj		viiij
Copper lace ij lb xv ounce ;	lxij		viiij
Gloves for Players & Maskers ;	c. ix		iiij
Tape for tyenge and strengthing ;	vij		
ffurres of woolveringe for pedlers capps ;	xxxiiij		
Past boorde ;	iiij		iiij
ffewell by him provyded ;	xxviiij		ij
Lightē besides the chaundlers pcells ; ...	ij		iiij
Egge to trym the vizardē ;			ij
Sylk and Needells ;			xvj
Breade to make cleane headpeecē ;			vj
Cutting of Gardē ;	xij		
Beardes ;	x		
Lynnen Lynyngē ;	v		x
Cotten Lynyngē	xj		viiij
Vizarde 27 price ;	iiij		x
The hyer of a Marryners whissell ;	iiij		iiij

A sack for the players ;	ii.	ij	iiij
Heare to stuff bootes for the horses ;			
and for ij payer of spurres ;.....		iiij	iiij
Bottells for Pilgrymes, ij ;			xij
Stycke ij Bundells			viiij
Barge hyer and Botehier ;		ciiij	x
Cariages by Land ;		lxiiij	vj
Ryding charges ;			xvj
Rewardē ;		viiij	
Buckerams of sundry prices, 30 peecē ;	vj	vj	
In all amowntyng unto ;	xlij	vj	vij

John Hill for Ten Thowsand of Billettē by him delivered into the said Office at xij^s. viij^d. the thowsand paid by Bryan Dodmer at thappoyntment of Mr Blagrove. Therefore upon payment of this Booke the said Dodmer is to receive his mony againe namely ;
vj^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

Thom ^s Leverett for mony to him due for Wares and for service done by him t̄ his s ^t vntē ;				Wyer- drawers percels and theier wages or Rewardes
ffirst at Christm ^s t̄ Twelftyde aforesaide for				
Stock Candellstickē iiij doosen ;	ii.	x	vj	
Vyce Candellstickē vj price ;		vj		
Bodkyns halfe a doozyn price ;			xij	
Cases halfe a doosyn price ;		ij		
Wyer xli lb di. and ij lb		xliij	vj	
Curtyn Ringē iiij dozen ;			xij	
A greate Lanthorne ;		ij		
Rownd plates for the Branches at x ^d . the peece viij dozen and ij greate plates for pillars at iiij ^s . iiij ^d . the pece in all ;	iiij	vj	viiij	
Small spykers j dozen t̄c. ;		ij	ij	
Tackē one Thowsand price ;			xx	
Botehier to Hampton coorte ;		iiij		

	li.	s.	d.
Reward ϵ or wages for him $\text{\textit{\textcircled{r}}}$ his s ^v ant ϵ			
Namely for John Collarde, Edmund			
Birchall, John Willm ^s $\text{\textit{\textcircled{r}}}$ W ^m Dawson			
for all theier attendaunces $\text{\textit{\textcircled{r}}}$ s ^v ice			
this Christm ^s $\text{\textit{\textcircled{r}}}$ Twelftyde aswell at			
Hampton coorte as in thoffice ;	xlvj	viiij	

At Candellm^s for

Bitt ϵ w ^t bosses for the Hobby Horses ;	iiiij		
Cownters to cast away by players ; ...	iiij		
Buckles with penners vj paier ;		iiiij	
Bellows one payer price ;	iiij	iiiij	
Wyer for the Horses legge iiiij ^{lb}	iiiij		
Clavant wyer ij lb price ;	iiij		
Two p ϵ ny Nayles j m̃ ;			xx
Wyer ix lb price ;	ix		
Plates ij price ;			xiij
Reward ϵ or wage for him selfe $\text{\textit{\textcircled{r}}}$ ij other			
then ;	xxiiiij	vj	

At Shrovetyde for

xix branches to beare the light ϵ ;	iiij	iiij	iiiij
Wyer of the greate sorte to hang or to			
strayne crosse the hall at H. C. ; ...			xxv
Clavant wyer viij lb ;			viiij
Nayles vij c.			xliij
Reward ϵ or Wage for him $\text{\textit{\textcircled{r}}}$ his iiij			
s ^v ant ϵ woorking and attending then ;			xx
In all amownting unto ;	xviiij	xviiij	vj

Thomas Blaggrave esquier for mony by him disbursed
upon sundry occasions concerning this Office and Thaf-
fares therof as foloweth ; vidz)

26^o. Novembris 1574.

Jorneyeng
charges

Horshyer and charges by the waye at Wynsor stayeng

there ij dayes in November iiij daies for puzing ⁊ Re-
formyng of ffarrantē playe ⁊c̃ xlijs. vjd.

5^o Decembre 1574.

Ho^ssehyer to Hampton Coorte to confer w^t my L.
Chamberlayne the L. Haward, ⁊ Mr. Knevett upō cer-
tayne devices ⁊ to puze ffarrantē playe there againe iiij
daies the chargē wherof w^t horsemeate at Kingston is;
xxvijs. viij^d.

13^o Decembr 1574

Coles j Lode ⁊ v sackē xxiijs. iiij^d. ffewell
for a keye ⁊ mending of a Lock ; xij^d. Necessaries
Lynkē ij viij^d. ⁊ to Rosse for a patterne ;^{xvj^d.} ij^s.

14. Decembr.

The expencē ⁊ chargē where my L. Chamberlens peruzing
Players did show the history of Phedrastus ⁊ Phigon and Reform-
and Lucia together amoūteth unto ; ing of plaies.
ix^s. iiij^d.

15. Decembre

Coles j Lode and vj sackē ; xxiiij^s. ffewell

18 Decembre

The expencē and chargē wheare my L. of Leicesters peruzing
men showed theier matter of panecia ; x^s. and Reform-
Itm̄ for a dozen of Lether poyntē ; iiij^d. ing of playes.
Itm̄ for iij Torchēs that nightē ; iijs.

23^o Decembre

Coles xx sackē at viij^d. the sack ; xiijs. iiij^d. ffewell

Mirors or lookingglasses for the pedlers Mask xij Habberdash
small at ij^s. the peece and vj greater at iiij^s. the peece small ware.
and for ffrenche pynnes in all ;^{vij^d.} xlvijjs. viij^d.

26^o December

The hyer of j Wagon ⁊ syx horses from London to Cariage.
Hampton coorte the mony was p^d to Thom^s Smyth, xl^s.

20 Die

The chargē and expencē where my L. Clyntons perusing and
players rehearsed a matter called pretestus ; xiijs. Reforming
of playes

21 Die

The Charge and expence where the showed ij other
playes with iij^s. for torches ʔ iij^d. for an howerglasse ;
xij^s. iij^d.

27 Decembr

Habberdash The same Thom^s Blagrove for mony by him dis-
small ware bursed for Gloves for my L of Lesters boyes y^t plaied at
the Coorte ; ij^s.
for Cariage of theier stuf ʔ for the Carters attendaunce
that nighte ; xvj^d.
Rewardē to the Carpenters ʔ painters ; ij^s. vj^d.

29 Decembrē

Jorneyeng Horshyer and expence iij daies from London to Hamp-
charges ton Coorte ; and the Remaynyng w^t the Revells ;
xxxj^s. vj^d.

		s. d.
Habberdash	ffrenche Pynnes ʔ greate pynnes ;.....	ix
small ware	Sylk poynte Brayded 18 dozen ;	xxj
for the Ped-	White ʔ sweete English balls j dozen ;	vj
lers Mask.	Gloves perfumed ij dozen price ;	xxviij
	sylk Twyst to tye the papers ;	xij
	Laces of sylke iij doozen price ;.....	xij
	Venis Balls sweete j doozen ;	xvj
	Staves bowght of Carow j dozen ;	ij vj
	ffayer wryting of pozies for the Mask ;.....	vj viij

1^o Januarij 1574

Jorneyeng Horshier on New yeares daie to Hampton Coorte ʔ
charges theier charge there at Kingston iij daies ; xxxij^s.

property fflovers vj dozen at ij^d. the pece ; xij^s.
percels fflovers at iij^d. the peece iij dozen ; ix^s.
Long poles with brushes for chymney sweepers in my L.
of Leycesters mennes Playe ʔ for Mosse ʔ stycke and
other implementē for them ; ij^s. vj^d.

6 Januarij

Horshyer ⁊ expence ij daies Resting at Kingston ;	xxv	vj	Journeyeng charges
To Ulrick Netsley for vyces viij doozen and v price together ;	xxxij	vij	Yron woorke for fframes and devices
for keyes for vices xvj price ;	ij	x	
Hinges xvij price together ;	vj		
The mending of vice ⁊ nutte ;		ij	
Plates 13 at iij ^d . the peece ;	ij	ij	
A greate plate for the Rock ;	ij	vj	
The mending of wyers ⁊ staples ;		x	
ij Barrs of Iron ix foote longe ;		xvij	
sheepe hookes ⁊ other hookes ;	ij	xj	
Haspes ⁊ henges for the stocke ;		xij	
New nutte ⁊ plates ;		xvij	
v Balls at xvj the peece ;	vj	vij	
vij stepps ⁊ xvj pynnes ;	ij	iiij	
Itm more to him for mending of vice and nutte w ^t other Iron woorke ;	vj	ij	

To Roger Tyndall tharmerer for Lending of Armor Hier of Ar-
for ffarrant^e playe and for attending the same ; xj^s. iiij^d. mo^r

To John Ollyf for a hamper to pack the vardngales in ; ij^s. The Basket-
A nother greate hamper to carry a fframe in ; viij^s. maker.
ix little hampers at xx^d. the peece for the Pedlers
Mask ; xv^s.
x Browne Baskett^e ; iij^s. iiij^d.
Rodde for Lictos Bundells in y^e playe ; xvj^d.

To Will^m Davyson for viij square peces of glasse for The Glazier
the Rock ; viij^s. for iiij other peece at xvj^d. the peece for
the same Rock ; v^s. iiij^d. for ij peece to make shilde ;
ij^s. iiij^d. Other glasse for other place ; ij^s. And for

his owne paynes & his s^vant^e ij daies & ij night^e ; vij^s. in
all ; xxv^s. viij^d.

Wex-
chaundler

Wax for a Cake in ffarrant^e playe ; iij^s. vj^d.

ffewell

Coles j Lode bowght of T. Daye ; xx^s.

Property-
maker

To John Rosse for vj branches of flowers made of
ffethers ; vj^s.—fflowers for Garland^e iiij dozen ; viij^s.
Long boordes for the stere of a clowde ; vj^s. Pulleyes
for the Clowde and curteynes ; iiij^s. Botelier to & fro
the Coorte ; viij^s. Lynk^e to rec the stuf ; viij^d. Dubble
gyrt^e to hange the soon in the Clowde ; xij^d. for sowing
the curtyns & setting on the frence for the same ; iij^s.
Wyer to hang the Curtyns ; vj^d. vyces for the Pulleyes
& iiij^s. xlj^s. ij^d.

Carpenter

To Rowland Robynson for Elme Boordes cc ; xiiij^s. |
Oken boordes vj^s ; xl^s. | One Elme boorde ; xx^d. Oken
boorde lxx foote ; iiij^s. iiij^d. Oken Rafters¹⁵ of xiiij foote
long at xvj^d. the peece ; xx^s. Beechen Rafters at xiiij^d.
the peece vj p^{ce} ; vj^s. It^m more iiij Beechen Rafters ;
iiij^s. viij^d. Cariage of Rafters ; viij^d. single quarters
xxiiij at ij^d. the pece ; vj^s. ij more Rafters of beeche ;
ij^s. iiij^d. A peece of Tymber xiiij foote ; iij^s. Nayles
of Sundry sort^e ; xij^s. vj^d. A peece of Elme boorde for
the clowde ; xvij^d. fyrr poles xij at vj^d. the pece ; vj^s.
It^m more to W^m Barker for xvij firr poles ; ix^s. Ca-
riage of Poles &c. xij^d. vj^u. xiiij^s. ix^d.

The Proper-
tymaker

To John Carow in his lyfe tyme not long before his
death ; vj^u. And to his Wyfe after his deathe in full
satisfaccōn for all the wares by him delyvered this yeare
into the said office or is to be by him the saide Carow his
executors or admynistrators demawnded for any dett due

before the third of febr 1574 or not entred in this booke ;
 vj^u. xiiij^s. iiij^d. as w^{ch} grew by propertyes, vid^l Mon-
 sters, Moūtaynes, fforrest^e, Beast^e, Serpent^e, Weapons
 for warr as gunnes, dagg^e, Bowes, Arowes, Bills, Hol-
 berde^e, borespereares, fawchions, daggers, Targett^e, Pol-
 laxes, clubbes, headd^e ⁊ headpeeses, Arinor cōūterfet,
 Mosse, holly, Ivey, Bayes, flowers, quarters, glew, past,
 pap and suche lyke w^t Nayles, Hoopes, Horstales,
 dishes for devells eyes, heaven, hell, ⁊ the devell ⁊ all
 the Devell I should saie but not all, xij^u. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

To Thom^s Garlyk for iiij dozen of Coony skynnes at The furrer
 iiij^d. the peece ; xij^s.

2 february

Horshier for iiij daies to H. Coorte with theier charg^e Jorneyeng
 at Kingston ⁊c. xxvj^s. ij^d. charges

Barge hier p^d to T. White for ij ffares of Tymber frō Waterca-
 H. Coorte to London at x^s. the peece ; xx^s. riage &c.

Land Cariage from the waterside ; xij^d.

A Cote, a hatt ⁊ Buskins all ov^r covered with Fethers The fether-
 of cullers for vanytie in sabastians playe with xij^d. geven maker
 in Rewarde to y^e bringer ; xxvj^s.

13^o febr being shrove sundaye

Horshier iiij dayes w^t theier charg^e at Kingston in the Jorneyeng
 meane tyme ; xxxiiij^s. charges

To Ulrick Netsleye for vices ⁊ nutt^e ; xv^s. Iron woorke

To Lam for the french womans dyn^r that went with expences
 the heares to dresse childrens head^e in M^r Hunyes his and Bote-
 playe ⁊ for pynnes ⁊ Botehier. ij^s. ij^d.

The hyer of Heares for headdes and Rewardes	To the french woman for her paynes and her dawghters paynes that went to Richemond ⁊ there attended upon M ^r Hunyes his Children ⁊ dressed theier headē ⁊c: when they played before her Magestye ;	xxiijs. vjd.
Buskyn- maker	To John ffarrington for making of ffyve payer of Buskyns and one payer of Startopps w ^t the Lether that sowled them in all ;	xjs. viij ^d .
The Plum- mer	To Dunstone Braye for Leade and sowlder w ^t woorkmanshipp by him bestowed over the Cowntynghowse at saynt Johns where it rayned in ;	xlvj ^s . jd.
The Mil- lioner	Martyn Hardrett for iij Borders ; vjs. for iij partlette ; xs. vj chaines ; iiij ^s . ij heares ; iiij ^s . fflovers ix dozen ; xxjs. in all :	xlvs.
Iron woork	To John Rosse for Longe vices to Joyne fframes together iij dozen ⁊ viij ; xvj ^s . ; for his Botehier ⁊c ; xx ^d . xviijs. iiij ^d .	
Rewardes	Rewardē geven by the prop handē of the saide M ^r Blaggrave to sundry persons at sundry tymes for sundry occasions concerning the premiss in all : In all amownting unto ;	lx ^s . lxxj ^u . iiij ^s . ix ^d .
Rewarde	To for his paynes in pusing and Reformyng of playes sundry tymes as neede required for her Ma ^{tes} Lyking p ^d by Dodmer by the speciall appoyntm ^t of the saide M ^r Blaggrave :	xls.
Silkweaver and his per- cells	Will ^m Bowl for mony to him due for 25 ^o Decembē 1574. Past paper halfe a Dozen ;	xij ^d .

26 Die

Paper for Patternes Leaves of trees & suche other necessary vzsag in thoffice one Reame and one Quier price; vj^s. iiij^d.

Past Boorde of the largest syze j dozē; iiij^s.

27 Die

Buttons of Copper sylver ij dozen; wayeng ix d.

ounce at xvij^d. thounce xij vj

Lace of Copp sylver v ounce di at 18^d. viij ij

Brayded Lace of Sylver & black silk vij ounce di. at 18 the ounce; xj ij

30 die

Frenge & twyst ij oče xl vj

31 Die

Fringe & Twist j lb xiiij oče q^{tr} at 18^d. xlv iiij

Paned sylk at 16^d. the ounce ij oče q^{tr} p^{ce}; iiij

frenge of Red silk & copp sylver v oče; vij vj

Fringe & Tassells of copp sylver, xvj oče; xxiiij

sylk frenge at xvj^d. thoūce xiiij ounce : xvij iiij

j. Die Januarij 1574

Fringe of Copper sylver and silk v ounce at

xvij^d. the ounce; vij vj

A lardge Box for the premiss; xvij

Frenge of Copper sylver vij oče di; xj ij

2 Die

Frenge of sylver and sylk iiij oče di at 18^d. v ij

Bone Lace of Copp sylv^r & silk j^{lb} ij o^{ces}; xxvij

Brayded Lace at 18^d. iiij^{lb} j o^{uce} di price; lxxxiiij ij

4 Die.

Pasted paper of the largest sorte ij dozē; viij

Brayded Lace j^{lb} iiij o^{uce} di. at 18^d. thoūce; xxx ix

5 Die.

Brayded Tassells & frenge ij^{lb} ix o^{ce} iiij q^{tr}; lxij vij ob.

Lace at xvij^d. 15 oče q^{tr} price at 18^d. thoūce; xxiij x ob.

Cariage of one Hundred seeling boorde to make
Branches to beare lyghte; iiij^d.

27 Decembris

The hier of a Wagon to carry a Lode of stuf to the
Coorte for the Duttons playe; xx^a.

Itm for a standish coūters ⁊ Ink; vj^a. vj^d.

j die Januarij

for Spangles xxiiij Thowsand; xij^a.

Cariage of one hundred of Boorde from saint pulkers
to thoffice; vj^d.

xj Januarij

for a perwigg of Heare for King Xerxes syster in
ffarrantē playe; iiij^a. viij^d.

for Cariage of iij Lode of stuf for the playe ⁊c̄ on
twelfe nighte to the watersyde at the Blackfryers iiij^a.

xviiij die.

ffor ffeltē one Doozen at vj^d. the pece; vj^a.

1 Februarij 1574.

for ij ells of Canvas to make frence for the Players
howse in ffarrantē playe; xx^d.

Cariage of Stuff for Candellm^s Nighte to the Water-
syde; ij^a. ij^d.

Barge hier to Hampton Coorte then xiiij^a.

Skynnes to furr the hoōde in sabastians playe; ij^a.

ffor making of ij sarcenett hooddē for Cyttyzens in the
same playe; ij^a.

Holly, Ivey, fur poles ⁊ Mosse for the Rock in M^r
Hunnyes playe; x^a.

Hornes iiij. Collers iiij. Leashes iiij. ⁊ dogghookes
iiij | w^t Bawdrickē for the hornes in hunnyes playe; x^a.

13 februarij.

Cariage of Tymber woork for the same M^r Hunnyes
his playe downe to the water syde; ij^a. vj^d.

To John Tuke for going to the Coo^rte in a Message;
xij^d.

14 Die

for a Lode of Coles; xix^a.

A felt y^t was covered w^t mony; vj^d.
 Itm more for mony by him disburced for Sylver
 Lawne xliij yerdē di. xliij^s.
 Bote hier for him selfe ⁊ others sundry tymes w^t Re-
 wardē by him geven to sundry psons not before men-
 cioned xxj^s. ix^{ll}. v^s. ij^d.

Paynters
 percells

Will^m Lyzarde for mony to him due for v2l.

20 die Decembris.

	ll.	s.	d.
White xxx lb at iij ^d . the lb;	vij		vj
Syze;	vj		
Nayles;			xij
Pottē iij doozen;	ij		
Black xij lb;	xij		
Smalt;	xxiij	iiij	
Masticot;	iiij	iiij	
Inde j lb;	vj	viiij	
Synaper j lb;	ij		
Browne j lb;		xviiij	
Vermillion di. lb;	iiij		
Sape di. lb;	iiij	iiij	
Vert j lb;	iiij		
Dark synap j lb;	iiij		
Redd iiij lb; ...	ij	viiij	
Yollow, iij lb;	iiij		
	Sm ^s	iiij	v

24. Die.

White xxx lb at iij ^d . the lb.	vij	vj
Black, xij lb;	xij	
smalt iij lb;	x	
Syze;	vj	
Synaper Dark di. lb		xviiij
sylver c.c.	iiij	
ffoyle;		xvj

THE REVELS AT COURT.

97

Potte;.....	ll.	s.	d.
Past;			xij
			iiij
	xlij		vij

26°. Die.

Fyne gowlde;	vj	viiij
Golde 200;.....	vj	vij
Byse q ^{tr} of lb;	iiij	
for shells of fyne sylver;	xv	ij
White Lead grownde;	ij	vj
Fyne Black for the lottē;	v	
Vert;	iiij	
Glew;		viiij
Inde;	iiij	iiij
Fyne yolow to wryte upon the Mirrors; ...	ij	
Sylver 300	iiij	vj
	lij	v

29. Decembr 1574.

Syze;	iiij	
Smalt;	vj	viiij
Stayning cullers for s'cenet;	vj	
Past Boordes iiij doozen;	vj	vj
Synaper;.....	iiij	
Culler for iiij dozen lightē	vj	
Assedue iiij lb;	xij	
Glew;		xvj
Golde;.....	ij	viiij
Grynding of Sheeres to clypp the assedue;		viiij
	xlviiij	x

15 Januarij 1574.

Syze;	iiij	
Assedue;		xviiij
Gowlde;	iiij	iiij
sylver paper to make mony;.....		vij
	xv	x

28. Januarij

White ;	iiij	^a vj
Black	iiij	
Gowldē ;	vj	
Masticot	iiij	iiij
Assedue j lb di. ;	iiij	vj
Sylver to wryte names ;		xviiij
	xxij	x

12. die ffebruarij.

Syze ;	v	
White ;	ij	
sylver ;	iiij	vj
Patternes ;	vj	
	xvij	vj

13. Februarij

Assedue iiij lb ;	xij	
Past paper iij dozen ;	vj	vj
Golde ;	vj	
Glew v lb ;		xx
Patternes for lightē ij	v	
A pattern for a Helmet	v	
	xxxvj	ij
	xvj ^h .	xviiij ^d .

Rewardest
and Jorney-
eng charges

Bryan Dodmer for his Botelier, horshier, Jorneyeng charge and expence betweene the saide first of November in the xvjth yeare and the Last of February in the xvijth yere specially. To Hampton Coorte and there attending upon the Lorde Chamberlayne, the Lorde Treasurer and Mr Secretary Walsingham for mony in prest to be Employed upon the premiss being after longe attendaunce (and that none of the aforenamed coulde get the Queenes Ma^{ties} to resolve therein) dryven to trouble her Ma^{tie} himselfe & by speciall petition obtayned aswell the grawnt for cc^h. in prest as the dette to be p^d. In consideracon wherof, as also for the Rest of his s^rvice

done in this office ⁊ to be doone abowte theise Reck-
onyngē untill thaccoūte herof be past. In all for xx
markē demaunded alowed but vj^{li}. xij^s. iiij^d.

The Clerk of thoffice for his ordinary Greene cloth, Paper, Ink, Cownters, Toolles, and necessary Implementē
for the Making of Bills Bookes, Plottē, ⁊ Modells :
Necessaries for the Clerk
lxvj^s. viij^d.

Sm^a of all the Emptions and pyzions for Christmas
Twelftyde, Candellmas, and Shrovetide aforesaide ;
cccxlxi^{li}. xvj^s. x^d.

Sm^a for Christmas Twelfe Tyde, Candellm^as, ⁊ Shrove-
tyde 1574. Anno RR^{mo} Elizabthe xvij^{mo}.
Diiij ij^{li}. xiiij^d.

T. Blagrove.

Edward Buggyn.

Walter fysshe.

[BOOK V.]

Revelles 1576. Anno RR^m Elizabeth xix^o. The Lidgearde or Perticuler Booke of all the Charges rysing and growing wthin the Office of the Quenes Ma^{ties} Revelle^e aforsaid. Betweene the xjth of March 1575. And the xxjst of Februarie 1576. A^o RR^m Eliz^d predict xix^o wthin w^{ch} tyme. There were worke^e and attendaunces geven as foloweth. vid^d

Betweene the xjth of Marche 1575 A^o RR^m Eliz^d predict xvij^o. And the xxth of December Anno Regni Regine Eliz^d xix^o. The Charges of This Office grew by meanes of Ayringe, Repayringe, perusing, amending, Brushing, Spunging, Rubbing, wpying, sweeping, making cleane putting in order, and safebestowinge of the garment^e, vestures, apparell, disguisinges, Properties and furniture of the same from tyme to tyme (wthin those ix monethes) as the necessitie therof from tyme to tyme requyred, to keepe the same in Redynes for service, w^{ch} els wold be mowldy, mustie, motheten, and rotten by meanes of the dankenes of the howse, and want of convenyent Presses and places requysite. The parties who Cōmonlie attende the saide Office for the same purpose wth their severall names (allowed for this tyme) particularlie hereafter ensueth ; vid^d

Taylours and others workinge and attendinge the premiss at thofficers cōmaundement the first at xx^d. the daie, and all the rest at xij^d. as in the former president^e ;
vj^h. xij^s. iiij^d.

	days	ll.	s.	
The Mr at iiij ^s . the daie	20	iiij		Thofficers
The Clerkcomptrowler.....	20		xl	
The Clerke at ij ^s	20		xl	
The yoman at ij ^s	20		xl	

Sm^a of all the wages betweene the xjth of Marche 1575. Anno RR^{mo} Eli² xviiij^{mo} And the xxth of December 1576. Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth xix^o.

xvj^{ll}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Waltr Fysshe gent. for 30 sacke of coales by him Fewell pvided for the said Ayringe

xxij^s. vj^d.

Sm^a totlis of the whole Ayringes, xvij^{ll}. xv^s. x^d.

T. Blagrove.

Edward Buggin.

Walter fysshe.

The Charges of those tymes vid². Betweene the xxth of December 1576. Anno Regni Regine Eli² predict xix^o at w^{ch} tyme the woorkes began for the providing, apting, preparing, furnishing, and setting fourth of divers plaies or showes of Histories, and other Inventions and devyces folowinge. And the iiijth of Februarie 1576 in the said xixth yere of Ma^{tes} Reigne, at w^{ch} tyme the woorkes and attendaunces did ende, together wth all Themptions and Provisions of stuff and Necessaries, Cariadges, and other Incidente, bought, pvided, done and attended by divers psons whose se^vall names and wages wth their Rewardes and allowaunces do pticulerlie in their apt places ensue ;

Chrystmas
Newyeres-
tide Twelf-
tide and
Candlemas
Anno RR^{mo}
Eliz. prd.
xix^o 1576.

The Paynters daughter shewen at Hampton Court on St Stevens daie at night, enacted by therle of warwicke s^vant^e :

Toolie shoven at Hampton Court on St Johns daie at night enacted by the L. Howarde s^vante.

The historie of the Collyer shoven at Hampton Court on Sundaie folowing enacted by therle of Leicesters men.

Histories
and Inven-
cons
shoven wthin
the tyme
aforesaid
vj viz

The historie of Error shoven at Hampton Court on Newyeres daie at night, enacted by the Children of Powles.

The historye of Mutius Sceuola shoven at Hampton Court on Twelf daie at night enacted by the Children of Windsore and the Chappell.

The historye of the Cenofalle shoven at Hamptō Court on Candlemas day at night, enacted by the L. Chamberleyne his men.

Taylours and others working and attending the premiss the first at xx^d. the daie, and asmuch for the night, the Residue at xij^d. 22^{li}. 11^s. 4^d.

The Porter and other Attendaunte at xij^d. the daie ech one and as much for the night 6^{li}. 14^s.

Paynters and others working and attending the premiss daie and night at sundrie Rates 12^{li}. 19^s. 8^d.

Habdashers and propertymakers at sundrie rates; 5^{li}. 8^s. 4^d.

Joyners, Carvers and Propertymakers at sundrie rates; 5^{li}.

Carpenters at xvj^d. the daie and asmuch the night; 5^{li}. 6^s. 8^d.

Wyerdrawingers at sundrie rates; 18^s.

	dayes	nights	ll.	ss.	
The M ^r at iiij ^s . the daie ; ...	23	14	vij	vij	Thoffycers.
The Clerk Comptroller at ij ^s .	23	14	...	lxxiiij	
The Clerke at ij ^s	23	14	...	lxxiiij	
The Yeoman at ij ^s	23	14	...	lxxiiij	
				18 ^u .	10 ^s .

Sm^a of all the Wages due in this Office for workeman-
ship and attendaunces don therin and upon the Affaires
therof for Christmas and Candlem^s ending the iiijth of
Februarie 1576. A^o RR^{as} Elizabeth xix^o. lxxvij^u. viij^s.

T. Blagrove.

Edward Buggin.

Walter fysshe.

Emptions Provisions ⁊ Cariadges wth Reward^e and
other charges Incident.

Willm Roe for Sarcenett^e by him delivered into the The Mercer
Office v^l. 6^o die Januarii one peece of yelow sarcenett
conteigning 30 elles at vj^s. the ell and one pece of red
sarcenett conteigning 25 elles at the same rate ; xvj^u. x^s.

Guillaume Tien for xj^u. xv ounces of copp silver lace Sylkwevers
at xvij^u. the ounce ; xiiij^u. vj^s. vj^d. percells

Richard Busshe for Canvas by him delivered into The Lynnen
thoffice at sundrie tymes v^l ; 26^o Decembr 1576. one Draper
peece of Canvas conteigning 36 elles iij q^rters at xij^d. the
ell ; xxxvj^s. ix^d. 31^o Decembr 25 elles iij q^rters at
xij^d. the ell ; xxv^s. ix^d. In the whole 62 ell^e ½
iiij^u. ij^s. vj^d.

John Okes for buckram by him delivered into the The Up-
Office at sundrie tymes v^l. 30 Decembr 6 peeces of holster
purple buckram at iiij^s. the peece ; xxiiij^s. and 4^o
Januarii 6 peeces of yelow buckram at iiij^s. the peece ;
xxiiij^s. amounting unto ; xlvij^s.

Paynters
percells

William Lyzard for colo ^m and Necessaries folowinge;		
Foure gallons of Size;	iiij	
White 15 ^u . at iij ^d . the pound;	ij	ix
Black 3 ^u . at xij ^d . the pound;	ij	
Syneper j ^u .;	ij	
Browne j ^u .;		xviij
Vert dimid pound;	ij	iiij
Smalt iij ^u . at iij ^d . the li.;	xij	
Inde dimid pound	v	
Red ij ^u . at viij ^d . the li.;		xvj
Pottes for coloures		xij
Nayles;		xij
Glue j ^u		iiij
Gold 100;	ij	viij
Sylver 200;	ij	
Syze;	iiij	
Masticott j ^u .;	ij	iiij
Gold 100;	ij	viij
Size;	ij	
White xij ^u . at iij ^d . the li.;	ij	
Fyne white ij ^u . at xij ^d . the li.	ij	
Syze;	ij	
Masticott j ^u .;	ij	iiij
Syneper j ^u . dimid at xvj ^d . the li.	ij	
Byce iij ozl at xij ^d . the ozl ;	ij	
Vermelyon iij ozl at vj ^d . the ozl ;	ij	
Pottes for coloures;		vj
Vert dimid pound	ij	iiij
Gold 100;	ij	viij
Arsidew 4 lb. at iij ^d . vj ^d . the pound ;	xiiij	
Glue ij ^u . at iij ^d . the li. ;		viij
Tynfoyle;		xij
Syze;		xviij
White;		ix
Black ;	ij	

	li.	s.	d.
Gold ;			xvj
Vert a q ^{rt} of a li ;			xiiij
Byce ij oz ^l	ij		
Yelow a q ^{rt} of a pound ;			x

v v

Woolrick Netesley for xiiij vices at vj^d. the peece ; Smythes
vij^a. percelles

Nyneteene nuttes wth plates under them at iij^d. the
peece ; iij^a. ix^d.

Five keyes to them at ij the peece ; x^d.

Five pynnes and a plate : ij^a.

xiiij^a. vij^d.

	ij	d.	
Richard Rowland for j ^c . of plaster of Paris ;...	ij		Propertye makers per- celles
Browne paper ;	xij		
Flowre to make past ;	xij		
Allom ij ^u	vij		
Glue ij ^u	vj		
Lynnen Ragges ;	xij		
Claye to mowlde w th hall ;	vij		
A bowle to beat browne paper in ;	vj		
Foure penie nailes vj ^c . at iij ^d . y ^e c. ;	ij		
Two peny nailes. j ^c	ij		
Waynscott to make blades for rapio ^r 7c ; ...	iiij		
One dozen of pasteboordes ;	iiij		
	xiiij	x	

Barnard ffabyan for xv dozen pound dimid of candelle Lightes and
at iij^a. the dozen ; lxij^a. other neces-
saries

Item xxiiij staffetorches at xiiij^d. the peece xxvij^a.

Item foure dozen of lynkes at iij^a. the dozen xvj^a.

Item two pound of packthreed at xij^d. the pound ij^a.

Item iij^u. of glew at iij^d. the li. xij^d.

Item iij peces of great cord at ij^a. the peece ; vij^a.

Item ix peces of small cord ; iij^a.

Item foure peeces of whipcord at iiij^d. y^e pece ; xvj^d.
In the whole amounting unto ; vj^{li}. ij^s. iiij^d.

Boordes quarters Nailles and other Nec- c ^{ies}	Rowland Robynson for	
	xiiij doble q ^r ters at vj ^d . the pece ;	ii. " d. vj vj
	Plench boorde ij ^c . dimid at vij ^s . y ^e c ;	xvij vj
	Single q ^r ters 32 at ij ^d . the pece ;	vij
	Seelinge boorde a q ^r tern ;	xx
	Firre poles ten at vj ^d . the pece ;	v x
	for Cariadge of them ;	vj
	Rafters xj at xvj ^d . the peece ;	xiiij vij
	Beechen planks ij at viij ^d . the pece ;	xvj
	Vycs xij and wynches ij ;	v
	For the turnyng of foure postes and for xx ^{de} foote of tymber w th made them ;	xvij
	Elme boorde cc dimid at vj ^s . viij ^d . y ^e c.....	xvj vij
	For Tymber to make a frame ;	v
	Sixpenie nailes 1900 at vj ^d . the c.....	ix vj
	Tenpenie nailes cc at viij ^d . the c ;	xvj
	Doble tenpenie nailes cc at xiiij ^d . y ^e c	ij iiij
	Two penie nailes cccc dimid ;	ix
	Threepenie nailes cc	vj
	Single x ^d . nailes one c ;	vij
	Sixpenie nailes one c.....	vj
	In all to the said Robynson	v xvj ij
The Buskyn- maker	John Farrington for xij sheepe skynnes at vj ^d . the pece ;	vj ^s .
	For paring and russeting of them ;	ij ^s .
	For the soles and making of vj paire of buskins of those skynnes ;	xij ^s .
		xx ^s .
The Hab- dasher	Richard Mooror for two hangers w th girdles of black freesed lether	vj ^s . iiij ^d .
	For v wastes of the same ;	v ^s .

For the making of 3 cappes of tyncell sarcenett ;	iijs.	
For a yard dimid of buckram to lyne the same Cappes		
w th all ;	xv ^d	
For 2 pwick ^e at iij ^s . iiij ^d . the pece ;	vjs. viij ^d .	
For dimid yard of cotton ;	x ^d .	
For dimid thousand of great gold spangles	viij ^d .	
	xxij ^s . ix ^d .	
Thomas Leverett for		Wyer-
One dozen dimid of candelstick ^e ;	iiij vj	drawers
vj vicecandelstick ^e at xij ^d . the peece ; ...	vj	percelles
One hundreth of Claspes ;	iiij	
v pulleys	iiij iiij	
xv hundreth of ij ^d . nayles ;	ij vj	
Dimid c of spykers ;	xvj	
An hundreth of vj nayles ;	vj	
Three dozen of rownde plates ;	xviij	
viij dozen of sockett ^e ;	xvj	
For Repairing of two braunches ;	v	
For xxx pound of wyer ;	xxx	
For a great Lanterne ;	iiij	
For botehier ;	ij	
	iiij xiiij vj	
Willm Humfrey for xlv sack ^e of coales at ix ^d . the sack ;		Fewell, &c.
	xxxiijs. ix ^d .	
Willm Jurdane for xxvj sack ^e of coales after the same		
rate ;	xix ^s . vj ^d .	
Willm Kynge for one thowsande of billett ^e xiijs. iiij ^d .		
For an hundreth of ffaggott ^e ; vs. iiij ^d .	xviij ^s . viij ^d .	
John Ogle for curlyng of heare ;	viij ^s . vj ^d .	Necessaries
For v cow tailes to curle ;	vj ^d .	
For egges to tryme vyzerdes ;	ij ^d .	
Willm Lyzard for a Whirrey to cary stuff to the		
Court and 4 men ;	iijs. viij ^d .	
For lether for 2. shieldes,	v ^s .	

Necessaries	Thomas Wright for viij paire of gloves for Torchebearers at viij ^d . the paire ;	v ^s . iiij ^d .
	For mending of two lockes and setting them on againe ;	vij ^d .
	For openyng of a lock ;	ij ^d .
		vj ^s . ij ^d .

John Davys for money by him disbursed as foloweth

For mosse ;.....	a.	d.
for a pound of threed of divers colo ^r s	iiij	
for a dozen of round trenchers w th a box for them ;		xij
for a quyer of pap ;		v
for pynnes ;		ix
for glue ;		ij
for small tacke ;.....		ij
for foure pasteboordes ;.....		xij
for tape		x
for a dozen of Childrens gloves ;	vj	
for pastpaper ;	iiij	
for dimid pound of threede ;		xiiij
for 9 horsetayles and 35 cowtailes ;	v	xj
for Cariadge of them ;		iiij
for pynnes ;		ij
for broomes ;		ij
for a pound dimid of threed of sundry coloures at iiij ^s . iiij ^d . the li. ;	v	
for browne paper ;	ij	ij
for a dozen of gloves ;	v	
for a quyer of paper		vj
for heare to John Ogle .,.....	ij	vj
for a qrttern dimid of tape ;		xvj
for dimid pound of coloured threede ;		xx
for 4. dozen of pasteboordes ;	xvj	

for two pound of white threede at iij ^s . viij ^d .	s.	d.
the pound ;.....	vij	iiij
for two shepe skynnes for flayles ;		vij
for a q ^r tern of black threede ;..... ..		vij
for dimid li. of red threede ;.....		xx
for allom ;		ij
for past ;.....		j
for a quyer of paper ;		v
for 4. dozen of white buttons ;		iiij
for dimid pound of coloured threede ;		xvj
for iij dozen of gloves ;	xvj	
for a dozen of gloves for Maskers ;	vij	
for drinke for players ;		vij
for a Car to cary stuff for the Earle of Leices- ters men ;		viiij
For a Carr to cary stuff to the waterside on Christmas daie at nighte ;..... ..		xvj
for dimid pound of coloured threede ;		xv
for a Panyer ;		xiiij
for a Calves skynne ;.....		xij
for dimid pound of tape ;		xxij
for Pomgranett ^e oranges, and pipens ;.....	ij	
for bayes ;		ij
for q ^r tern of black threede ;..... .		vij
for black tape ;		iiij
for 4. dozen of poyntes ;		x
for nailes ;		ij
for candelle ;		ij
for threede ;		ij
for buttons ;		ij
for a whirrey to Hampton Court ;	ij	
In all amounting unto ;.....	v xj	x

Willm Maye for holie and Ivie ; v^s.

Rowland Allen for vj feltes for the Cenofalles heade-
peeces ; v^s.

The Mowldeman for a houndes heade mowlded for a
Cenofall ; ij^s.

The Turno^r for a boxe for Myrre ; iiij^d.

Wydw leafe for two dozen of russhes wth vj^d. for the
Cariadg ; v^s. x^d.

John Davys for lynkes at sundrie nightes for cariadges
of the fframes from the Revellē to the waterside and to
and from the Court ; xvj^d.

Edward Buggyn gent for Ynke paper wexe quilles
pindust Rewardes and other Nec^cies ; xx^s.

Thomas Blaggrave Esquyer for a Realme of wryting
paper ; viij^s.

For two quyer of Royall paper ; ij^s.

Thomas Wright for drynking at Branford going to
the Court and from the Court for the Waggener and
others : xiiij^d.

Cariadges
wth horshier
and ryding
charges Edward Buggyn gent for money by him disbursed as
foloweth : vid²

For a barge to cary stuffe to the Court 26 Decembr
for therle of Warwick his mens plaie ; xij^s.

For 2 Waggon 27 Decembr for the Cariadg of stuff
for the L. Howardē s^vantē at xvij^s. the waggon ;
xxxvj^s.

For Cariadg by water of a paynted cloth and two
frames for the Earle of Leicesters to the Court 28 De-
cembr ; v^s.

For one waggon 26^o Decembr to carry stuff to the
Court of the Earle of Warwick his mens plaie ; xvij^s.

For a waggon to the Court two or three daies after
(for that theier plaie was deferred untill the Sundaie
folowing) to bring their stuff to the Revellē ; x^s.

For a bardg to cary two fframes to the Court for the
Children of Windsors plaie on Twelf daie ; xj^s.

For two Waggon to carie stuff for the mask and to

carie the Children that shold have s^rved in the Maske
and to carie some other stuffe to serve in the Children of
Windsor^s playe 6^o Januarii ; xxxvj^s.

For a bote to bring certein stuff that came back from
the Court concerning the Lightes for the hall 8^o Januar. ;
xx^d.

For a waggon to cary stuffe to Hampton Court for
the L. Chambllyn his mens plaie on Candlemas daie ;
xviiij^s.

vij^u. vij^s. viij^d.

Thomas Blaggrave Esquyer for money by him disbursed
as foloweth vid²

For the hier of a horse and a man from London to
Bedwyn for that M^r Blaggrave was sent for upon my L.
Chambleyn his Comaundement going and retorning by
the space of 4. daies and at xx^d. the daie for the horse-
hier, and for his horsemeate and his owne meate at ij^s.
the daie and night wth vj^d. for horshowinge being the
4. 5. 6. and 7 of November 1576 ; xv^s. ij^d.

Tewsdaie, ¹⁸Wednesdaie, ¹⁹Thursdaie and ²⁰Frydaye of
December for the hier of 3 horses at xx^d. the daie a
peece from London to Hampton Court and taryng there
about conference for the Charges in the office and
and retorning that while ; xx^s. and for the hier of one
horse to Hampton Court and back againe to London 2
daies at xviiij^d. the daie : iiij^s. about the warrant and order
for the Prest. And for y^e meate of those horses that
tyme at xij^d. daie and night a horse ; xiiij^s. xxxvij^s.

For the hier of a horse from London to Hampton
Court the xxiiijth of December for the warrant and
caryng a note to the Chambleyn of altera^on of the
plaies and retornynge on the morow, at xx^d. the daie ;
iiij^s. iiij^d. and for horsemeate ij^s. ; in all v^s. iiij^d.

For the hier of 3. horses from London to Hampton
Court on S^t. Johns daie and retorne on the morowe to
London being the 27 ; and 28. of Decemb 1576. at xx^d.

the daie apece ; x^s. And for their meate at xij^d. daie and night a pece for those two daies ; vj^s. xvj^s.

For the hier of a horse the xxixth of December for 4. daies last before at xx^d. the daie ; vj^s. viij^d. the same horses meate those foure daies ; iiij^s. in all ; x^s. viij^d.

For the hier of a horse the 29th of December for 2. daies last before at xx^d. the daie, to the Court and back for the plaie of Powles on Newyeres daie ; iij^s. iiij^d. and the horsemeate ; ij^s. v^s. iiij^d.

For the hier of a horse to the Court the third of Januarie 1576 ; and for two daies last before wth garmente for a Maske to my L. Chamblyn for 3 daies at xx^d. the daie ; v^s. and for the horsemeate ; iiij^s. at xij^d. the daie viij^s.

For the hier of a horse for 4 daies v². the 5, 6, 7. and 8. daies of Januarie at xx^d. the daie ; vj^s. viij^d. and his meate for that tyme iiij^s. x^s. viij^d.

For the hier of 3. horses the 6th of Januarⁱ for 3. daies v². the 6, 7, and 8 of Januarie at xx^d. the daie ; xv^s. 7 their meate ; ix^s. xxiiij^s.

For Cariadge of the new frames to Paules Wharf by Carr the 4 of Jan. xij^d.

For the hier of 3 horses for 2 daies v² the 2. and 3 of Februarie at xviiij^d. the daie, a horse from London to Hampton Court ; ix^s. and for their meate ; vj^s. xv^s.

For the Cariadge of all the fframes 7 stuff from Hamptō Court to London by barge 3^o Februarⁱ.

xiiij^s. iiij^d.

For Cariadge of the same from the water side to St. Johns ; ij^s.

viiij^d. iiij^s. vj^d.

Thomas Tyler for the Cariadge of stuff for Ferrant^e playe, and furnytur for the lightes to Hampton Court on Twelf daie by Tilt bote ; v^s.

To Nichas Newdigate gent. for his paynes in hearing Rewardes
and trayninge of the boyes that should have spoken the
speeches in the Mask, and for their Charges and Cariadges
back againe ; xliij^s. viij^d.

To those boyes ⁷v². to everie one of them for their
paynes ; ij^s. vj^d. ; xviij^s. vj^d.

To the Taylors in Reward to drinke because they
should not go from their woorke ; xij^d.

To Stafferton the 4 of Januar¹⁵⁷⁶ for his botehire to
and fro Westm^r xij^d.

To the Paynters in Reward to keepe their woorke
that night ; xij^d.

To Groome of the chamber comyng wth a letter
from my L. Treasauror from the Court in Reward on
Christmas even at night the 24th of December 1576 ; ij^s.

To Mr Taylors man for the doble Quyttaunce the 25th
of December 1576. xij^d.

To Mr Giles his man for brynging vyzerdes to the
Office twise in Reward ; vj^d.

To John Kelsey for using of his Drōme in the Dut-
tons plaie ; ij^s. vj^d.

For openyng the Chamber dore of the Revell^e house
at Hampton Court the 5th of Januar. vj^d.

To John Ragats for divers and sundrie tⁿscriptes and
billes of deliverie by him written and for other paynes
by him taken in deliverie & Induccione of pcell^e of stuff
caried out and brought into the office at sundrie tymes to
him in Reward ; xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Sm^a of all the Emptions Provisions Cariadges Re-
wardes and other Charges beside the wages aforesaid,
for Christm^s, Ne^wyeres tide, Twelftide and Candlemas
1576, Annoq^o Regin. Regine Eliz. xix^o.

iiiij xiiij^s. xiiij^s. ix^d.

Sm^a of all the Wages together wth the Emptions Provisions, Cariadges Rewardes and other charges for Christm^s, Newyeres tide Twelftide and Candlemas A^o rr. p^d xix^o. clxxijⁿ. ij^a. ix^d.

T. Blagrove.

Edward Buggin.

Walter fysshe.

Shrovetide
Anno RR^{um}
Eliz. p^d.
xix^o 1576.

Prepara^{ti}ons made and woorkes don Betweene xijth of Februarie 1576. Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth xix^o p^ddict. at w^{ch} tyme the woorkes began for p^{ro}vidinge, preparing, hearing furnyshinge and setting foorth of divers playes or shoues of histories and other Inven^{ti}ons and devyces folowinge. And the xxjth of the same moneth 1576. Anno RR^{um} xix^o p^{re}d at w^{ch} tyme the woorkes and attendaunces did ende, and the garmentes, vestures, Properties and other furnytur, wth the stuffe store and other Implementes of the said Office, were suted put in order, laid up, and safebestowed for the view and preserva^{ti}on thereof. The Charges wherof together wth all the Emptions and Provisions of stuff and Neccies Incident wth the Cariadges and all other expences for in and about the same particulerlie ensue; vid^z

Histories
and Inven-
cons shouen
wthin the
tyme afore-
said iij viz.

The Historie of the Solitarie Knight shouen at white hall on Shrovesundaie at night, enacted by the L. Howardes s^rv^{an}t^e

The Irisshe Knyght shouen at whitehall on Shrove-mundaie at night enacted by the Earle of Warwick his s^rv^{an}t^e.

The Historie of Titus and Gisippus shouen at whitehall on Shrovetuysdaie at night, enacted by the Children of Pawles.

Maske j
viz.

A longe Maske of murrey satten crossed all over wth

silver lace wth sleeves of gold tyncell, wth headpeeces full of pipes of white silver lawne laid bias very rich, prepared for Twelf night, wth a device of 7. speeches framed correspondent to the daie. Their Torchebearers vj had gownes of crymsen Damask and headpeeces new furnished, shoven on Shrovetuysdaie night wthout anie speeche.

Taylours & others working and attending the premisses the first at xx^d. the daie and asmuch for the night, the residew at xij^d. 7^u. 13^s. 4^d.

The Porter and other attendaunces at xij^d. the daie each one and asmuch for the night 54^s.

Paynters and others at sundrie rates; 5^u. 18^d.

Habdashers and Property-makers at sundrie rates; 39^s. 4^d.

Wyerdrawingers at sundrie Rates; 24^s. 2^d.

Carvers Joyners and Property-makers at sundrie Rates. 1^s. 4^d.

Carpenters at xvj^d. the daie; 29^s. 4^d.

	dayes	...	nights	...	s.	
The M ^r at iiij ^s . the daie;	10	...	6	.....	lxiiij	
The Clerk Comptroller at ij ^s	10	...	6	.....	xxxij	Thoffycers
The Clerke at ij ^s	10	...	6	.....	xxxij	
The Yeoman at ij ^s	10	...	6	.....	xxxij	

Sum^a of all the Wages due in this Office for workmanship and attendaunces done therein and upon the affaires therof for Shrovetide ending the xxj daie of Februarie 1576 annoq. RR^{um} Elizabth xix^o xxx^u. xij^s.

T. Blagrove.

Edward Buggin.

Walter fysshe.

Emptions Provisions & Cariadges wth Reward^e and
other Charges Incident.

The Mercer	Willm Roe for silkes by him delivered into thoffice v ² l.		
	18 ^o Februa ^r one ell dimid of crymsen Taffita at xiiij ^s . the ell ; xxj ^s . and 19 ^o Februarij one peece of yelow sarcenett cont. 16. elles and iij q ^{rters} at vj ^s . thell ; v ^u . vjd.		
			vj ^u . xviijd.
The lynnendraper	Richard Busshe for 20 elles of Canvas 12 ^o die Februa ^r ,		
	at xij ^d . the ell		
			xx ^s .
The upholster	John Okes for one peece of grene buckram by him de-		
	livered into the Office ; iiij ^s . vjd. and 18 ^o Februa ^r for one peece of red buckram ; iiij ^s . and the same daie a close stoole w th a large tynne panne ; x ^s . in all, xviiij ^s . vjd.		
Paynters parcelles	William Lyzard for coloures and neccies folowing ;		
	Size ;	.....	s. d.
	Black v lb at xij ^d . the li.	.....	v
	White 30 ^u . at iij ^d . the li ;	.....	vij vj
	Smalt iij ^u . at iiij ^s . the li.	.....	viiij
	Masticott j ^u. ;	.....	iiij iiij
	Red, j ^u. ;	.....	viiij
	Browne j ^u. ;	.....	xviiij
	Size ;	.....	vj
	Sineper j ^u.	.....	ij
	Sape a q ^{rtern}	.....	x
	Bysse iij ozl.	.....	iiij
	Vermelyon iiij ozl.	.....	ij
	Vert j ^u. ;	.....	iiij viij
	Pottes for coloures ;	.....	x
	White xxx ^u . at iij ^d . the li. ;	.....	vij vj
	Copper color ;	.....	iiij
	Arsidew iiij ^u . for the great braunches at iij ^s .		
	vjd. the li. ;	.....	x vj

Arsidew ij^u. dimid for the xxiiij small lightes wth v
pendentes to everie light at iij^s. vjd. the li. viij^s. ix^d.

Lewis Lyzard for Size ;	^s .	^d . iiij	Paynters
White ij ^u		vj	percelles
Red, ...		vj	and other
Rosett ;		v	nc ^s cies occu-
Black ;		iiij	pied at the
Packthreede ;		iiij	Court.
Browne threede ;		iiij	
A Fier panne ;		iiij	
Coales ;		vj	
Botelier ;		vj	
In all ;	iiij	j	

Richard Rowland for plaister of Parrys ; ...	iiij	Property-
Flower to make paste	vj	makers
Browne paper ;	vj	percelles
Ragges to mowld w th all ;	vj	
Two penie nailes cc.	iiij	
Clay to mowld w th all ;	iiij	
Allom j ^u	xij	
In all	vj	ij

Barnard Fabyan 3. dozen of candell^e at iij^s. the dozen
dozen xij^s. Lightes
and other
nc^scies

Two dozen of lynkes at iij^s. the dozen ; viij^s.
Small corde 4 peeces at vjd. y^e peece ; ij^s.
Packthreede j^u. xij^d.
Great cord 4 peeces at xvjd. the peece ; v^s. iij^d.
xxxviij^s. iij^d.

Thomas Leverett for the furnishing of ix small Weyer-
braunches wth rownde plates and wyer ; xxiiij^s. drawers per-
celles.

For the furnishing of two great braunches wth wyer
and plate ; xxvj^s. viij^d.

		li.	s.	d.
	Ten pound of wyer for the Coming up of the small lightes at xij ^d . the li. ;		x	
	Foure quilting needles at iij ^d . the pece ;...			xij
	Foure bodkyns at ij ^d . the pece ;			vij
	Three dartes heades at viij ^d . the pece ; ...		ij	
	Half a hundreth of spikers ;			xvj
	Two penie nailes D.....			x
	Threepenie nailes, j C.....			ij
	Two Ropes at xvj ^d . the pece ;		ij	vij
	For a Carr to the Court to carie stuff for lightes			xij
		ijj	x	v
Boordes quarters and other nc ^{ies}	Rowland Robynson for xj single q ^r ters at iij ^d . the pece ;		ij	ix
	Doble q ^r ters five at vj ^d . the peece ;		ij	vj
	Elme boorde one hundreth ;		vij	
	Seeling boorde xxxvj foote		ij	vj
	Doble x ^d . nailes j C. ;			xvj
	Sixpenie ix c. dimid ;		iiij	ix
	Treepenie nailes iij c. ;			ix
	Two penie nailes dimid thowsand ;			vij
	Doble englishe x ^d . nailes j C. ;			xx
	Single x ^d . Nailes j C. ;			x
	v ^d . nailes j C. ;			v
	Tack ^e ccc. ;			vj
	For cariadge of boordes and q ^r ters at sundrie tymes ;			xij
	In all to the said R. Robynson ;	xxvj		vij
The Hab- dasher	Richard Moorer for the making of vj Se- nato ^r Cappes of Crymsen Taffita ;		vj	
	For the making of a large Frenche Cappe of blue tyncell sarcenett ;			xij
	In all.....		vij	

The Armorer John Edwyn for the lone of certeine Ar-

THE REVELS AT COURT.

119

	s.	d.	
mour w th a base and Targettē w ^{ch} the L			
Howardēs s ^r v ^{nt} ē used in their plaie of			
the Solytarye knyght ;.....	vij		
For Cariadge of the same ;.....		xij	
Richard Rowland for one dozen of small			Necessaries
pasteboorde	ij		
For ij C. of ij ^d . nailes ;		iiij	
John Drawater for money by him dis-			
bursed as foloweth : vi ² .			
For two glasse voyallē for the L. Howardē			
s ^r v ^{nt} ē on Shrovesunday ;		ij	
For a lyne to draw a curteyne ;		iiij	
Richard Moorer for vj paire of syzsars at			
vj ^d . the paire for the clipping of arsidew			
18 ^o Februa ^r . :	iiij		
Robt Collyer for 30 sackē of coales at ix ^d .			Fewell, &c.
the sack the 14 th of Februarie ;	xxij		
John Davys for money by him disbursed as foloweth ;			Necessaries
For a whirrey to whitehall ;		xij	
For dimid li. of greene threede ;		xx	
For a quyer of paper ;.....		vj	
For a dozen of small pasteboord ;	ij		
For vj Lambes skynnes	ij		
For dimid q ^r tern of black threede ;		iiij	
For white threede ;		vj	
For Moores Dartes and Irishe Dartes ; ...	ij		
For pynnes ;.....		ij	
For a q ^r tern of tape ;.....		x	
For Ynckle ;.....		iiij	
For two dozen of small pastboorde ;	iiij		
For dimid pound of coloured threede ; ...		xx	
For Holy and Ivie ;	ij		

For egges;	j ^s .
For two formes for the Senato ^r in the historie of Titus and Gisippus;	vj ^s .
For the Cariadge of the same;	ij ^d .
For the Cariadge of the Maske from St. Johns to the Courte;	xij ^d .
For pynnes;	vj ^d .
For tape;	iiij
For a dozen of Childrens gloves;	v ^s .
For vj paire of gloves for Maskers;	iiij ^s .
For vj paire of gloves for Torchebearers;	ij ^s . ij ^d .
For the mending and spangling of 4 fethers;	viiij ^d .
For breade w ^{ch} was uzed in the Historie of the Soli- tarie Knight;	j ^d .
For a Car from the Revellē to the waterside to cary stuff for the L. Howardē serv ^{ants} ;	xij ^d .
For a Carr to cary stuff for the Erle of Warwick his men;	xij ^d .
For two Carres to cary stuff for the Mask and for the Children of Powles from the Courte to St. Johns;	iiij ^s .
In all to the said John Davis;	xliiij ^s . xj ^d .

John Drawater for mony by him disbursed as fo-
loweth; viij^d.

For the Cariadge of the Earle of Warwick his mens
stuffe from the Revellē to whitehall and back againe to
recyte before my L. Chambleyn; ij^s.

For the hier of a bardge the 14th of Febr. for the
Cariadge of the Earle of Warwick his men and stuff for
them to the Court and back againe for the 14 and 16 of
Februar. for recytall of playes, and the 17 and 18 for the
playes before y^e Quene; xxiij^s.

For the Cariadge of the partes of y^e well counterfeit
from the Bell in gracious strete to St. Johns to be
pformed for the play of Cutwell; x^d.

xxiiij^s. x^d.

Thomas Blaggrave Esquyer for botehier to the Court Botehire
and from the Court at sundrie tymes ; v^s. iiij^d.

For the repayinge of the nether Roome of the Clerke Nec^acies
Office beside next the yard as by the bill of the pcell^e
appeereth ; xj^s. vj^d.

The Clerke for his grene Cloth, and pap, Inke,
Count^rs, Deskes, standishes and Tooles, for the making,
compiling and cons^vinge of the Billes, Plott^e, Pat-
ternes and Modell^e t^c. for and concerninge this Office ;
lxvj^s. viij^d.

To the Paynters and other woorkemen for victuall^e Rewardes
because they shold not go from their woork in Reward ;
ij^s. and to the Porters at the gate attending at sundrie
tymes xvij^d. ; iiij^s. vj^d.

For myne owne charges coming from Bedwyn the 13
of November 1576 up to the Court and from thence to
London and there Remayninge till the workes began
being the xxxjth of December v². by the space of 5
wekes and 3 daies w^{ch} everie waie standes me in ;
5^{li}. ij^s. 10^d.

Sm^a of all the Emptions provisions, Cariadges Re-
wardes and charges beside wages for Shrovetide vid²
from the xijth of Februarie 1576 untill the xxjth of
Februarie 1576 Anno R.R. Eliz. pred xix^o.

xxvij^{li}. xvj^s. x^d.

T. Blaggrave.

Edwarde Buggin.

Walter fysshe.

Sm^a of all the whole woorkes for Shrovetide 1576.
A^o rr p^d. xix^o. lix^{li}. viij^s. x^d.

The Totall Sm^a of this whole Booke ; vid².....xjth

of March Anno RR^{mo} Elizabeth xviiij^{mo} ¹⁵⁷⁶ untill the xxjth
Annoq, RR^{mo} Elizabeth predict xix^o hereafter en-
 sueth.

Ayringes
 from the
 xjth of
 March 1575
 untill the
 xxth of Dec.
 1576. A^o
 RR^{mo} Eliz.
 xix^o.

Wages { Artificers; vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^s. } xvj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.
 of { Officers x^{li}. }

Emptions, Provisions 7c̄ xxiij^s. vj^d. xvij^{li}. xv^s. x^d.

Christm^{as}
 Newyeres
 tide Twelf-
 tide and
 Candelm^{as}
 viz. from the
 xxth of Dec.
 1576 untill
 the iiijth of
 Feb. 1576.

Wages { Artificers; lviiij^{li}. xviij^s. } lxxvij^{li}. viij^s.
 of { Officers; xviiij^{li}. x^s. }

Emptions Provisions 7c̄. iiij^{li}. xiiij^s. xiiij^s. ix^d.
 clxxij^{li}. ij^s. ix^d.

Shrovetide
 vz. from the
 xijth day of
 Feb. 1576
 untill the
 xxjth of
 Feb. 1576.
 A^o rr. Eliz.
 xix^o.

Wages { Artificers; xxij^{li}. xij^s. } xxx^{li}. xij^s.
 of { Officers; viij^{li}. }

Emptions Provisions 7c̄. xxvij^{li}. xvj^s. x^d.
 lix^{li}. viij^s. x^d.
 Sm^a ccxlix^{li}. vij^s. v^d.

John Drawater for money by him disbursed aswell
 about the Charges of makinge thacomp^{tes} of the Auditor
 of the prestes, and declaraç^{on} of the same before my L.
 Treŕ and S^r Walter Mildmay as also for the Charges of
 the Quenes Warrant the privie seale, direcç^{on} of the
 payment of the money and Receipt of the same;

viiij^{li}. x^s.

Sm^a totlis of the whole wages Emptions, Provisions,
 Cariadges Rewardes and other Chardges for the severall
 tymes aforesaid.

cc.lvij^{li}. xviij^s.

T. Blagrove.

[BOOK VI.]

Revelle 1578. Anno Regni Regine Elizabethæ xxj^o the Lidgerd pticuler Booke of all the Chardg^e Rising and growing wthin the said office Betweene the xiiijth of Februarie 1577, And the vjth of March 1578. A^o Regni R^{ne} Eli^z pred. vi²

Betweene the xiiijth of Februarie 1577. Anno regni regine Elizabethæ xx^{mo} And the xxth of December 1578. Anno regni regine Elizabethæ xxj^o. The chardges of this office grewe by meanes of Ayring, Repairing, pusing amending, brushing, Spunging, Rubbing, wiping, Sweeping, making cleane, Putting in order, folding laying upp, and safebestowing of the garment^e, vestures, apparell, disguysing^e, propties and furnytüre of the same from tyme to tyme (wthin those monethes) as the necessitie therof from tyme to tyme Required to keepe the same in Readiness for service, which ells would be mowldie, mustie, motheaten and Rotten by meanes of the dankness of the howse and wante of convenient presses and place requisite. The pties whoe cōmonly attend the said office for the said purpose wth theier severall names allowed for this tyme pticularly hereafter ensueth.

vi².

Taylors and others working & attending the pmisses at the Officers commandm^t the first at xx^d. the daie and the rest at xij^d. as in form^r p^rsident^e; ixth. iiij^s.

The Officers	The Mr at iiij ^s . the daie;	^{dayes} 24 ...	^{li.} iiij	^{s.} xvj
	The Clerk comptroller at ij ^s . the daie; 24 ...			xlviij
	The Clerk at ij ^s . the daie;	24 ...		xlviij
	The Yoman at ij ^s . the daie;	24 ...		xlviij
			xij	

Fewell and
other neces-
saries

John Lucas for Fewell and other necessaries by him bought provided and brought into the office and used at sundrey tymes in the said Ayryngē amending ſc w^{thin} the tyme aforesaid; viij.

Coales xxx sacks;	^{s.} xxij	^{d.} vj
Browne thred di. li.		xiiij
White thred one pound, black thred one li.	^{2s. 10d.} v	^{2s. 4d.} ij
Cullered thred, 3 q ^u ters of a pounce;	ij	viiij
Tape one pound;	iiij	viiij
Brushes iiij. Rubbing brushes; ^{s.} iiij;	viiij	x
Whitebrushes Longe and shorte for Cobwebbes 4;	ij	
Billett one Thowsand.....	xij	viiij
	lviiij	viiij

Sm^a totalis of all the whole Ayryngē w^{thin} the tyme aforesaid; xxiiij^{li.} ij^{s.} viij^{d.}

E. Tyllney.

T. Blagrove.

Edward Buggyn.

Walter Fyssh.

Christmas
Newveares
tide Twelf-
tide and the
Sunday fol-
lowing A^o
1578.

The Chardges of those tymes viij. Betwene the xxth of December 1578. Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth p^{da} xxj^o at w^{ch} tymes the workē beganne for the providing pre-paring hearing devising, furnishing, and setting forth of diu^{er}se plaies or showes of histories and other speciall In-ven^{co}ns devises, and showes for that tyme incidente. And the xvth of Januarie in the said xxjth yeare of her Ma^{tes} Raigne at w^{ch} tyme the workē and attendauncē did end. Together with all themptions, provisions of

stuffe, and necessities, caryage and other incident^e bought provided done and attended by diu^rse p^{er}sons whose severall names rate and wage wth their Rewarde and allowaunce doe p^{er}ticularly in theier apte plac^e ensue.

An Invention or playe of the three Systers of Mantua shewen at Richmond on S^t Stephens daie at night enacted by thearle of Warwick his s^{er}vnt^e | furnished in this office with sundrey thinges as was requisite for the same.

Histories
and Inven-
cons shewen
within the
tyme afore-
said vj. viz.

The Historie of.....shewen at Richmond on S^t Johns daie at night enacted by the Children of the Quenes Ma^{tes} chappell furnished in this Office wth verie manie thing^e aptly fitted for the same.

An history of the creweltie of a Stepmother shewen at Richmond on Innocent^e daie at night enacted by the Lord Chamberlaynes s^{er}vaunt^e, furnished in this office wth sondrey thing^e.

A Morrall of the marryage of Mynde and Measure shewen at Richmond on the sondaie next after Newyeres daie enacted by the children of Pawles furnished with something^e in this office;

A Pastorell or historie of a Greeke Maide shoven at Richmond on the sondaie next after Newyeares daie enacted by the Earle of Leicester his servaunt^e furnished wth something^e in this office.

The historie of the Rape of the second Helene shewen at Richmond on Twelf daie at night well furnished in this office wth manie thing^e for them.

A Maske of Amasones in all Armoure compleate pcell gilte gilded wthin this Office wth Counterfett Murryons silvered ov^r and pcell guylte (besides their head-peece^e belonging to their Armoure) and a creste on the toppe of every of them having longe heare hanging downe behind them, their kirtles were of Crymson cloth of gold being indented at the skirte and Laied wth silver

Maske
shewen be-
fore Her
Ma^{tie} the
French Im-
baseado^r be-
ing present
the Sunday
night after
Twelfdaie
wherof one
was,

Lace and frindge wth pendaunte of golde Tassells gold knobbes and set on with Broches of golde plated upon the skirte wth plates of silver lawne wth tassells of gold Laid under belowe in steed of petticoat wth white silver rich tincle fringed wth golde fringe, Buskins of oringe cullor velvet Antick Fawcheons and shield wth a devise painted thereon and Javeling in their hande one wth a speach to the Quenes Ma^{tie} delivering a Table wth writing unto her highnes comyng in wth musitions playing on Cornette apparelled in longe white taffeta sarcenett, garment torche bearers wth the troocheman wearing longe gownes of white taffeta wth sleeves of the same and upon them had longe crymson taffeta gownes w^{thout} sleeves, Indented at the skirte and frindged Laced and tasseled wth silver and gold tucked upp wth the girding almoste to the knee, bowes in their hande and quivers of Arrowes at their girdles head peec of gold Lawne and woemens heare wrethed verie faire and after the Amasons had dawnced wth Lorde in her Ma^{ties} presence in came,

An other Maske of Knight all likewise in Armour compleate pcell guilte also guilte wthin this office wth like counterfett Murryons upon their head silvered and pcell guylte wth plomes of Feathers in the toppes of every of them, wth bases of Rich gold Tyncell frindged wth gold frindge garded wth riche purple silver Tyncell, Lardge Bawdricke about their necke of black gold Tyncell having Truncheons in their hande guylte and guylde sheilde wth a posey written on every of them, their shewes of gold Lawne tyncell and comyng in wth one before them, wth a speach unto her highnes and delivering a table written, their torch bearers being Rutters apparelled in greene satten Jerkines payned Laid wth silver Laice and drawne owte wth Tincell sarcenet their

hose being verie longe paned of rased velvet, ground
yealowe and rasing greene likewise Laid wth silver Lace
and drawn owte wth tincell sarcenett their hattē of crym-
son silk and sylver throñed and wreythed bande wth
Feathers the Amasons and the Knightē after the Knightē
had dawnced a while wth Ladies before her Ma^{tie}, Did
then in her Ma^{ties} absence fight at Barriars

Taylors ⁊ others attendauntē working and attending
the pmisses the first at xx^d. the daie and as much the
night, and the reste at xij^d. xxx^{li}. iiij^s. viij^d.

Paynters and others working and attending uppon the
pmisses the daie ⁊ night at sondrey ratē. viz).
xj^{li}. xj^s. vj^d.

The Porter and other Attendauntē at xij^d. the daie ;
iv^{li}. xiiij^s.

Wyerdrawingers at sondrey ratē ; xxvij^s.

Proptymakers ; lij^s.

Carpenters at xvjd. the daie and as much the night ;
iiij^{li}. ix^s. iiij^d.

	dayes	nights	li.	s.	
The Mr at iiij ^s . the daie	27	11	vij	xij	Thofficers
The clerk comptroller at ij ^s . 27	...	11	iiij	xvj	
The Clerk at ij ^s	27	11	iiij	xvj	
The Yoman at ij ^s	27	11	iiij	xvj	

Sm^a of all the wages due wthin this office aswell for
workmanship and attendauncē done there in and uppon
thaffaires therof for Xrmas Newyeares tide and Twelftyde

as uppon the ij Maskes shewen before her Ma^{tie} the Im-
bassado^{rs} being there on sondaie night the xjth of Janu-
ary 1578 ending the xvth of the same January in the
xxjth yere of her Ma^{ties} raigne; lxxij^{li}. xviiij^s. vj^d.

The Mer-
cers percels

Willm Roe for taffeta sarcenet by hym delivered into
this office viz. the 11th of January 1578 blewet taffetie
Sarcenet at viij^s. the ell 16 ell^e q^uarter; vj^{li}. x^s. Yealowet
taffeta sarcenet at viij^s. the ell, ell^e 17 q^uarter; vj^{li}. xviiij^s.
Crymson taffata sarcenet at ix^s. the ell vij ell^e di; lxvij^s.
vj^d. White taffeta sarcenet at viij^s. the ell iij ell^e
Quarter; xxvj^s. in all; xviiij^{li}. j^s. vj^d.

Walter Fyshe for money by him disbursed as foloweth.
For viij ell^e of taffata sarcenet white at ix^s. the ell;
lxxij^s. for an ell di. of white taffata at sarcenet at xij^s.
the ell xviiij^s. And for ij yard^e of white Buckerome ij^s.
All for the musitions of the Amasons and xij yard^e
Quarter of Copper silver white tincell byrd^e eyes at x^s.
the yard; vj^{li}. xij^s. vj^d. In all; xj^{li}. iiij^s. vj^d.

Willm Bowell for xxj yard^e Quarter of blewet tyncell
sarcenet at viij^s. the yard brought into the office the ixth
of Januarie, 1578 in the whole amounting to; viij^{li}. x^s.

Upholsters
percels

.....for vj dozen of guylte Belles for the Ama-
sons, vj^s. for vj peec^e of Buckromes at iiij^s. viij^d. the
peece; xxviiij^s. for a close stoole; x^s. for one peece of
verie good Buckrome v^s. xliix^s.

Sylkmans
percels

.....Trott for ij^{li}. quart^r of silk to make heares for
the Amasons at xxij^s. the pownd. xlix^s. vj^d.

Walter Fysshe for mony by him paid for a yard of
gold Tyncell of the Narrowest sorte; ij^s. And for a
yard three quarters di. of silv^r Lawne tyncell of the Nar-
rowest sorte; v^s. in all; vij^s.

Gyllam Tyen for pcells by him brought into the office.
vi²l.

Silver copper frindge at xvij^d. v oz^l. di ; viij^s. iij^d.

Longe frindge of golde copp at xx^d. the oz^l. xiiij oz^l.
di. ; xxij^s. vj^d. Frindge and Tassells of gold copp v oz^l.
viij^s. iij^d. deepe gold copper frindge xij ounce ; xx^s.
For iij^o di. of copp gold frindg at ij^s. iij^d. y^e oz^l. x^s. vj^d.
lxix^s. vij^d.

Willm Bowle for sundrey pcells brought into the saide
office ; vi²l.

Deepe frindge of copper gold at ij^s. the oz^l. v oz^l. ;
x^s. vj^d.

Frindge of copp silver at xvij^d. the oz^l. 14 oz^l. di.
xxj^s. ix^d.

Tassells of copp silver ix oz^l. di xiiij^s. iij^d.

Deepe Frindge and tassells of copp gold, xj oz^l. ; xxij^s.

Frindge and tassells of copp silver, x ounce Quarter ;
xv^s. 4^d. ob.

Deepe Frindge, Copp gold, iij oz^l di. vij^s.

Frindge of Copp sil^r viij oz^l. xij^s.

Frindge of cop sylver viij oz^l q^{ter} ; xij^s. iij^d. ob.

Deepe Frindge and tassells of copp gold 16 oz^l. xxxij^s.

xij tassells for Javelynes of Crymson silk and copp
silver xij ounce Quarter ; xvij^s. iij^d. ob.

Deepe Frindge and tassells of gold, xij oz^l q^{ter}
xxiiij^s. vj^d.

Frindge of copp silver, xiiij oz^l. xix^s. vj^d.

Deepe Frindge and tassells of copp gold xxxij ounce ;
lxiiij^s.

Frindge of copp silver vj oz^l. di. ix^s. ix^d.

Frindge of crymson silk and silv^r xiiij oz^l ; xix^s. vj^d.

Tassells of copp gold vj oz^l. Quarter ; xij^s. vj^d.

Frindge and tassells of crymson silk and silver xiiij
ounce ; xix^s. vj^d.

Deepe frindge and tassells of copp gold viij ounce
Quarter; xvj^s. vj^d.
Small tassells of copp silv^r vij ozl x^s. vj^d.
Deepe Frindge of copp gold, iij ozl. ; vj^s.
Calles for tassells of copp golde one ozl. q^{arter}; ij^s. vj^d.

Hugh Fayreclough for sundrey pcells by him brought
into the office; videlicet,

Gold Lawne Tincell at ij^s. viij^d. the yard 31 yard
di.; cxv^s. vj^d.

Sylver tynzell at ij^s. vj^d. the yard, iij yard; vij^s. vj^d.
Frindge of copp silv^r at xvj^d. the ozl. 13 ozl. ;

xvij^s. iiij^d.

Sylv^r Lawne tynzell at ij^s. vj^d. the yarde xiiij yard;

xxxij^s. vj^d.

vij^u. xij^s. x^d.

Property-
makers per-
cells.

Pawle Sytolyn for vij head peece of silver and gold
Lawne and Woomens heare at xij^s. iiij^d. the peece for
torch bearers for the Amasous; iiij^u. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

John Ogle for the culling the yealow heare and
stufte to curle it, iiij^s. and for vj beardes for the vizarde
for the Knight, x^s. ; xiiij^s.

George Joyner for xij Fawchions for the Amasous ;
xxvj^s. viij^d. vj^u. xiiij^s.

Willyam Lyzarde for sondrey pcells by him brought
into the office; vizl. ;

For xij Murryons counterfeite mowlded and guilt at
vj^s. viij^d. the peece ; iiij^u.

For xij Lyons head counterfeite moulded and guylt
at ij^s vj^d. the peece ; xxx^s.

For xxx^{te} dozen of Roases mowlded and guylde at
xvj^d. the dozen ; xl^s.

vij^u. x^s.

Willyam Carpe for sondrey pcells brought into the office; vi²].

For xij shield^e at xvij^d. the peece; xvij^s.

vij Turkie Bowes at xij^d. the peece vij^s. vj speares at vij^d. the peece; iij^s. vj^d. for fitting of vj trunchions xij^d. For translating of vj sheild^e; xij^d. and for glewing a Fawchion vj^d. in the whole; xxx^s.

xxx^s.

Barnarde Fabyan for sondrey pcells by him provided and brought into thoffice at sondrey tymes in mann^r and Forme following, vi²].

	li.	s.	d.
The xxj th of December, 1578 a pound of Cearing Candle;			xij
For vj linck ^e at iijj ^d . the peece;		ij	
A peece of greate cord;			xvj
A peece of small cord;			vj
Cotten Candles at iijj ^d . the pound; xij ^u .	iiij		
The xxv th of December 1578. A dozen of cotten candles at iijj ^d . the pound xij ^u .	iiij		
A pownd of Packethread;			xij
The xxvij th of the same December, ij dozen cotten candles;	viij		
A pound of Cearing candle;			xij
A peece of small corde;			vj
A pound of Packthread;			xij
The iijj th of Januarie 1578, two dozen cotten candles;	viij		
A pound of glewe;			iiij
A peece of greate corde;			xvj
A peece of small cord;			vj
A pound of cearing candle;			xij
The vj th of Januarie 1578, for a dozen ^u . of cotten candles;	iiij		
The viij th of Januarie a dozen pound of Cotten candles;		iiij	

The x th of Januarie, a dozen pound of Cotten candles ;	iiiij	
The xj th of Januarie two dozen of cotten Candles ;	viiij	
The xiiij th of Januarie 1578, for three pownde of Cowtten candles ;		xij
In all ;	lvj	vj

Paynters
percells

Willyam Lyzarde for cullers and Necessaries by him pvided and brought into this office videlt ;		
For Sise ;	xiiij	^a vj
For pottē and nayles ;	ij	
For redd two pound ;		xvj
For vermyllion viij ozl ;	ij	vj
For Synep ;	iiij	
For Smalt iiij ^{li} . di. at iiij ^a . the pound, ...	x	vj
Black three pound at xvjd. the li. ;	iiiij	
White xxxij ^{li} . at iijd. the pound ;	viiij	
Yealowe ;		xvj
Verte a pound ;	iiiij	
Masticott j ^{li} . ;	iiij	
Sape greene q ^{ster} li. ;	ij	
Blewing q ^{ster} li. ;	iiij	
Browne ;		xviiij
Assidue iiij li. ;	x	vj
Shells of gold at xvjd. the peece ; ix ;	xij	
Shells of silv ^r at xd. the peece, vij ; ix ;	v	x
Fine cullors for paterns and for the shielde ;	x	
Bisse iiiij ozl. ;	viiij	
Fyre pannes, ij. ;		vj
Gilte Belles iiij dozen ;	iiij	vj
Fatt oyle and fine gold size for the Armors and Sworde ;	vj	viiij
Fine gold for the Armor and Sworde ; ...	lxxviii	
ptie gold for sheilde trunchions ⁊ fawchions ; xxx		

Sylv^r for the Bowes and Fawchions ^{iiij^s. vj^d.} dymme black ;
vij^d.

In all xj^{li}. ix^s. x^d. wherof the M^r and Clerkcomptroller
have abated for excessive prices, xxxij^s. iiij^d. And so
remayneth : ix^{li}. xvij^s. vj^d.

To John White, and.....^{xxxliij^s. iiij^d.} Boswell for the pcell gilding
of two Armors compleat for M^r Tresham and M^r Knowles
being two of the Knightes in the Amasons maske ;
lxxvj^s. vij^d.

Rowland Robinson for xvj furre poles ; vij^s. Carpenters
Rafters at xiiij^d. the peece viij ; ix^s. iiij^d. percells
Bord^e at vij^s. vj^d. the c. v. c. di ; xlj^s.
Single q^uaters for Rayles at iiij^d. the peece ix ; ij^s. iiij^d.
For a dore and dore postes hookes hyng^e Bolte and
staple to the same for the Lead^e in the M^r his Lodging ;
xvj^s. vij^d.
lxxvij^s. vj^d.

Richard Warby for sondrey pcells by him brought Iron-
into this office ; viij^d. mongers
One Thowsand of vj^d. nayles ; v^s. percells
Doble x^d. nayles ^{6s. viij^d.} c. ; single x^d. nailes. ^{4s. 2d.} v c. x^s. x^d.
For great spikes to straine the Wiers in the hall ; xvj^d.
For mending two Lockes for a cheste in the office ;
xiiij^d.
xvij^s. iiij^d.

Walter Fyshe for money by him disbursed, viij^d.

For the washing and glacing of vj sarcenet shirte ; Necessaryes
vij^s.

For halfe a yard of cotton ; v^d.

For ij linck^e and his mans supp when he wente to my
Lo : Chamberleyne being sente for ; xiiij^d.

To iiij^{or} men for making garment^e at the courte for
the musitions of the Amasons ; iiij^s.
xiiij^s. vij^d.

Edwarde Buggyn gent for mony by him pd.

For half a Reame of fine Lardge pap ; v^s.

For half a Reame of courser sorte ; iiij^s. iiij^d.

For a hundred of choice quills ; v^d.

For a bottle and a pinte of Inck ; xij^d.

For ij lardge pap bokes to remayne in the office ; v^s.
xiiij^s. ix^d.

Thomas Wright for money by him disbursed ; viij^l.

For thread ; xij^s. x^d.

Tape ; vij^s. xj^d.

Paste borde iiij dozen and one ; vij^s.

Rushes ij dozen ^{vjs. vjd.} Bundles ^{vij d.} & the cariage ; vij^s. ij^d.

Holly and Ivie ; xij^d.

Three yard^e of gray cloth to make my Lo : of Leices-
ters men a fishermans coat ; v^s.

^{jd.} Bromes, small ^{iiij d.} nayles, a ^{ijs. vjd.} brushe ; ij^s. xj^d.

For ij peec^e of cord and a chalk lyne ; xix^d.
xlv^s. v^d.

John Davyes for sundrey thing^e by him brought into
thoffice ; viij^l.

For tape occupied when the children of the chappell
plaid before the Queene ; x^d.

For thred ^{vjd.} & silk and a dozen of past ^{xviij d.} bord^e ; ij^s.

For ^{xij d.} iiij^{or} pullies ij yard^e of cotten to make Rolles for
the headpeec^e ; ij^s. viij^d.
vj^s. vj^d.

John Drawater for money by him disbursed ; viij^l.

For ij lynes to drawe curtens wth ; xij^d.

For a rope, a pulley, as basket, to serve in the Earle
of Warwick^e men plaie ; iiij^s.

For iiij quire of Royall pap and a Reame of small
pap ^{vjs. viij d.} x^s. viij^d.

For a standishe iiij^s. iiij^d. Inck, ij^d. quills, ij^d. pennes,

ij^d. Waxe, iiij^d. counters, xvj^d. pindust, vj^d. and pen-
knife, xij^d. vij^a.

For ij peece of small cord for pendaunte at the Courte
being verie fine and lardg for the purpose ; iiij^a. vj^d.

For a little cheste wth Lock and key to put paps and
paterns for diu^rse causes in the office and ij paire of
compasses xvj^d. ; vj^a. iiij^d.

A dozen and a half of gloves for maskers at xvj^d. the
paire xxiiij^a. ¶ a dozen and a half of gloves for torche-
bearers at viij^d. s^rving the Doble maske shewing at the
courte the Imbassado^r being there xij^a. ; xxxvj^a.

To Greene the coffe^rmaker for lynnnyng a cheste wth
Buckrome for thoffice ; ij^a.
lxxj^a. ij^d.

Roger Tyndall for the making of xij Skabord^e to be Armorsers
used in the Amasons maske ; viij^a. percels

For xij chapes guylte for the same scaberde ; ij^a.

For covering of xij handles and garnishing them wth
nayles : ij^a.
xij^a.

To Bastyan for the hier of vj plomes of feathers^{xij^a} for Fether-
Knightes in the Amasons maske and iiij^a. geven to take maker
agayne iiij of the falles of the same feathers w^{ch} other-
wise by composition should have cost, viij^a. Because
they were dropte wth torches and vj^d. for iij hearons
toppes w^{ch} were burnte wth Torches. In all ; xvj^a. vj^d.
xvj^a. vj^d.

Thomas Wrichte for mony by him disbursed, viz).

The Cariage of a basket from Barmesey to the Rev-
vell^e when the stuffe were shewen to my L. Chamberlen, Land wth
hors^ehier and riding
xx^d. chardges

For the cariage of a hamper wth stuffe to whitehall ¶
back againe ; ij^a.
iiij^a. viij^d.

John Davyes for money by him laid owt ; vi²l.

Boate hier to and from the Courte to carry the stuffe
for the children of the chappell to Recite before my
Lord Chamberleyne ; xij^d.

Boate hier iij tymes to Barmesey and back agayne to
waight my Lo. Chamberlaines comyng thither ; xij^d.

Boate hier to the courte to carry my Lo. Chamber-
leyne Patorns of the Maske ; vj^d.

Two Carres to carry the Mask from Pawles wharfe to
St. Johns ; xvij^d.
iiij^s.

Walter Fyshe for mony by him disbursed ; vi²l.

For Boate hier to Barmesey to speake wth my Lo.
Chamberleyne ; iiij^d.

For a Carre the next daie to carry ij Baskett^e of
stuffe to Barmesey to shewe my Lo. Chamberleyne ; ij^s.

For his owne boate hyer the same day ; iiij^d.

Boat hier to Mr Brydemans to see what stuffe was
there ; viij^d.

For a Carre to fetch home the same stuffe ; ij^s.

For his boate hier when he wente to fetch awaie the
same stuffe ; viij^d.

For his boate hier to and from the courte when he
wente to make the garment^e for the Amasons Musi-
tions ; iiij^s.
x^s. iiij^d.

Thomas Blagrove esquier for money by him dis-
bursed ; videlt.

For his chardges wth ij men the 20 and 21th of Decem-
ber 1578. from Bedwin in wiltes to London xx^s. The
chardge of iij horses in London and backe x^s. ; xxx^s.

For his boate hier from London to Richmond the
xxijth of the same December, 1578. to speake wth my
Lo. Chamberlayne and back agayne ; x^s. xxx^s.

For his boate hier from London to Richmond to speake

xxiiij^s. ij^d.

liij^s. ij^d.

The xxiiijth of December 1578. for his bote hier to the courte and back againe to get the Warrante signed ; iij^s. iiij^d. 26 of December for ij Carres to carry the Frames to the Water side ; xx^d. his own botehier and ij wheries to carry the frames to the courte ; vij^s. for cariage of the stuffe from the courte by water the 27th of December that served in my Lo. Chamberleynes men plaie ; iij^s. vj^d. The same daie for cariage of the stuffe that served the plaie for the children of the chappell to the courte and back agayne ; vj^s. viij^d. The 29th of December for his boate hier when he carried the privie seale to M^r Peeter from the Courte ; xx^d. 30 of December for his bote hier wth others from Powles Wharf to M^r Brydemans from thence to Lambeth and so to the courte when my Lo. Chamberleyne toke a viewe of the stuffe at M^r Brydemans ; iij^s. The Firste of Januarie for cariage of a frame for master Sabastian to the courte ; iij^s. vj^d. For his Bote hier to the courte the same daie ; xvj^d. ij^o Januarie 1578. when I came to M^r Peeter to have receaved the money But could nott wthout further order from my Lo. Treasurer ; xvj^d. 4 of Januarie 1578. For the hier of a horsse ij daies to the courte to Furnishe

my L. of Leicesters players the Frost being so greate no bote could goe and come back againe at xij^d. the daie iij^s. iiij^d. for his meate those Two daies ; ij^s. viij^d. For holly and Ivie for my Lo. of Leicesters servaunt^e ; xij^d. 5 of January for my bote hier to and from Westmester to receive the money ; xij^d. The Sixte of Januarie for M^r Blagraves bote hier to and from the courte being sent for by my Lord Chamberlayne ; v^s. For boate hier of diverse workemen that wente to conferre wth my Lord aboute the maske to the Courte and back agayne wth xij^d. bestowed on them at Mortlack the same daie ; v^s. 6. Januarie for cari^ge of the Revells stuffe to the courte and back agayne that served my L. Chamberleynes players second plaie ; vij^s. 7. of Januarie for the cariage of the ij frames from the courte to London in a carte ; vij^s. 8. of Januarie For M^r Blaggrave and M^r Buggins botelier to and from Whitehall when they fetched the cloth of gold and silkes from M^r Brydemans ; xij^d. 11. of January to John Garret and Dwaryns Martyn for carriage of the Armour from Greenewitch to S^t. Johnes to be guyl^{de}, and from S^t. Johns to the Water^{side} side, And from thence to Richmond in iij wherries ; xij^s. iiij^d. The same daie iij carres to carry the hampers wth candlesticks and the mast^e to the water side ; ij^s. vj^d. For a wherrey to carry the candlestick^e to the courte ; iiij^s. The same daie for a Bar^dge to carry the mask^e to the courte by water and back agayne ; And xij^d. to the Water men for expedi^{ti}on ; viij^d. bestowed upon them in drinck and vj^d. to carry them to the courte from Mortlack on mens showlders Because tyme would not serve to go by water ; xix^s. 13. of Januarie for ij wherries to carry the greate cheste and the two hamps wth candlestick^e from the courte to London ; v^s. And from the waterside to Sainte Johnes ; viij^d. ; v^s. viij^d. The same daie For M^r Blaggrave his botelier from the courte wth

ij^d. bestowed in bread and drinck uppon the Watermen ;
 ij^s. viij^d. 9. of Januarie 1578. to Willm Lyzard for his
 boate hier to the courte to shew certen patterns to my
 L. Chamberleyne ; ij^s. vj^d. 29 of December 1578 for the
 carriage of a greate chest and a close stoole by water to
 the court ; ij^s. viij^d. c.xvij^s. iiij^d.

Rychard Morer for sondrey pcells brought into the office, viij^d. Habberdashers percells

For xij Armyng girdles vj of gold tyncl and vj of red
 tissue all wth guylte Buccles and harnesse at ij^s. viij^d.
 the peece ; xxxij^s.

Feltē to Lyne the counterfeete head peece in the Ama-
 zons maske vj at vj^d. the peece ; iiij^s.
 xxxv^s.

Thomas Wright for money by him disbursed			Fewell.
for a loade of coales ;	xxij	d.	
Fagotte ij ^s	xj	iiij	
Billette one thowsand and a half	xix	iiij	
	liij	viiij	

Thomas Stronge for money by him paid ;		
For a Load of Coales ;	xxij	
Fagotte ij ^s . ;	xj	iiij
Billette ij thowsand ;	xxv	iiij
	lviiij	viiij

Edmond Byrcholl for sondrey pcells by him brought into the office ; viij ^d .		Wyerdrawer
Stocke candlestickē ij dozen ;	iiij	
Pricke candlestickē ; vj. ;		xij
Compasses one paire ;		iiij
Quyting needles, ij ;		iiij
Heades for the Javelins, sixe ;	iiij	
A great braunche for lightē ;	xl	
Fyne wyer one pound ;		xij
Greate wier xij poundē ;	x	
Plate one dozen ;	iiij	

Lanthornes ij ; ^{s.}iiij ^{d.}
 Wyer vj yard^e ; vj
 In the whole ; lxviij^{s.} ij^{d.} whereout abate vj^{s.} viij^{d.}
 by the M^r and Clerk comptroller for excessive prices, and
 so remayneth ; lxj^{s.} vj^{d.}

Rewardest John Drawater for money by him disbursed as fol-
 loweth ; viij^{d.}

To M^r Nichasius for the prive seale and the signet for
 the Revells money ; x^{s.}

To Harris a grome of the chamber for bringing a L^re
 to the M^r the 31 of December 1578 ; ij^{s.}

To M^r Peter for making the orders for my Treasurer
 should signe for the paym^t of the Revells money ; x^{s.}

To M^r Stonely for paym^t of 344^{l.} 9^{s.} x^{s.}

To his men for their paine for paym^t ij^{s.} vj^{d.}

To the Keep of the gardeyne at Whitehall when the
 M^r viewed the stuffe to serve this torne for his attend-
 aunce at sondrey tymes ; xij^{d.}

To the Porter of Thexchequo^r at the receipte of the
 money ; xij^{d.}

To Willm Bowles man for going on Errand^e at the
 M^r his comaundem^t ; xij^{d.}

To the Painters to buy victualls for that they should
 not go from their work ; xij^{d.}

To Patruchius Ubaldinas by the comaundm^t of the
 Lord Chamberleyne for the translating of certen speaches
 into Italian to be used in the maske the making the
 tables for them the writing faire in the same Tables and
 for his chardges in travelling about the same ; xlij^{s.} ij^{d.}
 iiij^{l.} viij^{d.}

Thomas Blaggrave esquier for mony by him disbursed ;
 videlt,

The xixth of December to Harris groome of

the chamber comyng from Richmond to Bedwin by the
Lo. Chamberleyne his comaund^m iij^s. iiij^d.

To the proptie makers working on the head peec^e, for
the Amasons torche Bearers to send for victuals because
they should not goe from their woorke; ij^s.

To the painters at Will^m Lyzard^e working on the
murryons head^e to send for victualls for that they should
not goe from their worke; ij^s.

To M^r Skynn^r my L. Treasurers clerk for newe making
the orders sent by M^r Peeter and his furtheraunce
therin; x^s.

To Pawle Sytolons his mayde; vj^d.
xvij^s. x^d.

The Clerk for his ordynary grene cloth pap Incke,
counters, deskes, standishes and tooles for the making
compiling and conserving of the Billes, plott^e, patornes,
and modells for and concernyng this office; lxvj^s. viij^d.

Sm^a totlis of the emptions pvisions cariag^e Reward^e
7^d. besides the wag^e aforesaid; c.xlvij^l. vj^s. ij^d.

Sm^a totlis of all the emptions pvisions cariag^e Re-
ward^e together wth the wages and attendaunc^e of worke-
men and Attendaunt^e wrought and attended wthin the
tyme aforesaid. cc.xliij^l. vij^s. iiij^d.

E. Tyllney

T. Blagrove.

Edward Buggyn.

Walter Fysshe.

The totall some of the whole booke, viz^d. from the
xiiijth of Februarie 1577. A^o RR^{um} Elizabeth xx^o untill
the xiiijth of Januarie. 1578. A^o RR^{um} Elizabeth pred^d
1578.

Ayringes
from the 14
of Feb. 1577
untill the 20
of Dec. 1578.

Wages of { Artificers ; ix^{li}. iiij^s.
Officers : xij^{li}. } xxiiij^{li}. ij^s. viij^d.
Emptions, and pvisions ; lvij^s. viij^d.

Christmas
Newyeres
tide twelf
tide and the
sonday after
when the
maskes were
shewen.

Wages { Artificers ; liij^{li}. xvij^s. vj^d.
of { Officers ; xix^{li}. } cc.xx^{li}. iiij^s. viij^d.
Emptions pvisions Reward^e cariage ;
7c. }
S^s ccxliiij^{li}. vij^s. iiij^d.

Candlem^{as}
Shrovetide
Anno Regni
Reginæ Eli-
zabethæ
xxj^{mo} 1578.

The chardges of those tymes ; vid^l. Betwene the first of February 1578. Anno Regni Reginæ Elizabeth præd xxj^o. At w^{ch} tyme the work^e beganne for the pviding, apting, pparing furnishing and setting furth of di^vse plaies comodies or shewes of histories and Inventions and devises incident. And the vjth of Marche, 1578. Anno Regni Regine præd xxj^o. At w^{ch} tyme the work^e and attendaunc^e did end. Together wth all the emptions, pvisions of stuffe and necessities cariage and other incident^e bought, pvided done and attended by div^rse psons whose sev^rall names rat^e and wages wth their Reward^e and allowaunc^e do pticulerly in their apt plac^e ensue.

Histories
and Inven-
cons pre-
pared for
and furn-
ished
shewen and
to be shewen
wthin the
tyme afore-
said iiij viz.

The history of provided to have ben shewen at whitehall on candlemas daie at nighte by the Earle of Warwick^e servaunt^e furnished in this office wth sondrey garment^e and propties. Being in redines at y^e plac^e to have enacted the same. But the Quenes Ma^{tie} wold not come to heare the same and therefore put of.

The history of the Knight in the Burnyng Rock showen at Whitehall on shrovesondaie at night enacted by the Earle of Warwick^e s^rvaunt^e, furnished in this office wth sondrey garment^{es} and ppties.

The history of Loyaltie and bewtie shewen at Whitehall on Shrove Monday at night enacted by the children

of the Quenes ma^{tes} chappell furnished in this office wth verie manie Riche garment^{es} and propties aptly fitted for the same.

The history of murderous Michael shewen at Whitehall on Shrovetuesdaie at night enacted by the L. Chamberleyne s^rvaunt^e, furnished in this office wth sondrey thing^e.

Taylors and others working and attending the p^rmisss the first at xx^d. the daie, and as much the night, the reste at xij^d. ix^{ll}. xij^d.

Paynters and others working and attending uppon the p^rmisses the day and night at sondrey rat^e;

iiiij^{ll}. viij^s.

The Porter John Dawncey & Attendaunt^e at, xij^d. the daie;

xlvi^s.

Wyerdrawers at sondrey rat^e;

xxviij^s. iiiij^d.

Proptymakers, one at ij^s. p diem, the rest at xvj^d. the daie;

xlviij^s.

Carpenters at xvj^d. the daie, asmouch the night; xl^s.

Joyners at sondrey rat^e;

xlvi^s. viij^d.

	dayes.	night.	s.	
The Mr at iiiij ^s . the daie	12	6	...	lxxij
The Clerk comptrollo ^r at ij ^s	12	6	...	xxxvj
The Clerk at ij ^s	12	6	...	xxxvj
The Yoman, at ij ^s	12	6	...	xxxvj
				ix ^{ll} .

Thofficers

Sm^a of all the wage due wthin this office aswell for workemanship & attendaunce done in and upon thaffaires therof for Candlem^{es} and shrovetide ending the Sixte of March 1578 in the xxjth yere of her Ma^{tes} Raigne.

xxxij^{ll}. xvi^s.

Emptions Provisions and cariages wth Rewardꝑ and
other chardꝑ incident.

The Lynen Draper.

M^{tes} Dane for canvas by her deliv^d into this office at sondrey tymes; viz. the xxvjth of February, 1578. one peece of canvas cont. xxxix ells. at xiiij^d. the ell ; xlv^s. vj^d. And the second of Marche 1578. one peece of canvas cont. xxxix ells at xiiij^d. the ell ; xlv^s. vj^d. the whole amounting unto lxxviiij ells ; iij^jⁿ. xj^s.

Upholsters for one peece of yealow Buckram; vj^s.
percells. white Buckram, ij yard^e di. iij^s. iijj^d. Black buckram
iij yard^e; v^s. iijj^d. in all. xiiij^s. viij^d.

Chaundlers Barnard Fabyan for sondrey pcells by him brought
percells. into the office; viz.

Greate cord, vj peece ;	^{a.} v	^{d.} iij
Cotten candles at iij ^{d.} the li. iij dozen ;	xvj	
Glewe one pownd ;		iij
Lyncke at iij ^{d.} the peece, xiiij ;	iij	vij
Pack thred, iij li ;	iiij	
Seering candles one pound ;		xij
Small cord v peece ;	ij	vj
Staffe bromes iij ;		vj
		xxxiiij ^{a.} iij ^{d.}

Carpenters John Rose senyor for certeyne pcells by him bestowed
percells in and about a rock at the Courte for a plaie enacted by
the Earle of Warwick^e servaunte^e; viz).

Longe sparre poles of Furre ; vj^s. x^d. }
 peec^e of Elme cutt compasse ; iiij^s. } x^s. x^d.

Rowland Robynson for sondrey thinge by him brought
into the office ; viz.

Oken bord three hundred; xxj^s. Elme bourd xxj
foote; xviii^d. Furre poles xxj wherof xiiij for altering

xxxvj^s.

viz.

xlvj^s. vjd.

iii^j^u. xii^j^s. iii^j^d.

viž).

**mongers or
Smythes
percells**

iijs. ijd.

viz.

xij^s. ij^d.

viz).

xxiiijs. jd.

John Rose senio^r for nayles of sondry sort^e used
about the Clowde and drawing it upp and downe ;

vj^s. viij^d.

xlviij^s. j^d.

Fewell

Thomas Stronge for mony by him disbursed for a
Load of Coales ;

xxij^s. vj^d.

John Davyes for money by him disbursed ; viij^d.

For coales at the Courte to drie the Painters worke on
the Rock ;

vj^d.

xxiiij^s.

Necessaries

Thomas Wright for sondrey thing^e by him p^rvided and
brought into the office ;

viij^d.

Paste bord^e iiij dozen ; xij^s. Tape ij^u. quarter di. ;
xj^s. ij^d. Thred of sondrey Cullors ij^u. iiij q^uters di. ; xj^s.
vj^d. Browne thread j^u. Quarter ; iiij^s. iiij^d. Ivie ij bun-
dles ; ij^s. A painted cheste for my Lo. Chamb^rlayns
men ; xvj^d. for the hier of foure feathers ij^s. In all ;
xliij^s. iiij^d.

John Rose senio^r for mony by him disbursed ; viij^d.

For lead for the chaire of the burnyng Knight ; ij^s.
vj^d. Candlestick^e to work by at the court, ij^s. for a
coard 7 pullies to drawe upp the clowde ; iiij^s. in all ;

vij^s. vj^d.

John Davyes for certeyne thing^e by him p^rvided and
brought into the office ;

viij^d.

Ivie and holly for the Rock in the play enacted by the
Earle of Warwick^e s^rvaunte ; iiij^s. ij^d. Aquavite to
burne in the same Rock ; iiij^s. Rosewater to alay the
smell therof ; xij^d. Glasses to carry the same and other
for the use therof ; xij^d. thred expended at the courte ;
ij^d. Bladders, j^d. and Beares feete ; xviiij^d. x^s. xj^d.

John Drawater for sondry thinge by him provided and brought into the office; viz].

Gloves for the children of the chappell xvij^{tes} paire; x^s. A garland of grapes and leaves for Baccus and other of roses for.....used in the play of Loyaltie and Bewtie; ij^s. iiij^d. for ij^l. of Sises to have served in the play that should have ben showed on Candlem^s daie at night; ij^s. iiij^d. for the hire of ij vizars that should have served that night; xvij^d. For a hoope and blewe Lynnen cloth to mend the clowde that was Borrowed and cut to serve the rock in the plaie of the burnyng Knight and for the hire therof and setting upp the same where it was borrowed; x^s. iiij^l. vij^s. xj^d.

Willyam Lyzard for cullors and other necessities by him pvided and brought into the office; viz]. Paynters percels

Three masking coat^e made of doble pap three hatt^e covered wth the same iij broomes painted v staves and a Quinten painted wth a fooles head; xx^s.

For Fyne Cullers gold and silv^r for patorns for the mores maske that should have served on Shrovetuesday,

	iiij ^s .
Syse xiiij gallons;	xiiij ^s .
Copper culler for the Light ^e in the hall;	iiij ^s . iiij ^d .
Masticott, j ^l .;	ij ^s .
Browne, j ^l .:	xviiij ^d .
Blewe di. ^l .;	iiij ^s .
Verte, iiij ^l .	xvj ^s .
Smalt iiij ^l .;	xvj ^s .
White l ^l .;	xvij ^s . vj ^d .
Assidewe, v ^l .;	xvj ^s . viij ^d .
Red ij ^l . xvj ^d . Sape, di. ^l . xx ^d .;	iiij ^s .
Black, v ^l .: v ^s . glewe ij ^l . viij ^d .;	v ^s . viij ^d .

Trashe nayle, xiiij^d. Pott^e, vj^d. the botehyer at sondrey tymes; ij^s. viij^d.

In all; vj^u. vij^s. iiij^d. Wherof the M^r and clerk
comptroller have abated for excessive price. xij^s. And
so resteth; c.xv^s. iiij^d.

Wyer-
drawers
percells

Edmond Burcholl for sondrey pcells by him provided
and brought into the office; viij^d,

Doble x^d. nayles to strayne wyers, c xiiij^d.

Packnedles vj. iiij^d. pullies, ij.; viij^d.; xj^d.

Fyne Wyer j^u.; xiiij^d. great wyer; xxij^u.; xxij^s.

xxiiij^s. ij^d.

Small braunches, ij; newe; xxxij^s.

Newe mending of xiiij old braunches of the same;

ix^s. iiij^d.

For ij great braunches; vj^u.

For his going by water, iiij tymes; xvj^d.

In all; ix^u. vij^s. xj^d. wherof abated by the M^r and
clerk comptroller xvj^s. viij^d. ⁊ so resteth; viij^u. xj^s. iiij^d.

Botelier and
cariage by
water and
Land and
Rewardes.

John Davyes for money by him disbursed; viij^d.

Boatehier to the courte the xxvijth of February 1578
to sett upp the candelstick^e; iiij^d.

Cariage of the rock from Bridewell to the court the
first of March, 1578 xiiij^d. his owne botelier agayne; iiij^d.
xxj^d.

George Joyn^r for money by him disbursed; viij^d,

For his botelier from Southwark to the courte and
back agayne; on sonday, ^{8d.}Monday ^{10d.}and ^{12d.}tuesday the first
of March, 1578; ij^s. vj^d.

John Rose senior for money by him disbursed; viij^d,

For his botelier to the Courte to take measure of the
bignes of the Rock, and back agayne and after into
London for provision of stuffe; xx^d.

Thomas Stronge for money by him disbursed, viij^d,

For botelier for the M^r to and from the courte the

23rd of February 1578. being sent for by Mr Threasorer, viij^d. For botehier for the Mr to the court and back agayne the 25 and 26 of February 1578 being sent for by the Lo. Chamberleyne about patornes of maske, xvij^d. For the Mr his botehier to and from the courte the firste, second, third, and Fourth of March, iiij^s. From the courte to Leicester howse to speake with my L. Chambleyn; viij^d. geven to the Porters for Late comyng owte at the Water gate the said First, second, and third of Marche; ij^s. In all; viij^s. x^d.

John Drawater for mony by him disbursed; viij^d,

For his botehier to and from the courte sondrey tymes at the making readie and setting upp the frames, Rocke, and lightes in the hall against Shrovesondaie, and to and from the court, the first, second, third and fowrth of March, 1578. for the safe bestowing of the furnytur in the hall for the players their enacted; v^s. vj^d.—geven to the Porter for late comyng owte the gate, xij^d.—to the painters on Shrove tuesdaie to send for victualls, because they should not go from their work; vj^d. For caryage a hamp wth stuffe to shewe my Lo. Chamberleyne to the courte, and back agayne; xvij^d. For cariage of two Frames to the courte the 28 of February, 1578. xx^d. For cariage of them and the rock from the court in two Carres; iiij^s. viij^d. To Roger Atkinson for carying Stuffe at two sev^rall tymes that served the children of the Quenes chappell and my Lo. Chamberleynes men to the court and back agayne; iiij^s. In all; xviij^s. iiij^d.

Edmond Tyllney Esquier Mr of the said office having Howse rent by graunte from her Ma^{tie} by her L^{tes} patent^e dated the of Julie in the xxjth yeare of her Ma^{ties} Raigne the office of the mastership of the said office, and a mansion howse wth thappn^{nc}^e. The same office being specially

appointed continued and used wthin the howsing and p^{re}cincte of St. Johnes where all the store and furniture of the said office have bene and is kept and remaynyng. The howsing and romes there appteynyng to him being Imploied that he cannot yet conveniently have the same, But is driven to hire an other. He is to be allowed for the rent wherof from Christmas, 1578. A^o 21^o RRegine pred^t untill mydsom^r 1579 A^o R.R^{ae} p^{re}d 21^o by the space of one half yeare after [the rate] of xij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d. p annū; xj^{li}. xij^s. iiij^d.

Item for money disbursed and to be disbursed aswell about the chardg^e for making the account^e to the Auditor of themprest^e and declaracōn of the same befor my Lo' Treasurer and S^r Walter Myldmey. As also for the chardg^e in sying furthe the Quenes warrante the privie seale order for the money and receipt of the same; viij^{li}.

Sm^a of all the Emptions provisions cariag^e reward^e and other necessaries besides the wag^e aforesaid for Candelmas and Shrovetide, Anno RR^{ae} Elizabeth pred^t, xxj^{mo}. li. ij^s. iiij^d.

Sm^a totlis of the whole boke; viz^d from the xiiijth of February 1577. Anno regni Regine Elizab. xx^o. At w^{ch} tyme the boke of the Laste yeare ended untill the vjth of March, 1578. Annoq, RR^{ae} Elizabeth pred^t xxj^{mo}; ccc.xxvij^{li}. v^s. ij^d.

Ed. Tyllney. Edward Buggyn. T. Blagrove.
Walter Fyssh.

The Totall Sm^a of the whole booke; viz^d, from the xiiijth of February, 1577, Anno RR^{ae} Elizabeth xx^{mo} untill the xjth of Marche, 1578. Anno RR^{ae} Elizabeth pred^t, xxj^{mo}.

Wages { Artificers; ix ^{li} . iiij ^s . of { Officers; xij ^{li} .	} xxiiij ^{li} . ij ^s . viij ^d .	Ayringes from the 14th of Feb., 1577 untill the xx th of Dec. then next.
Emptions and provisions; lvij ^s . viij ^d .		
Wages { Artificers; liij ^{li} . xvij ^s . vj ^d . of { Officers; xix ^{li} .	} ccxx ^{li} . iiij ^s . viij ^d .	Christmas Newyeres- tide twelf- tide and the sonday after when the maskes were shewen.
Emptions & pvisions; cxliij ^{li} . vj ^s . ij ^d .		
Wages { Artificers;... xxiiij ^{li} . xv ^s . of { Officers;..... ix ^{li} .	} ^{xx} iiij ^{li} . xvij ^s . iiij ^d .	Candlemas and Shrove- tyde
Emptions and provisions; li ^{li} . ij ^s . iiij ^d .		
	ccc.xxviij ^{li} . v ^s . ij ^d .	

Betwene the vjth of Marche, 1578, A^o xxj^{mo} RR^{ne} Elizabetheth, and the Firste of November 1579. A^o xxj^{mo} RR^{ne} Eli^z. being viij monethes. The chardges of this office grewe by meanes of Ayring^e, Repairing, Laying abroad, Turnyng, tackyng sowing brushing rubbing spunging folding laying upp and safe bestowing of the garment^e, vestures, apparell, disguysing^e, propties and furnytur of the same from tyme to tyme wthin those monethes as the necessitie therof required to keepe the same in redines for service, w^{ch} ells wold decay and be Rotten by meanes of the Danknes of the howse and want of convenient presses and plac^e requisite to bestowe the same in the pti^es names who attended the office for the same purpose hereafter Ensueth, vi^z.

Taylors and others working and attending the pmisses at thofficers comaundem^t the first at xx^d. the day, the rest at xij^d. as in form^r pcedent^e; vij^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

152 EXTRACTS FROM THE ACCOUNTS OF

Thofficers	The M ^r at iiij ^s . the day ;	^{dayes} 20	^{li. s.} iiij
	The clerk comptroller, at ij ^s . the daie ;	20	xl
	The Clark at ij ^s . the day ;	20	xl
	The yeoman at ij ^s . the day ;	20	xl

x

Fewell and Henry Dyson, For sondrey Fewell and other neces-
other neces- saries by him bought and brought into the office and
saries used at sondrey tymes in the said Ayring^e wthin the
tyme aforeseid ; viij^l,

Coles xxx sack^e ; xxv^s. Billett^e one M. ; xiiij^s. iiij^d.
Fagot^e one hundred ; v^s. iiij^d. Browne thread di^u. ; xiiij^d.
White thred, j^u. ; ij^s. x^d. Black thread j^u. ; ij^s. iiij^d. cul-
lered thred, iiij q^{rt} li. ij^s. viij^d. Tape j^u. iiij^s. viij^d.
Brushes iiij. ; viij^s. Rubbing brushes iiij ; x^d. White
brushes Longe and shorte for cobwebbes, iiij ; ij^s.

lxviij^s. ij^d.

Sm^a to^{us} of all the whole Ayring^e wthin the tyme
aforesaid ; xxj^u. vj^d.

Sm^a to^{us} of the whole booke, viij^l, from the xiiijth of
February 1577. A^o q. RR^{ne} Eli^z xx^o (At w^{ch} tyme the
booke of the Last yeare ended) untill the First of
November, 1579. Annoq. RR^{ne} Elizabeth, pre^d xxj^{mo}
ccc.xlviiij^u v^s viij^d.

Ed. Tyllney.

T. Blagrove.

Edward Buggyn.

Walter Fysshe.

[BOOK VII.]

Revelles, 1580. Anno R.R^{ne} Elizabeth xxij^{do} The Lydgeard or Pertyculer Booke of the Chardges rysinge and growinge wthin the saide Offyce Betwene the Firste of November 1579. A^o xxj^o RR^{ne} pred^t t the Firste of November 1580. Anno xxij^{do} RR^{ne} pred^t wthin w^{ch} tyme there were workes done t Attendaunc^e geven as followeth; videlt.

The Chardges of theis tymes; viz, From the firste daie of November, 1579. Anno xxj^o RR^{ne} Elizabeth (at whiche tyme the Booke for the last yeare ended) The begynnynge was of makeinge choise of sondrye playes comodies and inventions at div^rs and sondrye tymes for the tyme aforesaid, untill the xixth daie of December then next followinge at whiche tymes the workes began aswell for furnyshinge t setting forthe of sondrye of the said playes comodies and Inventions. As also in Emptions and provisions made, togeather wth the Workes done and Attendaunc^e geven by div^rs Artyficers workemen and Attendant^e workinge and attendinge the same at sondry tymes from the said xixth of December, untill the xxth of February 1579. Anno xxij^o RR^{ne} pred^t. At whiche tymes the workes and Attendant^e for those tymes did end for the newe makeinge, translatinge, Repairinge, fytinge furnyshinge, settinge forth of sondrye payntinges howses, vestures, garment^e utencells and propties incydent and requysite for the showe of the said playes comodies pastymes Inventions and devises prepared made sett forthe and shewen before her Ma^{tie}

Christmas
Twelvtyde
Candlemas
and Shrove-
tyde and
makeinge
Choyse of
playes

for her Regall disporte and pastyme wthin the tyme aforesaid. The whole chardges wherof togeather wth the pties names to whome and wherefore the same is due hereafter ensueth,

A History of the Duke of Millayn and the Marques of Mantua shewed at Whitehall on St. Stephens daie at nighte enacted by the Lord Chamberlaynes srv^{ant} wholie furnyshed in this offyce some newe made and moche altered whereon was Employed for iiij^{or} newe head attyers with traynes Scarfes, garters and other Attyers, xiiij Ells of Sarcenett a Cowntrie howse a Cyttye and viij paire of gloves.

A history of Alucius shewed at whitehall on St. Johns daie at nighte enacted by the Children of her Ma^{ties} Chappell, wholly furnyshed in this offyce with many garment^e newe made, manye altered and translated wheron was Employed for head Attyers sleeves, Canyons Cases for hoase Skarfes garters and other repa^{cons} tenne Ells of Sarcenett, A. Cittie, a Battlement, and xviiij paire of gloves.

A Historye of provided to have bene shewen at Whitehall on Innocent^e daie at nighte by the Earle of Leicesters srv^{ant} being in Readynes in the place to have enacted the same, whollye furnyshed wth sondrye thinges in this offyce. But the Queenes Ma^{tie} could not come forth to heare the same, therefore put of.

A History of the foure sonnes of Fabyous shewed at Whithall on Newe yeares daie at nighte, enacted by the Earle of Warwick^e s^vants wholie furnyshed in this offyce wth garment^e some newe some altered and repaired, whereon was Employed for new lynynge, translatinge,

and alteringe of the Senato^rs gownes, iij head Attyres wth traynes for womens skarfes and girdles xiiij ells of Sarcenett, a Cytie, a Mounte & vj paire of gloves.

Histories
and Inven-
tions shewen
wthin the
tyme afore-
said; viz. ix.

The History of Cipio Africañ shewen at whitehall the sondaye night after newe yeares daie, enacted by the Children of Pawles furnyshed in this Offyce wth sondrey garmente and triumphant ensignes & bann's newe made and their head peece of white sarcenett, skarfes and garters whereon was ymployed ells of Sarcenett, a Citie a Battlem^t and xvij^{ae} payre of gloves.

The History of shewen at Whitehall on Twelvedaye at nighte by the Earle of Leicesters serv^{ant}e furnished in this offyce wth many garmente, utensells, and propities, some made newe some translated and made fitt, whereon was ymployed for head Attyers, skarfes and garters ells of Sarcenett, A Citie a Countrie house and vij paire of gloves.

The history of Portio and Demorantes shewen at Whitehall on Candlemas daie at nighte enacted by the Lord Chambleynes serv^{ant}e wholly furnyshed in this offyce, whereon was ymployed for skarfes garters, head Attyers for women & Lynynges for hatt^e vj ells of Sarcenett, a cytie, a towne, and vj payre of gloves.

The History of the Soldan and the Duke of shewen at Whitehall on Shrovesondaye at nighte, enacted by the Earle of Derby his serv^{ant}e wholly furnyshed in this offyce whereon was ymployed for two Robes of blacke sarcenett, head attyers and skarfes ells of Sarcenett, a citie, and xij payre of gloves.

The History of Serpedon shewen at Whitehall on

Shrovetwesdaye at nighte enacted by the Lord Chambleyns serv^{ant} wholly furnyshed in this office wheron was ymployed for head attyers for women and Scarfes xj ells of Sarcenett, a greate Citie, a wood, a castell and vj payre of gloves.

Taylor and other Attendant^e workinge and attendinge the p^{re}miss the first at xx^d. the daie and asmoche the night and the rest at xij^d.

Paynt's the first at ij^s. the daie asmoche the nighte, the second at xx^d. the rest xvij^d. the daye & asmuch the nighte.

Wyerdrawers the first at xx^d. the daye and as moche the nighte, the rest at xvj^d.

Carpent's at xvj^d. the daye and asmoche the nighte,

The Porter at xij^d. the daye and asmoche the nighte.

		dayes.	nights.	li.
Toffycers the first at iiij ^s . the daie, and asmoche the nighte, the rest at ij ^s . the day and asmoche the nighte	The Master ;	39	.. 21	 xij
	The Clarke comptroller ;	39	.. 21	 vj
	The Clarke ;	39	.. 21	 vj
	The Yeoman ;	39	.. 21	 vj

Sum^a of all the wages due within this offyce for workmanship and attendaunc^e in the same within the tyme aforesaid ;

c.vij^{li}. xvj^s. x^d.

Ed. Tyllney.

Edwarde Buggyn.

Walter Fysshe.

Emptions & provisions.

John digges for sondrye thinges by him bought provided and brought into the said offyce ; viij^{li}.

White sarcenet xxvj ells, at vj ^s . the elle ;	vij ^u . xvj ^s .	
Canvas fower peec ^e contayninge in the whole elles		
142. at xij ^d . the ell ;	vij ^u . ij ^s .	
Paste bordes one dosen ;	iiij ^s .	
A standishe brought into the store howse of the office ;	ij ^s . iiij ^d .	
Firre poles vj ;	iiij ^s .	
Coales one loade ;	xxvj ^s .	
Faggott ^e one hundred ;	vij ^s .	Mercers and
Billett ^e one thowsand and the Carryage thereof ;	^{2s.}	Lynen dra-
	xx ^s .	pers percells
		and other
Carriage of stuffe to the Court at sondry tymes ;	ij ^s .	necessaries.
Hoopes to make a Mounte ;	iiij ^s .	
Nailes of sondry sortes, ix hundred, and 4 pillers ;	^{20d.} ix ^s . ix ^d .	
Bote hier to and from the Court at sondry tymes ;	ij ^s . iiij ^d .	
Coullers used at ;	xij ^d .	
Ropes three Bundells ;	vj ^s .	
Holly, Ivy, and Baies ;	xx ^d .	
Russett Jeyne Fustian, xvij yar ^e ;	xvij ^s .	
	xx ^u . v ^s . j ^d .	
Barnard Fabyan for sondrie pcells by him broughte		
into the offyce ;	viz),	
Cotton Candells at iiij ^d . the li. vj dosen, di ;	xxvj ^s .	
Packthread iiij ^u . at xij ^d . the li.	iiij ^s .	Chaundelors
Glew j ^u . ;	vj ^d .	percells
Searinge candell ij ^u . di. ;	ij ^s . vj ^d .	
Great cord v peec ^e at xvj ^d . the peece ;	vj ^s . viij ^d .	
Small cord at vj ^d . the peece vij peec ^e ;	iiij ^s . vj ^d .	
Lynck ^e vj ;	ij ^s .	
	xlv ^s . ij ^d .	

Thomas Wright for sondry thinges by him bought Necessaryes
provided & brought into the office ; viz),

Fyne collored thread at iiij^s . the pound ij^d . ij quarters ;	xv^s .
Past bord $\text{\textcircled{e}}$ of sondry sort $\text{\textcircled{e}}$, ij dosen di. :	ix^s .
Fyne white thread at vj^s . the pound, ij quarters of a pound ;	iiij^s . vj^d .
Browne threade, at ij^s . viiij^d . the pound one pound and one Quarter ;	ij^s . iiij^d .
Tape of sondry cullo ^{m} and prizes three pound $\text{\textcircled{e}}$;	xij^s . x^d .
Gloves at vij^s . the dozen vij dozen, di. ;	lij^s . vj^d .
Tainter Hookes at viiij^d . the c. ij^c . ;	xvj^d .
Nayles at iiij^d . the c. cc. ;	viiij^d .
Carryage and recaryage to and from the courte, sort $\text{\textcircled{e}}$ of stuffe and garm $^{\text{tes}}$ at sondry tymes ;	xvij^s . vj^d .
Baskett $\text{\textcircled{e}}$ ij ; xij^d . glasse Bottells, ij ; x^d .	xxij^d .
Silke one ounce ;	ij^s .
Mendinge a locke for the store howse dore ;	xvj^d .
Pynduste one pound ;	xij^d .
Black thread of sondry sort $\text{\textcircled{e}}$ ij quarters ;	ij^s . j^d .
Hoppes one pound ;	xij^d .
ij^d . Bromes Rubbing ij^d . Brushe ;	v^d .
Milke and Butter ;	vj^d .
	vj^{ll} . vj^s . x^d .

John Sherborne for sondrye thinges by him boughte provided, used, expended, & brought into the Masters Lodginge for the rehearsall of sondrie playes to make choise of div ^{s} of them for her Ma $^{\text{te}}$. viij ;

Cotton candells at sondry price xv dozen ; iiij^{ll} . j^s . iiij^d .
Plates for to hange upon Walles to sett v Candles.
in vij ; vj^s .

Torches ij^o dozen at xiiij^s . the dozen ; xxvij^{ll} .
Billett $\text{\textcircled{e}}$ iiij thowsand at xvj^d . the thowsand ; lxiiij^s .
Coales ij loades at xxvj^s . the Loade ; lij^s .
 v^s . vj^d . x^d . ij^d .
Rushes, yncke, and paper ij^o Lock $\text{\textcircled{e}}$, and the amend-

inge of one ^{vj^{d.}} Locke, ^{vj^{d.}} Hookes, ^{10d.} nayles, ^{10d.} iiij^{or} Wheeles, and
^{12d.} Flowers, paterns for head attyers; ^{vj^{s.}} xxvij^{s.} iiij^{d.}
 Lawne Ruffes for head attyres, vj; ^{vj^{s.}}
 xij^{li.} v^{s.} vij^{d.}

Edmonde Tylney esquier M^r of the said Offyce for
 dyver provisions by him made and his chardges in the
 service of the said Offyce at sondrye tymes; vi^{li}.

For his Attendaunce, botehyer and other chardges to
 and from the Court at Greenewiche by the space of ij
 monethes and more by Cōmaundem^t for settinge downe
 of dyverse devises to Receave the Freenche; c^{s.}

For his botehier and other Chardg^e to and from thence
 about the declaraçōn of the laste yeares accompte to my
 Lord Treasurer and my Lord Chamberleyne; xxx^{s.}

For his Chardges wth the Chardges of the players, the
 Carriage and recariage of their stuffe, for examynyng
 and Rehersinge of dyv^rs plaies and Choise makinge of
 x of them to be shoven before her Ma^{tie} at Christmas,
 twelfetide, Candlemas and Shrovetide, and their sondry
 rehersalls afterwarde till to be p^rsented before her Ma^{tie};
 x^{li}.

To one Porter and iiij other Attend^{tes} at severall tymes
 after the rate of xij^{d.} a pece A day for their attendaunce
 and service at the rehersalls, and Choise makinge of the
 said x plaies; x^{li}.

For v yarde of greene clothe at viij^{s.} the yarde, and
 for a deske; xlix^{s.}

For his Attendaunce at the Court xij weekes after
 Ashewedensday to sue out the warrant and for horse hier
 and Ridinge Chardges dyv^rse tymes to Nonesuche to
 Satisfie her Ma^{tie}, my Lo. Treasurer, and my Lo. Cham-
 berleyne in matters concernynge the offyce; c^{s.}
 xxxiiij^{li}. xix^{s.}

Willm Barker for sondry thinge by him provided and
 brought into this offyce to be used at shrovetide: vi^{li}.

160 EXTRACTS FROM THE ACCOUNTS OF

^{vs. liij d.} Rafters, ^{liij s.} iiij ^{or} Firre poles, ^{liij s.} iiij Borde one hundreth;.....	^{liij s.} xiiij ^{d.} iiij
Doble Quarters fower;.....	ij
Doble ^{xx d.} x ^{d.} nayles one hundred, single, x ^{d.} nayles ij hondread; six peny nayles three hundread, two peny nayles one hundred;	v
For Carriage of the thinge abovesaid to the Court;	xvj xxij viij
John Davyes for sondry thinge by him provided and used in the said office; viz],	ii. s. d.
For Ivy, ^{liij d.} nayles, Collored thred and tape vj ^{d.} ; Browne thred Caryage of Stuffe into the M ^{rs} Chamber;	ij viij
For Carryage of a Load of tymber from the Court to St Johns bote hier for the straunger that Brought Cawles;.....	xvj iiij xj
Edmonde Bircholl for sondry thinge by him bought provided and browght into the offyce; viz],	viij
Hande Candelstyckes, iiij dozen;	viij
Stocke Candelstick ^e , one dozen, for painters, vj bodkins;	ij vj
Plate Candelstick ^e one dozen;	ij
Dowt ^e for Candells, vj snuffers vj paire;	ij vj
Lantornes vj, one paille, hookes and eyes one thowsand;	xiiij ix
A hollowe knife of plate, head ^e of wier, iiij;	v
Bowles for a speare, iiij ^{or} white wandes,	
Soder two pound;	ij viij
Botheir to the Court w th the stuffetwise;	viij
Wier xxxij ^l . A Pole, Rosin, Bayes; ...	xxxiiij ij
Lightes of Plate in Braunches, xxiiij. ...	vj

White Plates ^{xij d.} iij, ^{x d.} nayles, ^{ij d.} quiltinge needles ;	n.	^{s.} ^{d.} ij
Rubbinge Brushes ^{vij d.} ij, Heath Brushe ^{ij s.} one ;		iij viij
Lighte of Plate in Braunches more, ij ^o ;		x
Red Incke and a Bottell ;		v
	x	vj iiij

John Drawater for money by him disbursed for sondry thinge ; viz),

Nayles at ^{vj d.} the hundred, ^{iiij^c} doble ^{x^d.} nayles, ^{iiij^c} single ^{x^d.} nayles, ^{cc.} fower peny ^{vij d.} nayles ^{ij^c} iij^d. ^{nailes} iij^d. ; ^{j^c} bordes ^{j^c} ; ^{xvj^s.} ^{vij^d.}

Furre poles to make Rayles for the battlem^{tes} and to make the prison for my L. of Warwicke men at ^{vj d.} the peece, ^{v^s.} ; single Quarters to enlardge the Scaffolde in the hall one Twelfenight, ^{vj^s.} ; ^{xviij} doble quarters for the same Cause ; ^{ij.} ^{xij^d.} ; ^{vij^s.} ^{vj^d.}

For a Reame of pap to make Counterfeit flowers patterns and otherwise used in the Offyce for foldinge of sondry thinge ; ^{vj^s.} ^{viiij^d.}

For his bote hier to and from the Court at sondry tymes during Christmas, Twelfetyde, Candellmas, and Shrove and many tymes in the night after the plaies were ended ; ^{vj^s.} ^{viiij^d.}

^{xxxvij^s.} ^{v^d.}

The Clerke for his Ordynarye Greenecloth, pap, incke, Quilles, waxe Counters, Deskes, Standishes, and tooles, for the makynge compiling, and conservinge of the Bookes, bylles, plotte, paternes, and models 7c for and concernynge this Offyce ; ^{lxvj^s.} ^{viiij^d.}

Thomas Skynn^r for sondry parcells by him deliv^{ed} into the offyce ; viz),

Chaungeable sarsenett at ^{vj^s.} ^{viiij^d.} the ell ^{xxxj} ells ; ^{xⁱⁱ.} ^{vj^s.} ^{viiij^d.}

White sarsenett at vj^s. viij^d. the ell, iij elles di; xxiiij^s. iiij^d.

Yelowē sarsenett at vj^s. viij^d. the ell, j ell, and a quarter; viij^s. iiij^d.

Blacke sarsenett, at vj^s. viij^d. the ell, vj ells; xl^s.

Greene sarcenett, at vj^s. viij^d. the ell, iij ells; xx^s.
xiiij^u. xviiij^s. iiij^d.

Willm̄ Lyzarde for sondry thinge by him browght into the offyce

Syse, cullers, pottes, nayles and pensills used and occupied upon the payntinge of vij Cities, one villadge one Countrey howse, one battlement, iij axes, a Braunche, lillyes and a mount for Christmas iij Holidiaes; iiij^u. xv^s. viij^d.

Syse, cullers, pottē, Assydewe, golde, and silver used and occupied for the Garnyshinge of xiiij titles iij facynges of sarsenett powdered with Ermyns A Backe of Armo^r a paier of wyngē, a banner a pendaunt, and foure guilte balls againste newyeares day the sonday after Twelfeday and Candemas; liij^s. iiij^d.

Syse, cullers, Assidew and other necessities used and occupied about the Furnyshinge and garnyshinge of three greate braunches of Leights in the hall, fower and Twenty small braunches all twice garnyshed for Twelfetyde and Shrovetide; liij^s. iiij^d.
x^u. xvjd.

Edwarde Buggyn gent. for money by him disbursed for standyshe, pap, wax, Quilles Bookes Counters botehier and in Rewardē at sondry tymes duringe the workes; xx^s.

Sm^a of the Emptions provisions and Carryages, 7c; c.xviij^u. xviiij^s. iiij^d.

Sm^a total of all the Emptions, provisions, carryages

and reward^e wth the wages & attendant^e wthin the tyme
aforesaid ;

cc.xxvj^{li}. xv^s. ij^d.

Walter Fyssh.

Ed. Tyllney.

Edward Buggyn.

Betwene the twentieth of February, 1579. Anno
Regni Regine Elizabeth xxij^{do} at w^{ch} tyme the workes
for the tymes aforesaid did end. And the first of October
1580, Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth j^{da}. The Chardges
of this offyce grewe at sondry tymes by meanes of
Ayringe repayringe, amendinge, Brushinge, spungeinge,
Rubbynge, wyppinge, swepinge, Cleane puttinge in order
foldinge, layinge upp, and safe bestowinge of the gar-
ment^e vestures apparell, dysguisinges, propties, furniture
of the same from tyme to tyme wthin the tyme aforesaid,
as the necessitie thereof at sondry tymes required to kepe
the same in redynes for service, w^{ch} ells wolde be mowldy
musty, mothe eaten and rotten by meanes of the danck-
ness of the howse and wante of Convenient presses &
places requier, togeathe wth the oldnes of the stuffe and
store within the saide offyce. The pties who comonly
attend att the said office for the purpose wth theier seve-
rall names allowed for this tyme, togeather wth suche
Emptions & necessities as was expended at and aboute
the same pticulerlie hereafter ensueth ;

Tylors and others workinge and attendinge the
j^mysses the first at xx^d. the daye, the rest at xij^d. ;

vij^{li}. xiiij^s. iij^d.

The M ^r at iij ^s . the day ;	.....	20	.....	li.	s.	
The Clerke comptroller at ij ^s . the day ;	.....	20	.....	liij		Officers
The Clerke at ij ^s . the day ;	.....	20	.....		xl	
The Yeoman at ij ^s . the day ;	.....	20	.....		xl	

x

Fewell and
other neces-
saries.

John Lucas for fewell and other necessities by him bought and browghte into the offyce & used at sondry tymes in the said Ayringes &c wthin the tyme aforesaid;
viz),

Coales twenty sacke, xx^s.; Byllette one thowsand; xvj^s. 8^d. Faggotte one hundreth; v^s. viij^d. Browne thredd diⁿ.; xvj^d. White thred three quarters of a lb; ij^s.; Blacke thred a lb; ij^s. iiij^d.; Thred of sondry Collo^rs three quarters of a lb; ij^s. vj^d. Tape j lb, iiij^s. iiij^d. Brushes iiij; vj^s. Rubbinge Brushes, iiij; x^d. White Brushes longe and shorte for Cobwebbes, iiij; ij^s. in all; lxij^s. viij^d.

Edmond Tilney Esquier, for money by him dysbursed and to be disbursed aswell about the Charges for makinge the accompt^e to the Auditor of themprest and declaracōn of the same before my Lo. Treasurer and S^r Walter Myldmay, As also for the Chardges in suyng on the Quenes Warraunte the privy seale order for the payment of the money and receipte of the same; viij^l.

Sm^a total of the Chardges last aforesaid;

xxvij^l. xvj^s.

October
1580 A^o
xxij^{do} Regni
R^{no} Eliza-
beth

Layinge abroad, turnynge, mending, brushing, spunginge, Rubbinge and puttinge in order and redynes of the Maske vestures, players garm^{tes}, propties stuffe, store and ymplemente of this offyce for the shewe thereof to & before Thomas Sackford Esquier M^r of the Requeste and S^r Owen Hopton Knight liefe Ten^{nte} of her Ma^{ties} Tower of London especially appointed and authorised to viewe and devide the store theire Remaynynge with the waitinge, workynge and attendaunce of the offycers of the same office and others workinge, framyng, Compillinge and declaryng the state ymplemente and remayne untill the full puse and determy-

nacon of the same, by vertue of a warrante under six of the Counsells hande beneath menconed. The Chardges from the said first of October untill the first of November Anno p^d. as here under the psons names wth their sev^lall duetyes and wherfore p^ticularly ensueth, v^z].

After o^r harty, Comendacons; Whereas the Queenes hath lately by her l^{res} Patent bestowed the Office of the M^r of the Revells theis are to signify unto you her highnes pleasure is That you doe Repaire unto the said Office & there to take a view and puse the stuffe which remayneth there in what estate it is in and so takinge sufficient Inventory of suche of the same stuffe as shalbe found remayninge, making a dyvision in the same Inventory of suche of the same stuffe as shall seeme serviceable from the rest not serviceable and deliver the same by Indenture to Edmond Tylney nowe M^r of the saide Offyce. And so fare you well, from the Corte at Oteland this eighte day of Awgust.

Thomas Bromley Canc. Willm Burleighe. Thomas Sussex. R. Leicester, Fra Walsingham, John Wylson.

Taylor & others workinge and attendinge the p^mysse the first at xx^d. the daye, the rest at xij^d. ;

iiij^u. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

	dayes.	li.	s.	d.	
The M ^r	5		xx		Thoffycers
The Clerk Comptroller;	5		x		the Firste at
The Clerk;	5		x		iiij ^s . the
The yeoman;	5		x		daye, the
		ij	x		rest at ij ^s .
Sm ^a of the wages ;				c.xviiij	iiij

John Digges for Fewel and sondrye other necessaries by him bought brought and used in thoffyce for the tyme & purpose; v^z],

To o^r lovinge frendes M^r Seckford M^r of the Requestes, S^r Owyn Hopton Knight Leif teⁿnt of her Ma^{ties} Tower of London.

Emptions and Provisions

Rushes; v^s. Coales xxx sacks; xxvj^s. viij^d. Bil-
lette one thousand; xvj^s. Locke and keyes of Ulricke,
Netsey for the store howse, Chest^e and presses and for
hinges and staples for the same Chest^e & press^e for the
safe kepinge and bestowinge of the stuffe menconed
in the Inventoryes; xxxiij^s. iiij^d. Paper pchement,
Counters, Standishe pyndust, pens, quylls wax & toles
for makinge compilinge & examynynge the same Inven-
toryes; xij^s. iiij^d. Thred Tape bodkyns brushes &
Rubbers, for settinge thinges in Readynes for the tyme
and purpose aforesaid; xvj^s. x^d. in all; v^{ll}. xij^s.

For the Ingrossinge of three paire of Indented In-
ventoryes; xl^s.

Sm^a Total of the Chardges aforesaid; xiiij^{ll}. x^s. iiij^d.

The Totall of this booke; viij^{ll}, from the first daye of
November, 1579. Anno xxj RR^{ae} Elizabeth, untill the
first of Novemb 1580. Anno xxiij^{do} RR^{ae} pred,
cc.lxix^{ll}. j^s. vj^d.

Chrystmas Candlemas and Shrove- tyde	Wages of {	Artyficers; lxxvij ^{ll} . vj ^s .	}	ccxxvj	xv	ij
		Offycers; xxx ^{ll} . x ^d .				
		Emptions & provisions; cxvij ^{ll} . xvij ^s . iiij ^d .				

Eyringes from the xx th of Feb., 1579. untill the firste of Oct., 1580.	Wages {	Artyficers; vij ^{ll} . xiiij ^s . iiij ^d .	}	xxvij	xvj
		of { Offycers; x ^{ll} .			
		Emptions and provi- sions with the Chardges } xj ^{ll} . ij ^s . viij ^d .			

of the Accompte;

The Chardges of the Survey	Wages of {	Artyficers; lxxvij ^s . iiij ^d .	}	xij	ix	viij
		Offycers; l ^s .				
		Emptions & provisions; vj ^{ll} . xj ^s . iiij ^d .				

cc.lxix^{ll}. x^d.

Ed. Tyllney.
Edward Buggyn.
Waller Fysshe.

[BOOK VIII.]

Revellē. 1580. Annoq, Regni Regine Elizabeth, xxij^o.

Attendaunce geven and worke done betwene the firste of November, 1580. Anno regni Regine Elizabeth, xxij^o. and the laste of October 1581. Anno regni Regine Elizabeth, xxij^o. By meanes of choise making reformyng and attending of suche plaies comodies and inventions as were presented and set furth before her Ma^{tie} at the tymes aforesaid. The whole chardges wherof aswell for wages as for wares Journing chardges and expence therunto belonging hereafter pticularly ensueth.

Christmas
Twelftide
Candlemas
and Shrove-
tide twoe
challengdes
and the
choise ma-
king of
playes. An-
no regni Re-
gine Eliza-
beth, xxij^o.
1580.

A. Comodie called delighe, shewed at whitehall on S^t. Stephens daie at night wheron was ymployed newe, one citty, one battlement and xij paire of gloves,

The Earle of
Leicesters
men

A Storie of enacted on S^t. Johns daie at night wheron was Implied newe one howse, one battlement and thirtene paire of gloves.

The Earle of
Sussex men

A Storie of shewed at whitehall on Newes dayes daie at nyght wheron was ymployed newe one citty, one battlement and xij paire of gloves.

The Earl of
Derbies men

A storie of Pompey, enacted in the hall on twelfnight whereon was ymployed newe, one great citty, a senate

The children
of Pawles

howse, and eight ells of dobbel sarcenet for curtens, and xvij paire of gloves.

**A.chal-
lengde.** A challengde at the Tilte proclaymed on Twelf nighte and performed by therle of Arundle the xxijth of January following during all w^{ch} tyme the M^r of the Revells attended for the p^resenting of diverse devises w^{ch} happened in that meane season.

**The earle of
Sussex men.** A storie of shewed on Candlemas daie at night whereon was ymployed newe, one cittie, one battlement, and xij paire of gloves besides other furniture out of thoffice.

**The children
of the
Queens
Ma^{tes} chap-
pell.** A Storie of enacted on Shrovesondaie night wheron was ymployed, xvij newe sutes of apparell; ij new hat of velvet; xxth Ells of single sarcenet for facing, band, scarfes and girdles, one citty, one pallace, and xvij paire of gloves.

**The Earle of
Leicesters
men.** A Storie of shewed on Shrovetuesdaie at night in the hall wheron was ymployed one great citty and xij paire of gloves.

Wages.

The Yeoman, Porter & certen taylors for worke doing;
xiiijth. xvjth.

**The Maister
one porter
and ij other
servitors
for Atten-
dauntes
geven in the** The maister of the Revells aswell for his attendaunce at the tymes aforesaid, as also for the choise making of playes at iiijth. the daie from All Hollan Eve untill Ash-wednesdaie; xxijth.
John Hilton during the said tyme at xijth. the day; c.xth.
John Sherborne at xijth the daie; c.xth.
Robert Reaklidge, at xijth. the daie; c.xth.
Thomas Rewklidge, at xijth. the daie; c.xth.

Wier
drawers the
firste at xx^d.
the day and
the reste at
xvj^d.

iii^j. xv^a.

lxv^{li}. xvij^s. iiij^d.

Walter fysshe.

li. s. d.

Paynters percells

vij

X

lv

XV

viii

viii

ii

xxxvī

vi

vj

xl

xii

xii

xi

x

		li.	s.	d.
	Bodkyns ;			xij
	Small lightes three for them w ^{ch} were stollen at twelftide ;		xv	
	An Iron cradle to [make fire in for the players ;		xx	
	One locke ;			xij
	Nayles and hookes of all sortē ;		xx	
	Arsedewe xij ^{li} . at iij ^s . the pound ;		xlviij	
Mercers percells		xviij		ij
	Thō Skinner, Orendge taffeta sarcenet at x ^s . the ell, viij ells ;	iiij		
	Single sarcenet of diu ^r se cullors at vj ^s . viiij ^d . the ell ; xx ells ;	vj	xiiij	iiij
	Buckeram red at xij ^d . the yard, xxj ^{us} yardē ;		xxj	
Haber- dashers per- cells		xj	xiiij	iiij
	Twoe broad copher bondē for hatē at iij ^s . iiij ^d . the peece ;		vj	viiij
	Fethers ij, at v ^s . the peece ;		x	
	The making of ij velvet hatē ;		vj	
Carpenters percells			xxij	viiij
	Bordes vj ^c at vij ^s . the hundred ;		xlj	
	Rafters ;		xij	
	Firre polles ;		x	
	Dobble quarters ;		viiij	
	Single quarters ;		vij	
	Cariage ;		iiij	
		iiij		ij
	John Sherbourne for diu ^r se thinges by him brought and provided for the office, used and expended aswell for the rehersalls of playes as at the courte, in the hall and other placē ; viz].			
Lightes	Cotten candle at sondrey price, xvj dozen ; lxv ^s . iiij ^d . Torches, iij dozen at xiiij ^s . the dozen ; Linckē ij dozen at iij ^s . the dozen ;		xlj ^s . viiij ^s .	

Billette, iiij thousand at xvj^s. the thousand; lxiiij^s. Fewell
 Coles iiij load at xxvj^s. the load; v^u. iiij^s.
 Fagottē twoe hundred at vj^s. the hundred; xij^s.

Rushes; viij^s. Pastebordes; xij^s. Glewe; ij^s. Tape; Necessaries
 x^s. Thred of div^rse cullors and prices; xxv^s. Bote-
 hier; v^s. cariage and Recariage of stuffe, xv^s. and for
 a close stoole; x^s. iiiij^u. vij^s.

Edmond Tylney esquiere Mr of the said office for
 div^rse thinges and provisions by him made and his
 chardges in the service of the said office at sondrey
 tymes; viij^u.

Jhō Digges, Canvas c.xl ells at xij^d. the ell; vij^u. Canvas
 Gloves viij dozen at vij^s. the dozen; lvj^s. Gloves
 Two yarde of velvet dying; v^s.
 Botehier at sondrey tymes; xxvj^s.

For his ordinarie grene cloth, standishe Inck and Ordinary
 paper; ijij^u. allow^unces

For his attendaunce and chardges at the courte after
 Ashewednesdaie, vij weekē to sue out her Ma^{tes} war-
 rante; vj^u.

For the examynyng, compiling and twice writing of
 this booke; iiiij^u. xxiiij^u. vij^s.

Sm^a of the emptions provisions & cariagē;
 iiiij xvij^u. x^s. iiij^d.

Sum^a tot^{als} of all the emptions provisions and cariages
 wth the wages and Attendauntē wthin the tyme afore-
 said. c.lxij^u. xix^s. iiij^d.

Ed. Tylney.

Walter Fysshe.

Attendaunce geven and worke done betwixt the xvijijth

daie of Marche and the firste of Aprill Anno pred at the Comaundement of the Lord Chamberleyne for setting downe of paterns for maskes and making up of some of the same for the Receaving of the French Comissioners wth the provision of certeyne stuffe propties and making of modells for a mownte and for the edifying of a greate pte of the saide Mounte. The p^ticularities wherof, hereafter ensueth ; viz^l.

Tailors and other attendaunt^e the firste at xx^d. the daie the reste at xij^d.

Sm^a viij^u. v^a. iiij^d.

Painter Willm Lizard at ij^a. the day ; xxiiij^a.

The Officers' the firste at iiij ^a . the reste at ij ^a .	The Maister ;	^{daies} 12	^a . xlviiij
	The clerkcomptroller ;	12	xxiiij
	The Clerke ;	12	xxiiij
	The Yeoman ;	12	xxiiij
			Sm ^a vj ^u .

Tymberlent. John Rose for the tymber and workmanship of a Mounte, to take it agayne into his owne hand^e because it was not used ; xlvj^a. viij^d.

John Bowles for copper lace frindge tassells and buttons deliv^red into the offic^e for the workes w^{ch} should have ben done for paterns ; x^u. x^a.

Wili^m Lyzard for cullors gold and silv^r for painting of paterns and such like ; xxxvj^a.

Edward Buggen clerk comptroller of the said office for certen paterns of maskes brought into the office ; xl^a.

John Sherborne for ij loadē of billete; xxvij^s. threed
v^s. tape, v^s. paper for paterns; ij^s. xxxix^s.

Edmond Tyllney esquier M^r of the Revells for his
chardges and certen provision; viij^l.

For his attendaunce at the proclaymyng of the chal-
lendre and the ij daies of the triumphe himself and his
men; xxiiij^s.

For botehier for himself and his men at div^{se} tymes
during the laste workē of the Revells unto the Lord
Chamberleyne and the Lord of Leicester for showing of
paterns; x^s.

For a head attire for a woman, of Lawne florished wth
gold and silver wth longe pendentē; xx^s.

For a paire of winges of Estrichfeathers to have ben
used in the maske; xxx^s.

Sum^a xxxviiij^l. xv^s.

Ayreinges.

Betwene the firste of Aprill, 1581. Anno regni Re-
gine Elizabethe xxij^o at w^{ch} tyme the workē and atten-
dantē for the tymes aforesaid did end. And the firste
of October 1581. Anno regni Regine Eliz. xxij^o the
chardges of this office grewe at sondry tymes by meanes
of ayring, repairing, brushing, spunging, rubbing,
sweeping, putting in order laying up, and safe bestow-
ing of the garmentē vestures, disguisingē properties,
and furniture of the same from tyme to tyme wthin the
tyme aforesaid as the necessity therof at sondrey tymes
required to kepe the same in redines for her Ma^{tes} ser-
vice. The whole chardges wherof aswell for wages as
for other necessities hereafter pticularly ensueth; viij^l.

Taylors and other workmen ʔ attending the p^misses
one at xx^d. the day and the reste at xij^d. the day.
viiij^l. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

174 EXTRACTS FROM THE ACCOUNTS OF

Officers	The Mr at iiij ^s . the day	^{dayes} 20	^{li.} ^{s.} iiij
	The comptroller at ij ^s . the daye ;	20	xl
	The clerke at ij ^s . the day ;	20	xl
	The yeoman at ij ^s . y ^e day ;	20	xl
Sm ^a x			

Fewell and other neces- John Sherbourne for fewell and other necessities
saries used at sondrey tymes in the said Aireing.
Coles xx sacke xx^s. Billette one thousand xvj^s.
threed and tape of all sorte ; vij^s. bushes and Rushes,
v^s. xlvij^s.

Edmond Tylney esquire for money by him disbursed
and to be disbursed aswell about the chardges for
making the accomptes to the auditor of the Imprest and
declaracon of the same before the Lord Treasurer and
Sr Walter Myldmey. And also for the chardges of the
privie seale order for payment of the mony, and receipt
of the same wth certificat ; vij^{li}.

Sum^a of the chardges laste aforesaid ; xxix^{li}. xvj^d.

The totall of this booke ; viz, from the firste of No-
vember, 1580. Anno, xxij^o Regni Regine Eli². untill
the firste of November, 1581. Anno xxij^o Regni Re-
gine pred

Christmas twelftide candlemas and Shrove- tide w th one challengde	Wages of {	Artificers & attendant	{ xxxvij ^{li} . xvj ^s . vij ^d .
		Officers ;	{ xxvij ^{li} .
The chardges of the workes begonne and lefte unfy- nished for the receav- ing of the Frenche Comissi- oners.	Emptions & provisions ;		lxxxvij ^{li} . vj ^s . iiij ^d . c.lxiiij ^{li} . xiiij ^s .
	Wages of {	Artificers and attendant	{ ix ^{li} . xix ^s . iiij ^d .
		Officers ;	{ vij ^{li} . iiij ^s .
	Emptions & provisions ;		xxj ^{li} . xj ^s . vij ^d . xxxvij ^{li} . xv ^s .

Wages of {	Artificers & attendant	}	viiij ^{li} . xiiij ^s . iiij ^d .	Ayringes
	Officers ;	}	x ^{li} .	from the
				firste of
				Aprill 1581.
Emptions & provisions w th the chardges of the ac-				untill the
compte ;			x ^{li} . xj ^s .	firste of Oc-
			xxix ^{li} . iiij ^s .	tob ^r then
			ccc.xxxj ^{li} . iiij ^s .	next follow-
				ing.

Ed. Tyllney.

Walter Fyshe.

[BOOK IX.]

Christmas
Twelftide
and Shrove-
tide and
makeing
choise of
playes. An-
no RR^{ae}
Eliz. xxv^{to}.
1582.

The Chardges of those tymes ; viz[]], Betwene the daie of 1581. Anno xx. Regni Regine Elizabethæ, and the xiiijth of February 1582. Annoq, RR^{ae} Eli^z). xxv^{to} did rise aswell by meanes of makeing choise reformyng and attending of such plaies, Comodies, maskes and Inventions as were prepared set furth and presented before her Ma^{tie} at the tymes aforesaid. As also of wages, workemanship, Translations, Attendaunce, wares delivered, Jurneyng chardges and expence thereunto belonging. The pticularities wherof together wth the pties names to whom and wherfore the same is due, hereafter at lardge ensueth ; viz[]].

A Comodie or Morrall devised on a game of the Cardes shewed on St Stephens daie at night before her Ma^{tie} at Wyndesor Enacted by the Children of her Ma^{ties} Chapple, furnished wth many thinge wthin this Office, whereof some were translated, and some newe made, and Imploied therein ; viz, Twoe clothes of canvas xx^{tie} Ells of sarcenet for iiij^{or} pavilions and girdles for the Boyes and viij paire of gloves.

A Comodie of Bewtie and huswyfery shewed before her Ma^{tie} at Wyndesor on St Johns daie at night enacted by the Lord of Hundesdons servaunt, for w^{ch} was prepared newe one Cloth and one Battlement of Canvas, iij Ells of sarcenet and Eight paire of gloves wth sondrey other thinge out of this office.

A Historie of Loue and Fortune shewed before her Ma^{tie} at Wyndesor on the sondaie at night next before

newe yeares daie Enacted by the Earle of Derbies servaunt^e. For w^{ch} newe provision was made of one Citty and one Battlement of Canvas, iij Ells of sarcenet, a of canvas, and viij paire of gloves wth sondrey other furniture in this office.

Sundrey feates of Tumbling and activitie were shewed before her Ma^{tie} on Newe yeares daie at night by the Lord Straunge his servaunt^e. For w^{ch} was bought and Imploied xxj^{tie} yard^e of cotten for the Matachins iij ells of sarcenet and viij paire of gloves.

A Maske of Ladies presented themselves before her Ma^{tie} at Wyndesor at Twelf Eve night whereunto was prepared and Employed (beside the stuff of this office) xv yard^e of black and white Lawne or Cipres for head attires ʒ vizard^e xj ells of Sarcenet, viij paire of gloves for boyes and Torchbearers, and one paire of white shoes.

A Historie of Ferrar shewed before her Ma^{tie} at Wyndesor on Twelfdaie at night Enacted by the Lord Chamberleyne's servaunt^e furnished in this office wth diverse newe thing^e, as one Citty, one Battlement of canvas, iij Ells of sarcenet and x paire of gloves, and sondrey other thing^e in this office whereof some were translated for fitting of the psons.

A historie of Telomo shewed before her Ma^{tie} at Richmond on Shrovesundaie at night, Enacted by the Earle of Leicesters servaunt^e, for w^{ch} was prepared and Employed one Citty one Battlement of canvas, iij Ells of sarcenet and viij paire of gloves. And furnished wth sondrey other garment^e of the store of the office.

A Historie of Ariodante and Geneuora shewed before her Matie on Shrovetuesdaie at night enacted by Mr Mulcasters children. For w^{ch} was newe prepared and Employed, one Citty, one battlem^t of Canvas vij Ells of sarcenet and ij dozen of gloves. The whole furniture

for the reste was of the store of this office, whereof sondrey garmente for fytting of the Children were altered & translated.

A Maske of Sixe Seamen prepared to have ben shewed, but not used, made of sondrey garmente and store w^{thin} the office into vj Cassocke of Carnacōn cloth of silver garded wth greene cloth of gold laid wth copper silv^r lace and tassells wth hanging sleeves of Russet cloth of silv^r vj paire of venetians of Russet gold tynsell wth flowres, Buskins of crymsen cloth of gold, and Caps of black gold tynsell playne lyned wth white silv^r tincell birdē eyes, and counterfecte pearles upon them. The Torche bearers sixe. Three in Cassocke and hanging sleeves of crymsen damaske garded wth yeallowe damaske and three paire of venetians of yeallowe damaske garded wth crymsen damaske. And three Cassocke wth hanging sleeves of yealowe damaske garded wth crymsen damaske. And three paire of venetians of crymsen damaske garded wth yeallowe damaske wearing sleeves for all the said sixe Torchebearers of purple satten striped wth silv^r. And six cappes for the same Torchbearers of oringe cullo^r damaske laide wth silv^r lace.

Tailors and others working and attending the p^rmisses the firste at xx^d. the daie and as much the night the reste at xij^d.

Sm^a xlvij^{li}. xiiij^s. viij^d.

Carpenters at xvj^d. the daie and as much the night ;

Sm^a iiij^{li}. xvij^s. viij^d.

Propertymakers, being Paynters the firste at ij^s. the day and as much the night and the reste at xvij^d.

Sm^a vj^{li}. vij^s. vj^d.

Wierdrawers the firste at xx^d. the daie and as much the night the rest at xvj^d.

Sm^a lxij^s. iiij^d.

The Porter at xij^d. the daie and asmuch the night, lx^s.

The Yeoman ;	vj ^{li} .	The Officers
The Clerke ;	vj ^{li} .	the M ^r at
The Clerke Comptroller ;	vj ^{li} .	iiij ^s . the
		daie and as
		much the
		night and
		the reste at
		ij ^s .

The M^r of the Revells for his attendaunce from the laste of October, 1582. untill Ashewednesdaie, aswell for the choise makeing of playes, as for his wages at Christmas and Shrovetide conteynnyng in all cvj daies and xvj nighte at iiij^s. the daie and as much the night ;
xxiiij^{li}. viij^s.

To one dore keep and iij other Attendaunte for pte of the said tyme and during the Rehersalls at xij^d. the daie ;
xij^{li}. xij^s.
Sm^a lv^{li}.

William Stone for sondrey pcells of silke by him delivered into the office, viij^{li}, Mercers percels

Orindge cullo ^r taffeta sarcenet at ix ^s .	ii.	s.	d.
thell di. ell ;		iiij	vj
Watchet sarcenet at vj ^s . viij ^d . thell xx ^{de}			
ells ;	vj	xiiij	iiij
Yeallowe sarcenet at vj ^s . viij ^d . the ell,			
vj ells ;		xl	
Russet sarcenet at vj ^s . viij ^d . the ell, one			
ell di ;		x	
	ix	vij	x

.....for sondrey pcells by him wrought & brought into the office ; viij^{li}, Habdashers percels

The makeing of sixe Cappes of cloth	ii.	s.	d.
of gold at iiij ^s . iiij ^d . the peece ;		xx	
For ij yarde of buccram to stiffen them ;		ij	

			s.	d.
	For sixe white feathers at ij ^s . vj ^d . y ^e			
	pece;		xv	
	For an ell and q ^t r of white sarcenet for			
	to lyne them at vj ^s . thell;.....		vij	vj
			xliij	vj
Wyer- drawers percells	Edmond Byrcholl for sondrey pcells by him provided	li.	s.	d.
	wrought and brought into the office; viij ^l ,			
	Hand Candlestick ^e . viij.....		xvj	
	Fyne wier one pound;		xij	
	For fowre small pulleyes;		vij	
	For whip lyne;		iiij	
	For three greate pulleyes;.....		ix	
	For sixe bodkins;		vj	
	For mending of a small br ^a unch at S ^t			
	Johns;		vj	
	For a lyne for the same braunche; ...		iiij	
	For xxv ^{li} . quarter of Englishe wier;...	xxv	iiij	
	For vj ^{li} . of basterd wier;		iiij	
	For xxvj small braunches to hange			
	light ^e in the hall at wyndesor;.....	v	iiij	
	For iij great braunches for the same			
	purpose;.....	vj		
	For cariage of ij hamps to S ^t Johns;		vij	
	For a dozen of single white plate; ...		iiij	
		xliij	ij	iiij
Sarcenet Canvas Fuell and other neces- saries	John Digge for sondrey pcells by him provided bought			
	ʒ brought into the office;			
	Billet ^e viij thowsand at x ^s . the M; ...	li.	s.	d.
	Coles iiij ^{or} load ^e at xvij ^s . the load; ...		lxx	
	Canvas one hundred ʒ forty ells;.....	vij	lxxij	
	Bucrams vj peec ^e ;.....		xxx	
	Sarcenet sent to the Courte of di ^v se			
	cullors at vj ^s . viij ^d . thell, xxx ells;	x		

	li.	s.	d.
Three hampers to carry the stuff to			
Bircholls;			vj
For ij ropes;			iiij viij
	xxvj	j	viij

John Sherborne for sondry thinge by him provided and brought into the office; viij, Fuell chaun-
delors per-
cells and
other neces-
saries

	li.	s.	d.
Billet at Wyndesor for the office and for the M ^{rs} Chamber there, ij thow- sand at x ^s . the thousand;			xx
Coales one load;	xviiij		
Cotten candles at sondrey price aswell for the rehersalls as for the worke in the office and at the Courte, xv dozen;			lv
Torches iiij dozen at xiiij ^s . the dozen;	xliij		
Lyncke one dozen;	iiij		
Gloves viij dozen at vij ^s . the dozen;	lvj		
Nayles ʒ tenterhook of diu ^{se} sorte;	ix	ij	
For horsehier from Wyndesor to Lon- don in poste, and back agayne for my Lord Chamberleyne's men; ...			vj viij
Botelier from Richmond ʒ Barne Elmes to London Twice;			iiij
Billet at Richmond for the office and the M ^{rs} Chamber there one thow- sand;			x
Coles there;			vj
^{5s. 10d.} Threed, ^{6s. 4d.} Rushes, ^{3s.} searing candles, ^{12d.} paper, ^{12d.} white shoes, ^{12d.} glacing at the ^{3s. 4d.} Courte, ^{2s.} bucrum, ^{12d.} bord, ^{4s.} vice;	xxvij	vj	
Twelve wedges of Iron to be gilded and a lock;			iiij
A close stoole;			x
	xiiij	x	iiij

John Davis for sondrey pcells by him brought into the office; viz],

For bromes vjd. ob. Nayles, jd. ; candles v^u. xv^d. ;
pease one peck, vjd. searing candle, jd. ; ij^s. v^d. ob.

For cariage of stuff to M^r Mulcasters t back agayne ;
xx^d.

For carying of certen stuffe to Barnes Elmes ; xij^d.

For holly and Ivie at Wyndesor ; iiij^d.

For botelier for my self at Richmond ; jd.

v^s. vjd. ob.

Edward Kirkeham for sondrey pcells by him brought into the office and for money by hym otherwise disbursed, viz],

For tape ij^u. ; vj^s. ; browne threed, iiij^u. q^{tr} vj^s. vjd.
white threed, ij^u. vj^s. grene threed di^u. xvjd. xix^s. x^d.

Russet fustian xiiij yarde at x^d. the yard ; x^s. x^d.

Gold tyncell at ij^s. viij^d. the yard, iiij^{or} yarde ;
x^s. viij^d.

Sylv^r tyncell at iiij^s. the yard, iiij yarde di ; x^s. vjd.

For the hire of ij horses for him self t his man to Wyndesor and back agayne to attend the stuff of the Revells thith^r caried ; xviiij^s.

For their ij horsemeate at Wyndesor ; vj^s.

For botelier to t from Richmond ; iiij^s.

lxxix^s. x^d.

Edward Buggyn gent, for money by him disbursed ;
viz],

Botelier and in rewarde at sondrey tymes during the work ; x^s.

For sondrey patterns of maske w^{ch} he procured to be drawed and brought into the office by the M^{rs} appointem^t ; lx^s.

lxx^s.

Edmond Tylney esquire for sondrey sōmes of money
by him laid out ; viij^l,

To diverse psons for payting by greate of cc. x yard^e
of Canvas at xij^d. the yard ; x^{li}. x^s.

For xxj^{te} yard^e of red and yeallowe Cotten ; xxij^s.

For the hire of iiij^{or} horses to Wyndesor at ij^s. the
daie the peece for ij daies ; xvj^s.

For the hire of three cart^e to remove the store of the
office to Wyndesor ; xx^s.

For white and black cipres at ij^s. iiij^d. the yard, xv
yard^e for the Ladies maske ; l^s.

Geven in Reward to the boye that pronounced the
speeche before the maske of the ladies ; x^s.

Geven in reward to M^r Cardell for devising the daunce
w^{ch} M^r Cardell came in wth ; xx^s.

For the hire of iiij^{or} horses ij daies from Wyndesor
to London at ij^s. the daie a peece ; xvj^s.

For horsemeeate ; xij^s.

For three cart^e to remove the stuff of the office from
Wyndeso^r to London ; xx^s.

For the hire of iiij^{or} horses from London to Richmond
at Shrovetide one daye at ij^s. the daie a peece ; viij^s.

For the hire of one Carte to remove the stuff of the
office from London to Richmond & back againe ; x^s.

For the hire of iiij^{or} horses from Richmond to London
one daie at ij^s. the daye a peece ; viij^s.

For makeing of vj paire of buskins ; xij^s.

For v yard^e of grene cloth at viij^s. the yard ; xl^s.

For standishe ynck pap and other necessaries ; xx^s.
xxiiij^{li}. xv^s.

John Drawater for money by him disbursed ; viij^l,

For a Reame of paper ; vj^s. viij^d.

For sixe quire of Royall pap ; vj^s.

For a standishe, penknife, pynduste ; iiij^s. x^d.

For Counters, Inck, quills, botehire ; v^s. v^d.

xxij^s. xj^d.

Silkemans percells	William Bowle for sondrey pcells by him provided and brought into the office; vi ² l,	
	Sylver lace plated of copper, xiiij oz. di. at ij ^s . the o ² l;	xxix ^s .
	Tassells and buttons of copper silv ^r at ij ^s . the o ² l ij ^u .	
	xj oz di;	iiij ^u . vij ^s .
	Bone lace brayded of copper silv ^r xxj oz di.;	xliij ^s .
Carpent ^r s percells	Laid worke buttons of copper silv ^r at vj ^d . the dozen,	
	xij dozen;	vj ^s .
		vij ^u . v ^s .
	John Taylor for sondrey pcells by him brought into the office; vi ² l,	
	Dubble quarters ^{34s.} xlviij single quarters ^{8s. 6d.} xxxiiij	xxxij ^s . vj ^d .
Reparations	Punchions ^{2s. 8d.} iiij. Deales ^{2s. 8d.} ij; rafters v ^s .;	x ^s . iiij ^d .
	Bord ^e cccc q ^{ter} , and xx ^{tle} foote joyces v Planck ^e ^{30s. 10d.} iiij	^{6s. 4d.} xl ^s . viij ^d .
	Tymber ^{7s. 6d.} xv foote. Inche borde;	xv ^s . x ^d .
		iiij ^u . xix ^s . iiij ^d .
	Thomas Blgrave Esquire for money by hym disbursed and laid out for the newe flowring of a chamber (fallen downe) being pte of his owne lodging, newcasting of all the lead ov ^r the same chamber, newe tymber and bord ^e under the same lead. And new makeing a large paire of staires w th a house about and over them into the lead ^e , and mending the other lead ^e in many places, vi ² l,	
	Somers ^{16s.} ij; Joist ^e ^{14s.} xiiij; Beame ^{9d.} j. Entertice;	xxx ^s . ix ^d .
	Bord ^e at sondrey price the c fote viij ^c di;	liiij ^s .
	Half pace j; single quarters ^{8d.} xxxv. rafter ^{8s. 9d.} vij paire;	^{4s. 8d.} xiiij ^s . j ^d .
	Hook ^e and hinge ^{3s. 4d.} iiij paire; lock ^e and staples ^{2s.} ij;	v ^s . iiij ^d .
	Nayles at vj ^d . the C ^{xs.} 2000, lath nayles, ^{1xs.} 6000;	xix ^s .

Lyme cc di. and ^{xvj^s.}iiij sack^{ij^s. 4d}ç, sand ^{vjs. vjd.}ij load, heare ^{ixs.}xiiij bushells; ^{vijjd.}Tyles vjc. Tyle pyns; xxxvj^s. vjd.

Brick to amend the harth, Furre poll, for the staires,
lath x bundle, painting washing and pinting the chamber;

^{xx. vd.}xxvj^s. ^{13s.}ijjd.
Newe casting of vjc and a quartern of lead | Soder
xix^{li}.

Cariage t recariage of lead t tymbr; ^{38s.}ij^s.

Workemanship of ^{4s.}Carpenters, ^{4s. 8d.}Bricklaiers ^{8s. 10d.}Tylers,
plaisterers, ^{6s. 6d.}plumbers, and ^{10s. 6d.}laborers; ^{10s. 6d.}lxix^s. vjd.
xiiij^{li}. ij^s. vd.

Dunstone Braye for worke done upon the hall t office Plumbers
of the Revellç; percells

Pipe lead to mend the M^rs conduite lxxvj^{li}. at ij^d.
the li; xij^s. viij^d.

Sheete lead to make a spowte 305^{li}. at xiiij^s. the hun-
dred; xxxix^s. viij^d.

Soder lj^{li}. at vij^d. the pound; xxix^s. ix^d.

For workemanship of plumbers t laborers; xxxij^s. iiij^d.
v^{li}. xiiij^s. vd.

The Clerke for his ordinarie grenecloth, paper, Inck,
Quills, waxe, Counters, deskç, standishes, and Toolles for
the makeing compiling and conserving of the Bookes,
Billç, Plottç, Paternes, Modells tc for and concernyng
this office;

lxvj^s. viij^d.

William Lizard for money by him laid out for son-
drey thingç by him bought and brought into this office; Paynters
viij^{li}. Paste bord, paper, and paste, white, sise, verte, percells for
Syneper, fyne gold, ptie gold, silv^r, masticote, blewe the proper-
Inde, Smalte blacke, vermylion, glewe, assedewe browne, tymakers
Tynfoyle, and potç used and Employed upon the pre-
misses amounting unto; iiij^{li}. vij^s. vjd.

Edmond Tyllney Esquire M^r of the office being sente for to the Courte by Letter from M^r Secretary dated the xth of Marche, 1582. To choose out a companie of players for her Ma^{tie} for Money by him laid out ; viz[]] ;

For horshire to the courte and back agayne ; x^s.

For his owne chardges his mens and horsemeate there ij daies ; x^s.

xx^s.

Sum^a tōtlis of all the Emptions and Provisions cariagē, Rewardē, wages, and attendauncē wthin the tyme aforesaid ; cclix^{li}. xix^s. iiij^d. ob.

Ed. Tyllney.

Edwarde Buggyn.

T. Blagrove.

Edward Kirkham.

Betwene the xiiijth of February 1582. Anno RR^e Eli^z], xxvth (At w^{ch} tyme the workē and attendauncē for the tymes aforesaid did end) And the firste of November, 1583. Annoq^{ue} RR^{ne} Eli^z]. pre^{ds} xxv^{to} the chardges of this office grewe at sondrey tymes by meanes of Airing, Repairing, brushing, spunging, Rubbing, sweeping, putting in order laying up and safe bestowing of garm^{tes} vestures, disguysingē propties and furniture of the same from tyme to tyme wthin the tyme aforesaid as the necessity thereof at sondrey tymes required to keepe the same in Readines for her Ma^{tes} service. The whole chardges whereof aswell for chardges as for other necessaries hereafter pticularly ensueth ; viz[]],

Tailors and others workeing and attending the p^rmisses the firste at xx^d. the daie, the reste at xij^d. ;

vij^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^s.

		dayes	li.	s.
Officers the firste at iiij ^s . the daie the reste at ij ^s .	The Maister ;	20	.....	iiij
	The clerke comptroller ;	20	.....	xl
	The Clerke ;	20	.....	xl
	The Yoman ;	20	.....	xl

John Sherborne for fewell and other necessities used at sondrey tymes in the said airringe, viz].

Coles xx^{tie} sacke; xv^s. billete one thowsand; x^s. threed and tape of sondrey sorte; vij^s. brushes and rushes; v^s. xxxvij^s.

Edmond Tyllney Esquire for money by him disbursed aswell about the makeing of Thacompt to the Auditor of Thimpreste, and declaration of the same before the Lord Treasurer and Sr Walter Myldmey; As also for the chardges of the privie seale, and for the paym^t of the money and receipt of the same wth the certificat doth yearely amount unto above; viij^{li}.

Sum^a of the chardge laste aforesaid; xxvij^{li}. x^s. iiij^d.

Sum^a totalis of this whole booke;

cciiij^{xx} viij^{li}. ix^s. viij^d. ob.

T. Blagrove.

Ed. Tyllney.

Edward Buggyn.

Edward Kirkham.

[B O O K X.]

Revellē 1584. Anno RR^e Elizabethe; xxvij^o.

Chrystmas
Twelftyde
and Shrove-
tyde and
making
choise of
plaies, Anno
RR^e Eliza-
beth xxvij^o
1584.

The Charges of those tymes; viz, betwene the laste daie of October 1584. Anno xxvj^{to} Regni Regine Elizabeth, and the.....of February 1584. Annoq, RR^{ne} Elizabethe præd xxvij^o did rise aswell by meanes of attending, making choise, reformyng and altering of such plaies, Comodies, maskes and inventions as were prepared, sett furth and p̄sented before her Ma^{tie} at the tymes aforesaid. As also of wages workemanship, translacons, attendauncē, wares delivered, Cariagē, Journeying chardgē, and expencē, therunto belonging. The pticulers whereof together wth the pties waies to whom and wherfore the same is due hereafter ensueth; viz,

A pastorall of Phillyda & Choryñ presented and enacted before her Ma^{tie} by her highnes servauntē on S^t Stephens daie at night at Grenew^{ch} whereon was ymployed xxxviij yardē of Buffyn for Shepherdē coatē xxx^{tie} ells of sarcenet for fowre matachyne sutes, one greate curteyne and scarfes for the nymphes, one mountayne and one greate cloth of Canvas, and vj peecē of bucram.

The history of Agamemnon & Ulisses presented and enacted before her Ma^{tie} by the Earle of Oxenford his boyes on S^t Johns daie at night at Grenewiche.

Dyvers feates of Actyvytie were shewed and presented before her Ma^{tie} on Neweyeaes daie at night at Grenewiche by Symons and his fellowes whereon was ymployed the pages sute of oringe tawney tissued vellet,

w^{ch} they spoyled, xxiiij^{or} yardē of white cotten, a battlement, and ij Janes sutes of canvas, and iiij ells of sarcenett.

The history of Felix ⁊ Philiomena shewed and enacted before her highnes by her Ma^{tes} servauntē on the son-daie next after neweyeaes daie, at night at Grenewiche, whereon way ymployed one battlement ⁊ a house of canvas.

Playes,
shewes and
devises be-
fore her
highnes in
the tyme
aforesaid,
vij; viz.,

An Invention called Fyve playes in one, presen ted^t enacted before her Ma^{te} on Twelfedaie at night in the hall at Grenewiche by her highnes servauntē whereon was ymployed a greate cloth and a battlement of canvas, and canvas for a well and a mounte, xv ells of sarcenet, ix yardē of sullen cloth of gold purple.

An Invention of three playes in one, prepared to have ben shewed before her highnes on Shrovesondaie at night, and to have ben enacted by her Ma^{tes} servauntē at Somersett place. But the Quene came not abroad that night, yet was ymployed on the same one howse ⁊ a battlement.

An Antick Play ⁊ a Comody shewed presented ⁊ enacted before her highnes on Shrovetuesdaie at night at Somerset place by her Ma^{tes} servauntē whereon was ymployed one house.

Taylors and others working and attending the p^{misses} the firste at 20^d. the day and as much the night the rest at xij^d.
xlv^u. iiij^s. viij^d.

The Porter John Dawncye ; lxx^s.

Proptie makers at sondrey rates ; xiiij^u. iiij^s.

Paynters at sondrey ratē the daie ; vi^l, iiij^u. ij^s. ij^d.

Wyerdrawers at sondrey ratē ; cjs. iiij^d.

Carpenters at xvjd. the day ʒ as much the nighte :
cv^a. iiij^d.

Joyns at xvjd. the daie ;
xl^a.

Plumbers at xvjd. the daie ;
xvj^a.

		dayes.	nighte.	li.	s.
The Offycers at ij ^a . the daie and as much the night in re- spect of their diet and ex- pences,	The Yeoman ;	51	14	vj	x
	The Clerke ;	51	14	vj	x
	The Clerke comptroller ; ..	51	14	vj	x
				xix	x

The Maister for his attendaunce from the laste of Oc-
tober 1584 untill Ashewednesdaie then next following
aswell for the choise making of plaies as for his wage at
Christmas, Twelftide and Shrovetide, conteyning in all
cxvij daies and xiiij^{ten} nighte at iiij^a. the daie and as
much the night ;
xxvj^u. iiij^a.

To one dore keper and iij other attendauntē for pte of
the same tyme and during the rehersalls at xij^d. the daie
ʒ as much the night ;
xiiij^u. iiij^a.

Emptions and Provisions.

Mercers Wylyam Stone for sondrey pcells by him delivered in
percells the office ; ·viʒl,

 Buffin of Watchet cullor xxxviiij yardē at iiij^a. the
yard ;
cxiiij^a.

 Sarcenet some of yeallowe, some greene, some of
crymsen, some blewe ʒ some white at vj^a. viij^d. thell in
all, l ells
xvj^u. xiiij^a. vij^d.
xxij^u. vij^a. iiij^d.

Wyer- Edmond Byrcholl for sondrey thingē by him provided,
drawers wrought and brought in this office ; viʒl,
percells li. s.
For xxiiij small braunches ; ciiij
For iiij greate braunches ; viij
For xij bodkins ; xij

THE REVELS AT COURT.

191

	li.	s.	d.
For xxxij ^{li} . di of wier of sondrey sortē			
at xij ^d . the li. ;	xxxij	vj	
For spanish needles ;		iiij	
For vj pullies ;	ij		
For foure lynes ;	iiij		
For hanging up of the pullies ;		xviiij	
For cc of x ^d . nayles ;		xx	
For ij ^{li} . di of Assidue ;	vij	vj	
For iiij vice candlestickē ;		xviiij	
For vj stock candlestickē ;		xij	
For iiij prickt candlestickē ;		vj	
For xviiij plates ;	iiij		
For a pipe for water ;	v		
For working of the wyer ;	x		
For cariage ⁊ recariage of the thingē			
aforesaid to Grenew ^{ch} and to Som ^l set			
place and back agayne ;		v	
	xvij		v

John Taylor for sondrey thingē by him provided and brought into the office ; viz^l, Carpenters
percells

	li.	s.	d.
For xxx doble quarters ;		xv	
For xvj rafters ;		xvj	
For vj Joysses ;		vj	
For ij scantling peeces ;		iiij	iiij
For vj greate rafters ;		viiij	
For viij postes ;		viiij	
For cccc of bordē ;		xxviiij	
	iiij	iiij	iiij

George Gower for diu^s cullors paste bordē and other pcells by him pvided and brought into the office ; viz^l, Paynters
percells

For cullors of all sortē ;	xl
For paste bordē greate and small ; ...	xxvij
For Orcedewe ;	lx

	li.	s.	d.
For potē greate ⁊ small Syse, glewe, needles, threed, fire, candles, trayshe naye ꝑc.		xxiiij	vj
For botehier ;			xviij
	vij	xiiij	
Propertie makers per- cells	Wylliam Lizard for cullors and other thinge by him brought into the office ; viz],		
		s.	d.
For cullors of sondrey sortē ;		xxxj	
For gold and silv ^r ; ..		xx	ij
For Orcedewe ;		ij	vj
		liij	viiij
Cutlers per- cells	John Newdyck for fyve vizars at iiij ^s . the peece by him provided and brought into the office ;		
			xx ^s .
	Beauvis Tod for sondrey thinge by him brought into the office and wrought for the office ; viz],		
		s.	d.
For ij daggers ;		v	
For a scabard			vj
For making cleane of ij blade ;			iiij
For making cleane of ij paire of hiltē ;			xvj
		vij	ij
Skynners percells	Simond Tuk for sondrey thinge by him bought, wrought, and brought into the office ; viz],		
		s.	d.
For iiij half fures of white pever ; ...		xviiij	
For working of them into a Cassock ;		iiij	
For Budge to make the spottē of a cas- sock ;			xij
For making of the kyd skynne hose ;			xviiij
For a lardge white lambe skynne for y ^e gotē head ;			iiij
		xxiiij	x

Dunston Bray for sondrey thinge by him brought and wrought in the office; viz), Plumbers
percells

Cast pipes waying, cxv ^u . at ij ^d . the pound;	s.	d.	
	xix		ij
Soder xiiij ^u . at vij ^d . the pound;	viiij		ij
	xxvij		iiij

John Ogle for thinge by him pvided and brought into the office; viz), Necessaries

For foure yeallowe heares for head attires for woemen;	s.	d.	
	xxvj		viiij
For a pound of heare;			xij
	xxvij		viiij

John Digges for sondrey sōmes of money by him disbursed for thinge bought and brought into the office; viz),

For clxxx ells of canvas at xij ^d . thell	ix	s.	d.
For wood and cole laid into the office; at St Johnes for rehersalls airinge & worke done;			vij
For iiij peece of buccram;	xviij		
For a standishe for thoffice;		ij	vj
	xviij		vj

Willyam Henninge gent for money by him layed out for botehier to and from the Courte being then at Grenew^{ch} Rewarde to workemen for expediçōn and for victualls for them because they should not goe from their worke; xx^s.

John Sherborne for sondrey thinge by him pvided and money laid out; viz),

For fuell at the Court for the office and M ^{rs} . Chambr there;	s.	
		lx

For torches and lynckē ;	li	^{s.} xl
For cotten candles of all sortē for the rehersallē and workē at St Johnes ʔ for the M ^r Chambr and office at the Courte;.....		lxvj
For lockē, keies, nayles, hookes, ropes, and mending of the vices for the frames ;		xl
For rushes for the great hall at S ^t Johnes the M ^r Chamber ʔ office at the Court ;		xxij
For vj dozen of gloves ;		xlij
For a close stoole ;		x
For a planck at Grenewiche;.....		ij
For cariagē by land ʔ by water ʔ bote- hier of and otherwise of Errandē ;	xxv	
	xv	vij
John Drawater for money by him disbursed for a Realm of paper ; vj ^{s.} viij ^{d.} for di Realm of royall paper, x ^{s.} for ynck, quillē, waxe, pinduste ʔ counters, vj ^{s.} x ^{d.} for botehier at sondrey tymes. vj ^{s.} viij ^{d.} xxx ^{s.} ij ^{d.}		
Edward Kyrkham for money by him laid out, viz ^l , ^{s.} ^{d.}		
For three ells of three q ^{ter} cloth, at xij ^{d.} thell ;		iiij
For xxiiij yardē of white playne at x ^{d.} the yard ;		xx
For iiij ^{u.} of threed of all cullers, at ij ^{s.} viij ^{d.} the li. ;		viiij
For a li. of tape ;		iiij iiiij
For iiiij ^{or} dozen of lace of white ʔ yeal- lowe at 16 ^{d.} y ^e dōz ;	v	iiiij
For ix yardē of welshe playne;.....	ix	
For an ell of holland ;	ij	vj

For a peece of buccram ;	^{s.} iiij	^{d.} viiij
For more tape Incke & threed ;	viiij	
For botehier to & from the court at son- drey tymes ;	ix	
	lxxij	x

The Clarke for his ordinary greene cloth, paper Incke, quills, deske and for making, compiling and conserving of the bookes, bills, plotte, paternes, modell^e &c. for & concernyng this office ; viz), lxvj^{s.} viij^{d.}

Edmond Tylney esquire M^r of thoffice for sondrey sōmes of money by him disbursed ; viz),

	ii.	s.	d.
Paid to Lizard, Tylor & the Carver for a plaster of parris, cley, paste borde and other necessities for pperty makers ;			xl
For a dozen of great skynnes ;			vj
For botehier & horshier at sondrey tymes during the service & since in suyng for money ;			xlvi
Reward ^e to diu ^{er} se psons at the Courte at the rehersalls there ;			xx
For fyve yarde of grene cloth ; xl ^{s.} stan- dishe Incke, paper sand & quills ; xx ^{s.}			lx
For a quarter of deale borde ;			xxv
To the feather maker for iiij ^{or} garland ^e of flowres ;		xxvj	viiij
For buskins & pumpes for nymphes & shepherde ;		xxv	
For shepeherde hatte ;		xx	
	xiiij	vij	viiij

Sum^a to^{lis} of the Emptions, provisions, cariag^e, re-

ward^e, wages, and attendaunc^e wthin the tyme aforesaid ;

celiij^u. v^s. j^d.

Ed. Tyllney.

T. Blagrove.

Edward Kirkham.

Between the xxvth of February, 1584. Anno RR^e Elizabeth ; xxvij^o (at w^{ch} tyme the workes and attendaunc^e for the tymes aforesaid did end) and the laste of October 1585. Annoq, RR^e Eli^z pred xxvij^o. The chardges of this office grewe at sondrey tymes by meanes of aiering^e amending^e, brushing, rubbing, spunging, sweeping, folding, laying up, and safe bestowing of garment^e both for maskers & players, disguising^e, propties and furniture of the same from tyme to tyme wthin the tyme aforesaid as the necessity thereof at sondrey tymes required to keepe the same in readines for her Ma^{tes} service. The chardges aswell for wages as for other necessaries hereafter ensueth ;

	viij,	ll.	s.	d.
Thom ^s Clatterboke at 20 ^d . per diē ; 20 ...	days		xxxiiij	iiij
John Tipsley at xij ^d . p diē ; 20 ...			xx	
John Davis at xij ^d . p diē ; 20 ...			xx	
John Lucas at the like ; 20 ...			xx	
Willm Phillippes at the like ; 20 ...			xx	
Thom ^s Rowkelidge at y ^e like ; ... 20 ...			xx	
John Sherborne at the like ; 20 ...			xx	
John Daunsey at the like ; 20 ...			xx	
	viiij		xiiij	iiij
The M ^r at iiij ^s . p diem ; 20 ...			iiij	
The Clerkcomptroller at ij ^s . ; 20 ...			xl	
The Clerke at ij ^s . p diem ; 20 ...			xl	
The yeoman at ij ^s . p diem ; 20 ...			xl	

x

John Sherborne for money laid out for necessairies used

at sondrey tymes in the said aireingē; viz], threed ⁊
tape of sondrey sortē; vij^s.

for brushes rubbing brushes and Rushes; vij^s. viij^d.
xiiij^s. viij^d.

Edmond Tyllney esquire for money by him disbursed
and to be disbursed aswell about the makeing of the ac-
compt to the Auditor of thimpreste and declaracōn of the
same before the L. Treasurer ⁊ Sr Walter Mildmey, as
also for the chardgē of the privie seale order for the pay-
ment of the money and receipt of the same wth the Cer-
tificatē doth yearely amounte unto above; viij^u.

Sum^a of the chardgē laste aforesaid; xxvij^u. viij^s.

Sum^a To^u of this whole Booke; cclxxx^u. xiiij^s. j^d.

Ed. Tyllney.

T. Blgrave.

Edward Kirkham.

[BOOK XI.]

Reueller, 1587. Anno RR^e Elizabeth, xxx^o.

Christmas
Twelftid
Shrovetide
y^e choysma-
kinge of
playes wth
the reform-
inge of them
Anno Reg.
Elizabeth^e
xxx^o.

The chardges of thos tymes, viz], from the last of October, 1587 to the firste of November, 1588 did rise aswell by means Attending makinge choyse pusinge reforminge & Alteringe of suche playes, comedies, maskes, and Inventions as were prepared set forthe & presented before her Ma^{tie}. In the tymes before said, as also of the waggis workmanship, translations, wares deliv^{ed}, careagis, Journige chardgis & expencis thereunto belonginge wth the Arringes brushing^e and salffe kepinge of the robes & other stuffe wthin the sayd office. The particulars whereof together wth the parties names to whom & wherefore the same is dewe hereafter, Insueth^e ; viz],

Anno xxx^o Reg. Regine

The Quenes Ma^{tie} beinge at Grenew^{ch} ther were shewed presented and enacted before her highness betwixte Christmas & Shrovetid vij playes besides featt^e of activitie, and other shewes by the children of Poles her Ma^{ties} owne servant^e & the gentlemen of grayes In on whom was Employed dyverse remānt^e of Clothe of goulde & other stuffe oute of the Store.

Tayllors & others workinge & attending the premeses during the foresayd tyme at xij^d. the daye & as muche the night.

The Porter of St. Johns Gatt.

lxiij^s.

	dayes	nighte	li.	s.	
The Yeoman of the Revells ...	38	14	.....	v	iiij
The Clarke,.....	28	14	.....	iiij	iiij
The Clarke controler	28	14	.....	iiij	iiij
				Sm ^a	xiiij xij

The officers wagis for ther attendance duringe Christmas and Shrovetid, at ij^s. the daye and as much the night.

The M^r of the office for his attendance & chardgis from the laste of October until Ashewedensdaye aswell for choysmakinge & reforminge of playes and Commedies as also for his and other attendant^e duringe Christmas & Shrovetide, amontinge in all unto c.xvj dayes & xiiijth night^e at iiij^s. y^e daye and asmuche the Night cometh to;

xxvj^{li}.

A dorekeper and iiij other attendant^e aswell duringe the rehersalls as also for ther attendance at the Courte. In Christmas and Shrovetid at xij^d. the daye;

	dayes	nighte	li.	s.
William Cooke;	116	14	.....	vj x
Roger Chamber;	116	14	.....	vj x
Thomas Carlton;	116	14	.....	vj x
Henry Cooke;	116	14	.....	vj x

Edmond Burchall wierdrawer for wierworke & branchis Wierdrawer in the hall at Grenewch, at Twelftid and Shrovetid by greate aswell for wares as workmanship; xviij^{li}.

John Mildney carpenter for Tymber borde^e and Carpent^r workmanship, in mendinge and settinge upp of the howses by greate; iiij^{li}.

Bartholomew Hix mercer for xxx ells of Sarssnett of Mercer

Sundry coullers at vj^s . viij^d. the elle, delyvered into the office; x^u .

Edward Kirkham yeoman of the Revells for diverse thinge by him disbursed, in service of the said office;

For xvij yerde of Cotton ;	$x^{s}xij^d$
For vj pound of assedew ;	xvij
And for cuttinge of ij pound thereof ;	iiij
For vj dozen of pasteborde ;	vj
For ij yerde of boukram ;	ij vj
For gloves geven to the Quenes players to y ^e tumblers & children of Poles;	xxxvj
For threide of diverse coullers ;	v
For Inkle ;	ij
For carynge of stuffe from Grenew ^{ch} to Tower wharffe ;	ij $iiij$
For botehyer dyverse tymes duringe the said service ;	x
	Sm ^a xxxv ^u . vj^s . x^d .

The Clerke Thomas Blagrove clerke of the said office demandeth allowance for a grene clothe, standishe, Inke & paper ; $iiij^u$. vj^s . viij^d.
And layd out for a pece of Canvas ; xxx^s.

Edmond Tyllney esquier and M^r of the said office for money by hym disbursed and allowance. In the said office ; viz.

Inprimis Layde oute unto dyvers paynters for ther workes and coullers as well of the clothe for howses as also for garneshinge of the branches, in the hall, at Twelftid and Shrovetid. vij^u .

It^m for canvas for the howse & Tumblers ; l^s .

It^m for Fewell bothe for the rehersalls of playes in y^e greate hall & for thearinge of the robes and other thinge

in the office, as also for the M^r lodginge & office, at the Courte, during the said service; vj^{li}.

It^m for lighte of all sorte, linke and torches; iij^{li}. vj^s.

It^m for rushis aswell for strawinge of the greate hall, at S^t Johns as also the office at the Courte; x^s.

It^m for the M^{rs} greneclothe, standishe, Inke paper & a close stoole; iij^{li}. x^s.

It^m for botehyer aswell for him selfe as for his men, sentt dyverse tymes in the service of the office from Grenew^{ch} to London & for cariage of the stuffe to & froe; xl^s.

xxix^{li}. xij^s. viij^d.

Daucey, Porter of S^t. Jhons gatte for Candells & lan- The Porter
terne duringe the rehersalls; x^s.

Chardgis of the office growinge at sunddrie tymes by meanes of Ayring^e, mendinge, brushinge, spunging, layinge up and salffe kepinge the robes & garment^e from tyme to tyme wthin the tyme aforesaid as the necessitie thereof requirethe to kepe y^e same in redines for her Ma^{tes} service the chardgis whereof as well for wagis as for other necessaris hereafter insuethe;

	dayes	s.
Thomas Clatterbouke :	20	xx
John Davis at the leke ;	20	xx
John Lucas ;	20	xx
William Hintt ;	20	xx
Will ^m Phillipps ;	20	xx
Will ^m Cooke ;	20	xx
Roger Chambers ;	20	xx

John Dancie, porter of S^t Johns ;..... 20 xx

	dayes.	li.	s.
The M ^r of the office at iij ^s . a daye ; ...	20	iiij	
The Clarkecontroler at ij ^s . a daye ; ...	20		xl

The Clarke at y ^e leke rate;	^{dayes} 20	s. xl
The Yeoman at the leke rate;	20	xl

Edward Kerkham yeomā of the office for money by
him layde oute in the said ayringe, vi²l, threid, rub-
binge brushes, rushis and bromes; x^s.

Sm^a xviiij^{li}. x^s.

Edmond Tyllney esquier for money by him to be dis-
bursed about the makinge up of the Accoūtte to the Au-
ditor of the Imprest & declaration of the same before the
Lord Treasurer & S^r Water Mildmey; viij^{li}.

Sm^a xxvj^{li}. x^s.

[BOOK XII.] .

THE REUELLES BOOKE

An^o 1605.

The Accompte of the Office of the
 Reuelles of this whole yeres
 Charge in An^o 1604 :
 untell the last of
 Octobar 1605.

The Chardges of thos times viz. betwine the last of
 Octobar 1604 : A^o RR. Jacobi iij^o untell the last of Oc-
 tobar 1605 : As welby meanes of attendinge making
 choise pusinge and reforminge of Playes Showes ⁊ In-
 ventions as wear prepared ⁊ sett forthe and presented
 before the kinge ma^{tie} att times afforsayde : As also for
 workmens wages The Officers bordwages Jorneying
 Chardges wares workmanship and carredges w^h other
 expences thereunto belonging, Besides ffuel chandrey
 ware for the M^{rs} loding for the Rehersalls and Ayringe
 wth sutch leike ordinary Allowaunces. The perticu-
 lars whearof together wth the parties names to whom ⁊
 whearfor the same is due hearafter ensueth vi2.

The Plaiers.

1605.

By the kings Hallamas Day being the first of Nouembar
 Ma^{tie} plaiers. A play in the Banketinge house att Whithall
 called The Moor of Venis.

By his Ma^{tie} The Sunday ffollowinge A Play of the
 plaiers Merry Wiues of Winsor.

The Players.

By his Ma^{tie}
plaiers.

On St. Stiuen's Night in the Hall A Play
called Mesur for Mesur.

The Poets wch
mayd the plaies.

Shaxberd.

On St. Jhons Night A Maske wth musicke
presented by the Erl of Penbrok the Lord
Willowbie & 6 Knights more of y^e Court.

By his Ma^{tie}
Plaiers.

On Inosents Night The Plaie of Errors. Shaxberd.

By the
Queens Ma^{tie}
plaiers.

On Sunday ffollowinge A plaie How to
larne of a woman to wooe Hewood.

The Boyes of
the Chapell.

On Newers Night A playe cauled: All
Fouelles By Georg Chapman

By his Ma^{tie}
plaiers.

Betwin Newers Day and Twelfe day A
Play of Loues Labours Lost.

On Twelfe Night The Queens Ma^{tie} Maske
of Moures w^h Aleven Laydies of honno^r to ac-
cupayne her ma^{tie} w^{ch} cam in great showes
of devises w^{ch} thay satt in wth exselent mu-
sike

By his Ma^{tie}
plaiers.

On the 7 of January was played the play
of Henry the fift

By his Ma^{tie}
plaiers.

The 8 of January A play cauled Euery on
out of his Umore.

By his Ma^{tie}
plaiers.

On Candelmas night A playe Euery one in
his Umore

The Sunday ffollowing A playe provided
and discharged.

By his Ma^{tie}
plaiers.

On Shrousenday A play of the Marchant Shaxberd.
of Venis

The Plaiers.

By his Ma^{tie}
plaiers.On Shroumonday A Tragidy of The Spa-
nishe Maz :The Poets wch
made the plaies.By his Ma^{tie}
players.On Shroutusday A play cauled The Mart- Shaxberd.
chant of Venis againe comaunded by the Kings
Ma^{tie}

Peter Wright wierdrawer askethe Allowaunce for
Sundry things by him pvided Wrought and brought into
y^e Office wth y^e wages for him selfe and his men for
theire Attendances :

	ii.	s.	d.
Imprimis : for mendinge of y ^e old Branches for a playe on Hallomas Night		xxx	
For iiij ^{li} . of Ossidewe att ij ^s . vjd. y ^e pound		vij	vj
For Cuttinge of it att ij ^s . the pound ...		vj	
For vj candell playts att iiij ^d . a pece and vj candellstikes at ij ^d . the pece		iiij	
For viij greatt Branches to holde fiftin great lights apece att xl ^s . the pece ...	xvj		
For viij smaler Branches att x ^s . the pece	iiij		
For viij round playtē to kepe y ^e great branches from burninge y ^e Roufe of y ^e Chamber att iiij ^s . iiij ^d . y ^e pece.....	xxvj	viiij	
For viij ^{li} . of Osidewe att ij ^s . vjd. and for cutting of y ^e Ossidewe att ij ^s . y ^e pound	xxxvj		
For vj Jacke Cordes to hange y ^e Branches att xvjd. y ^e pece		viiij	
For xij ^{li} . of great wier to lengthen and mend the other wiers		xij	
For huckes and pastbordē		ij	vj
For xij Candelplaitē and xij Candel- stickē.....		vj	
Wier drawers parsells and Wages.	For careinge of them to y ^e Court and back againe	viiij	

	li.	s.	d.
Alowed to vj men attending the servis at Whithall on Hallomas day at ij ^s .			
viiij ^d . y ^e day and night		xvj	
To vj men on Christmas Eve to hange y ^e branches up att xvj ^d . the day apece		viiij	
To vj men on S ^t Stivens day att xvj ^d . y ^e pece		viiij	
To vj men on S ^t . Johns day and y ^e night att ij ^s . viiij ^d . apece		xvj	
To iiij men on Childermas day and night at ij ^s . viiij ^d . a pece.....		x	viiij
To vj men y ^e Sunday followinge att ij ^s . viiij ^d . day and night		xvj	
To vj men on Newers day att xvj ^d . apece		viiij	
To vj men on Twelfe Eve, and Twelfe day		xvj	
To iiij men on Monday and Tuesday fol- lowinge		x	viiij
To v men on Candelmas Eve to hang up y ^e Branches		vj	viiij
To v men on Candelmas for the day and the night att ij ^s . viiij ^d . apece.....		xiiij	viiij
To iiij men on Shrovesunday att ij ^s . viiij ^d . y ^e day and night.....		x	viiij
To iiij men on Shrovemunday att xvj ^d . apece y ^e daye		v	iiij
To vj men on Shrovetewesday att ij ^s . viiij ^d . the day and night apece		xvj	
On Ashwedensday to v men to take downe y ^e branches	vj	xvj	ij
	Sm ^a xxxv	xiiij	viiij

Stiuen Baile: In place of Groieme of the Revells de-
mandeth Allowaunce of Wages for his Attendaunce du-
ringe the tim affour allowed att xx^d. the day and as
mouche by night

vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

	li.	s.	d.
Allso he askethe allowaunce for Boothier in			
Servis of y ^e offic att Severall times	vj	viiij	
For mendinge the formes of y ^e Offic and nayles	ij		
For a locke and key for the nether dore		xij	
For rushes for the office		x	
For a locke key stapell hucke and hinges for			
the musike house att y ^e Court	vj		
For Iue and Bayes.....		viiij	
For xij Eles of Canvas for the Offic of the Re-			
vells for the Tiering house	xv		
	Sm ^a	viiij ^{li} .	xiiiij ^s . viij ^d .

Richerd Prescot porter of S ^t . Johns de-			The Porter
maundeth for his attendaunce for y ^e Reher-			
salle and Ayringe as hath bin allowed to y ^e			
former porters xij ^d . the day for 60 dayes in			
the yeare	iiij		
Furder he demaundeth for mendinge the locke			
of the backe gatt	ij		
For a padlocke and boultt for y ^e backe gaitt	iiij		
For mending the locke of the fouregatt	ij		
For ij keyes for the same gayt	iiij		
For turning the stones att the cuming into			
y ^e gaitt to a Mason	xvj		
For the pavige the Gaitt	xij		
For mending the wicket.....	iiij	iiiij	
For iiij lodes of Gravell	ij	vj	
	Sm ^a	lxxviij ^s .	

Edmond Tillney M^r of the Revells demandeth for his The M^r of
 Bourd Wages & his ordenary Allowaunces of Fuell & the Revells.
 Lighte for the servis of the Offic & for his own Lodginge
 as hath bin heartofore allowed as allso for his gren-
 clothe and money disbursed otherwise by him sence the
 last years accompt

Layde out by the M^r to the Prive Seall & Officers of
the Recept att 2 severall times iiijth. x^s.

Layde out for Chandry ware for Tortches and Lighte
used att Rehersalls & for y^e Mr lodings iij^l. x^s.

Layd out for Boothier & other chardges att divers times
beinge sent for to y^e Court for y^e servis of y^e Offic xxx^s.

To be payed unto the Auditor of the Imprest for his Travell & paines of himselfe & his Clarke in taking of the Accountt and for the Ingrosing of it into partchment and declaring the same accountt before y^e Lord Thresorer & Chancelor of the Exchequer as in fourmer Accountt hath bin allowed

Sm^a ^{xx} iij ij^{li}. xij^s.

Edmond Pagenham Clark Cōptroler of his Mat^{ie} Revellē demandeth Allowaunce for Board wages for his diet as hathe bin accustomed in former times for his attendaunce & thoes other w^{ch} he imployeth in the ordenary servis of the Kings Ma^{tie} att Hallomas, Christmas, Candelmas & Shrovtide : As allso uppon other times of severall servesses And allso for the Ayringē of the Robes, Garments & Stufes w^{ch} remayneth in y^e Office w^{thin} the whole yeare cumeth

The Clerk
Comptroller
xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

William Honyng : Clark of the Revells demandeth the like Allowaunce for his Attendaunce for his Bourd-wages & other Charges as hathe bin accustomed during y^e time afforesayd.

Clark of the
Revells.
xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

Furdermore he demandeth as he is Clark of the Revellē for a Grenclotthe deske paper & Incke to take y^e Billes And to make up the Bookes for y^e Auditor And y^e ledger booke for y^e Offic

iiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

Edward Kirkham Yeoman of the Revellē demandeth allso the leke Allowaunce for his Board wages & Attendaunces duringe the sayd servisses as hathe bin allowed

Yeoman of
the Revells.
xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

Moreover he demandethe for things layd out for Thred, Tape, And Workmanship of shoes garments w^{ch} weare sent to Oxford att the kingē Mat^{ies} being ther

xx^s.

Sum tōtal of the Emptions pvitions, Carreinges
Wages & Attendaunces of this yeare An^o
1605

clxxv^{li}. v^s. ij^d.

Ed : Tyllney

W^m. Honyng

Ed : Pakenham

Edward Kirkham

[BOOK XIII.]

The Booke of the Reuells

Ending the last day of October

An^o Dom : 1612.

The Chardges of those times viz Betwene the last of October 1611 Ann^o Reg Regis Jacobij Nono untill the first of Novembar 1612 As welby by meanes of the attendinge makinge choyse pusing and reforminge of Playes & Inventions, as was presented and set forthe before y^e Kinge Ma^{tie} in times afforsayd : As allso for workmens wages, The Officers Bord wages, wares, workmanship, carredges, and other Expences therto belonging : As Fuel and Chandrieware for the Master, & for the Office, for Rehersalle and Ayring of Stufe and Garment^e wth such leike ordenarie Allowaunces as hathe bin accustomed heartofore allowed. The pticuler whearof with the parties names to whome, & wherfore y^e same is dewe unto hereafter foloweth.

The Names of the Playes and by what Cumpany played them hereafter followethe ; As allso what Maskes and Triumphes att the Tilt were presented before the Kinge Ma^{tie} in this year 1612.

By the Kings
Players : Hallomas nyght was presented att Whithall before y^e
King^e Ma^{tie} a play called the Tempest.

The Kings
players : The 5th of Nouember ; A play called y^e winters night^e
Tayle.

On S ^t Stiuenes night A play called A King & no King & Rüing at y ^e Ring.	The Kings players :
S ^t John night A play called the City Gallant	The Queens players :
The Sunday followinge A play called the Almanak .	The Princes players
On Neweres night A play called the Twiñes Tragedie and Rüing att the Ring	The Kings players.
The Sunday following A play called Cupids Reueng	The Chil- dern of Whitfriars
Twelfe night The princes Mask performed by Gentel- men of his High—	This day the King and Prince w th diuer of his Nobelmen did run att y ^e Ring for a prize.
The Sunday followinge att Grinwidg before the Queen and the Prince was playd the Siluer Aiedg: and y ^e next night following Lucrecia.	By the Queens players and the Kings Men.
Candelmas night A play called Tu Coque.	By the Queens players.
Shroue Sunday : A play called The Noblman.	By the Kings players.
Shroue Munday : A play called Himens Haliday	By the Duck of Yorks players.
Shroue Teuesday A play called the proud Mayds Tragedie	By the Ladye Eli- zabeths players
On the 24 th day of Marche beinge the Kings Ma ^{tes} day of his Entrie to the Croune of England was per- formed at y ^e Tilt A Triumphe	

A Noat of what stufe w th workmanshipe hath bine bestowed one the Branches for the Kinge Maties Servis this yeare beginning the v th of November 1611 : by Richard Franckellen and Robert Wright w th other Sarvants in Whithall and the Bancketting house as followeth :			
Wier- drawers Bill	For our selues 6 dayes apece in mending the Branches & garnishing them att xx ^d . the day apece	1	u. s. d.
	Ite. 6 men 6 dayes & one night apece in mending and garneshing the Branches att 18 ^d . the day & as mouch by night apece.....	3	3
	Ite 6 men on S ^t Stiuens day & night attending the Sarvis apece at 18 ^d . the day & as mouch by night	18	
	Ite our selues one S ^t Johns day and night att xx ^d . apece aday and as mouche by night...	6	
Workman- ship and At- tendance	Ite one S ^t Johns day for 4 men day and y ^e night att 3 ^s . a pece	12	
	Ite for our selues one Sunday following attending the Sarvis for the day & night att 3 ^s . 4 ^d . a pece.....	6	8
	For 4 men the same day and night att 3 ^s . the pece	12	
	Ite our selues 5 dayes & one night apece in mending y ^e Branches aganiest newers day & attending the Sarvis att 1 ^s . 8 ^d . apece ...	1	
	Ite 4 men 5 days 1 night apece in mending the Branches and attending att 18 ^d . the day & 18 ^d . y ^e night apece.....	1	16
	Ite 6 men on Twelfth day and night att 3 ^s . y ^e day & night apece.....	18	
	Ite our selues on Candelmas day & y ^e night att 3 ^s . 4 ^d . apece.....	6	8
	For 4 men the same day & night att 3 ^s . the pece	12	

THE REVELS AT COURT.

213

	li.	s.	d.	
Ite 6 men for mending and garnishing the Branches against ShrouSunday for 3 dayes apece att 18 ^s . aday apece	1	7		
For 6 men on Shrovtewsdays for y ^e day & night att 3 ^s . y ^e pece... ..		18		
Ite our selues on Ashwensday to take doune y ^e Branches.....	3	4		
Ite 4 men the same day to take doune y ^e Branches at 18 ^d . y ^e pece		6		
	14	5	4	
For Twelue newe Branches maied of doble whit plat of the largest sort at xl ^s . the pece	24			
For 8 great newe wier Rodē for hanging up the Branches att x ^s . the Rod	4			
Ite 38 ^{lb} of great wier to mend the ould wier Rodē and hanging the Branches att xij ^d . the pound.....	1	18		
Ite 16 ^{lb} of Small wier for y ^e Branches att xvj ^d . y ^e pound	1	1	4	
Ite 20 ^{lb} of Assidew cut into Tassells & Fringe for the Branches att 3 ^s . 6 ^d . the pound	3	10		
Ite 8 ^{lb} of Assidew cut very small for the Branches and pendants att v ^s . the pound... ..	2			
Ite for 9 doson of Staypells to strayne the wiers for the hanging up the Branches att ij ^s . y ^e dousen		18		Wierdraers persels and ware.
For 30 sliding pipes for the wiers att vj ^d . y ^e pece		15		
For 10 dos of dobell playtē att vj the dosoun ..	3			
For 6 dos of pendantē for the Braunches in y ^e Bancketing house & the hall att vj ^s . y ^e dose ..	1	16		
Item 8 new pullyes for the Branches at iiij ^d . y ^e pece	2	8		

214 EXTRACTS FROM THE ACCOUNTS OF

	li.	s.	d.
Ite 6 dos of Candellplatē at 3 ^s . y ^e dos		18	
Ite for viij th of Soder to mend the Branches at 8 ^d		5	4
Ite 6 dos of kandelstickē att ij ^s . the dos		12	
Ite 4 dos of lardg pastbordē to save the Col- lumes in the Bancketinghouse att 3 ^s . the dos		12	
It carring the Branches by watter ⁊ by land to Whithall and to the Bancketting house		10	
		46	10 4

Stiuen Bayle, In place of Grome ⁊ Purvior for the
Offic of the Revellē demandethe Allowance for divers
thingē by him disbursed ⁊ for his Attendaunce of his
Servis as followethe

	li.	s.	d.
The Gromes Imprimis for Cariadg of Chayres Tabell ⁊ bill Stooles from the Offic to Whithall		1	6
For to Great pannes to make fier.....		2	
For 4 Earthen pottē ⁊ 6 Erthen Candelstikē for y ^e players.....		1	9
For Ivy Bayes ⁊ Nayles Implied att Seve- rall times		2	3
For a Musik house dore in the hall ⁊ a doore for the Musik house in the Bancketing house w th lockē		10	
For my boat hier imployed divers times ⁊ car- reing backe y ^e Stufe		6	6
Allso he demandeth as he hathe bin allowed for his Attendaunce and his Sarvis during the holl years Sarvis in the Offic		6	13 4
		7	17 4

The Yeomans bill. A Note of Charges layd out by the yeoman of his
Ma^{ties} Revellē viz.

For a Cradell of Iron for his Ma ^{tie} Servis att y ^e Court att sutch times as playes ar per- formed before his Ma ^{tie}	3 10
For a Courten of darnep of 15 yard ^e att ij ^s . y ^e yard & a Curten Rod	2
For a Tabell, 2 Formes, & 4 Stooles for y ^e Re- hersalls att y ^e Offic	1 10
For Andiorns Tonges & fier Shouell for y ^e Tiering Chamber	12
For a Courten of Taffatie for the Musikhouse att y ^e Court	2 12
For Thred, Cord, packthred, Brushes, lantern & Boothier	1
For A paynted Clothe & Worke to the Mu- sike house and a property used att the Court	1 10
	12 4

The Bill of the M^r of the Reuells from 1611 & 1612.

S^r George Buc, knight M^r of the King^e Ma^{ties} Revell^e
demandeth Allowance for him selfe & his 4 men from
Allhollen Eve 1611 untill & for Ashwednesday follow-
ing being the space of 118 days and for 20 night^e as
also for 14 dayes for his Attendances uppon the Run-
ning att the Ring and att the Triumph in March and
for 20 dayes in the Sum^r for Ayring the Stufe and
other sarvices w^{ch} cometh to (at viij^s. p die & toidem
p noct 69^u. 4^s.

Ite the M^r demandethe Allowance as hath bin accus-
tomed for Fewell as well for his own lodging as for y^e
Ayring^e of the stufe & for y^e Rehersall^e of y^e playes 8^u.

Ite the sayd M^r asketh for Allowaunce for Light^e,
Torches and Chandrey War for the Sarvis aboue sayd as
hathe ben accustomed 3^u.

Ite the M^r demandeth Allowance for a grencloth for a Standish paper & Inck as hath bin allowed 3^u. 6^s. 8^d.

He demandeth Allowance for Botehier & other charges of Attendance att Grenwich during the Abode of the Duke of Bulion & other Imbassadors in y^e Su^mer

1^u. 10^s.

Ite the sayd M^r asketh allowance of 5^u. for y^e Auditor of the Imprest 5^u.

Layd out by the sayd M^r unto the Clarke of his Ma^{ties} priue Seal & Signet for his Ma^{ties} Warrant 1^u. 13^s. 4^d.

Ite to M^r Bingley for his Certificat & to his Clark 1^u.

Ite to M^r Bingley for the Order 2^u.

Ite to his Clarke 10^s.

Ite to M^r Warder for Entring the Order 10^s.

Ite to S^r Willm Bowier for y^e Receipt of y^e Money & to his Clarke 16^s.

Ite the sayd M^r demandethe Allowance for rent of his house w^{ch} the Auditors hathe warrant for 30^u.

124^u. 3^s. 4^d.

Alexander Stafford Clark comptroler of his Ma^{ties} Revell^e demandeth Allowance for his Bordwages & diet as hath accustomed and his Attendance & those w^{ch} he employed in y^e ordinarie Sarvis of the King^e Ma^{ties} from Hallomas untill Ashwednesday as allso for other extraordinarie attendances att y^e Tilting & Shoes and for y^e Ayringe of the Stufe & garment^e in the Offic w^{thin} this years imployment cumes to xiiij^u. vj^s. viij^d.

William Honyng Clark of his Ma^{ties} Revell^e demandeth Allowance for his Bordwages & for his Attendance wth those w^{ch} he employed in y^e ordinarie sarvis of his Ma^{ties} from Hallomas till Ashwednesday & other Servises w^{thin} the years attendance xiiij^u. vj^s. viij^d.

Allso he demandeth as he is Clark of y^e Revell^e for a

grecloth paper ynke & other thinge therto belonging
as his predessors had before him to make y^e Bille
& Booke for y^e Auditor & a Ledger booke iiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

Willm Honyng Clark of y^e Revell^e demandethe in
this Accoumpt for A Rent of his house of xv^{li}. a year
w^{ch} he was dispossessed of in S^t Johns w^{ch} the Auditors
hath warrant frō the Lord Threseror & the Chancellor of
y^e Exchequer to allowe of xv^{li}.

Edward Kirkham yeoman of his Ma^{tes} Revell^e de-
mandeth the leeke allowance for his Bordwages & other
Attendances of playes and Mask^e Tilting & Ayring of
the Stufe as is allowed unto y^e former officers aboue
cumethe unto xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

Allso Edward Kirkham yeoman of y^e Revell^e de-
mandethe Allowance of a Rent for his house of xv^{li}. by
year to be passed in the years Accoumpt w^{ch} ther is
warrant from y^e lord Thresseror and the Chancellor of
the Exchequer to y^e Auditors for xv^{li}.

73^{li}. 6^s. 8^d.

Sm^e Total of the hole Charge of this years Ac-
coumpte ended the last of Octobar 1612 Truly
examined amounteth unto cciiij^{li}^{xx}. vii^s.

G. Buc.

W^m Honyng

A. Stafford.

Edward Kirkham.

NOTES.

NOTES.

Thomas Gyles for mony to him due, &c., p. 10.] "It appears from the books of Sir Thomas Heneage, Treasurer of the Chamber to Queen Elizabeth from 1 Nov., 1586 to 1 Nov., 1587, that Thomas Gyles was master of the children of St. Paul's School at that time." (*Malone Shak. by Boswell*, iii. 368.) "This supposition is probably mistaken. Thomas Gyles (or, as he spells his own name, Gylles) was a person whose trade it was to let out apparel for public and private entertainments; and in the very year of which we are now speaking, 1571, he made a complaint in writing to Sir William Cecill (among whose papers it is found), that the Yeoman of the Queen's Revels injured his business and the Queens dresses by improperly, and for hire, allowing them to be taken out of the office in order to be worn at mariages, banquets, &c., in town and country." (Collier's *Annals*, i., 198).

Narcissus shoven on Twelfe day, p. 13.] "A play with this name is mentioned by Heywood in his 'Apology.'" (*Shak. Reprint*, p. 56.) "Art thou proud our scene presents thee with the fall of Phaeton; Narcissus pining in the love of his shadow," &c.

Heads of heare drest and tymmed, p. 18.] Let me mention here once for all that, in the printing of these accounts, the original books have been followed to the very letter. Errors, such as *tymmed* for *trymmed* correct themselves, while they shew the general inaccuracy of the clerk-comptroller and his clerk.

iiij pair of Buskins for Allphonse, p. 22.] *i. e.* for Alphonso Ferrabosco.

Petrucio for his travell, &c., p. 23.] That is, I presume, Petruccio Ubaldino, a Florentine, who was in the receipt of a yearly fee from Queen Elizabeth of forty marks, as I learn from the accounts of the Treasurer of the Chamber. See also p. 140.

The Banketting Howse made at White Hall for Thentertainment of the seide Duke, p. 26.] The Duke de Montmorency, Paule de Foix, and Bertrand de Saligners arrived in this country as ambassadors "about the ninth of June, 1572." In Nicholl's Progresses mention is made "of a place" for the duke's entertainment, "all breaded and deckt with flowers of the forrests, and also covered with canvas on the head."

William Hunnys for Rozes, p. 28.] This is not the poet, I believe, but another William Hunnys, who was "Supervizor and Keper of the greate gardens and orchardes at Greenwich," and whose name occurs very frequently in the accounts of the Treasurer of the Chamber. "A Hive full of Honey," and "A Handfull of Honeysuckles" (the titles of two of Hunnys' works) seem to savour, however, not a little of the gardens at Greenwich.

For Mukesters playe, p. 34.] *i. e.* Richard Mulcaster, the master of Merchant Tailors' School, and the author of "Positions concerning the training up of Children." 4to. 1581.

A tree of holly for the Dutton's play, p. 34.] "Dutton was at the head of Lord Warwick's servants." (Collier's *Annals*, vol. i., p. 235.)

A desk for farrants playe, p. 35.] Richard Ferrant, master of the children of Windsor.

For Eldertons play, p. 42.] William Elderton, the ballad-maker, Deloney's predecessor. He was dead in 1592.

Percius and Anthomiris, p. 68.] "Malone conjectured that this was an ignorant blunder of the person making out the accounts for Andromeda, and no doubt he was right." (Collier's *Annals of the Stage*, vol. i., p. 209.) See p. 35 and 42.

The hall at Hampton Coorte, p. 70.] The hall now called Cardinal Wolsey's Hall, but built by Henry VIII. after the death of the great cardinal.

The History of Phedrastus and Phigon and Lucia together, p. 87.] "This is most likely the same piece that, in the account of the Revels of the preceding year, we have seen named P[r]jedor and Lucia, p. 51; perhaps neither was the correct title of the play." (Collier's *Annals*, vol. i., p. 235.)

Where my L. of Leicesters men showed theier matter of panecia, p. 87.] Query Philemon and Philecia, played at Hampton Court on Shrove Mundaye night by the Erle of Leicester's men. See p. 68.

To John Rosse for Long boordes for the sterc of a clowde, p. 90.] This bill of the property-maker is of the utmost importance in the history of our stage. I may mention here what I have never seen mentioned before, that the first local scene known to have been brought upon the stage in public or at court, was produced on the performance of Carew's masque, "Cœlum Britannicum, at court, on the 18th Feb., 1633. "In the lower part," he says, "was seen afarre off the prospect of Windsor Castell, the famous seat of the most Honourable Order of the Garter." "The Curtaine," Carew tells us, "was watchet and a pale yellow in paines which flying up on the sudden, discovered the scene." Among the Lansdowne MSS. (No. 1171) are few ground-plots, or profiles of scenes, by Inigo Jones, for the production of masques at the Masquing House at Whitehall. The first is a "Profile of y^e scene when the scene doth wholly change as well on the sides, as at y^e backe shutters, and when the side peices are made to change by run-

ning in groves." Pieces of clouds were made to come down from the roof before the upper part of the side shutters; clouds at the sides and clouds above were produced to make *one sole heaven*; and an engine, with a capstan, placed under the stage to assist the deities in ascending and descending. The second is a "Groundplot of a scene where the side pieces of the scene do altogether change with the back shutters." These changes were four several times, and each change would appear to have run in a distinct groove. In other plans are *boxes* for the nobility, and in one the situation of the music room is clear enough; viz. at the side of the stage.

Sabastians playe, p. 95.] That is, Sebastian Westcott, master of the children of Paul's.

The historie of Error, p. 102.] "We have distinct evidence of the existence of an old play called 'The Historie of Error,' which was acted at Hampton Court on New Year's days, 1576-7. The same play, in all probability, was repeated at Windsor on Twelfth-Night, 1582-3, though, in the accounts of the master of the Revels, it is called "The Historie of Ferrar." (Collier's *Shak.*, vol. ii., p. 109.)

The historie of the Cenofalls, p. 102.] The Cynocephali were a nation of India having the head of a dog. See Pliny, and Bulwer's *Artificiall Changling*, p. 17.—BOSWELL. At p. 110, a payment occurs of ijs. to "The Mowldeman for a houndes heade mowlded for a Cenofall."

The Historie of Titus and Gisippus, p. 114.] There were two stories of this "figure of perfect friendship" in verse before the play acted by the children of Paul's, one by William Walter, the other by Edward Lewicke. Mr. Collier conjectured that the play before us "was perhaps constructed of these materials," but has he not overlooked the fact that there was an old acted play of Titus and Gisippus, by Ralph Radcliffe? See *Warton's History, by Price*, vol. iii., p. 213.

A Comodie or Morrall devised on a Game of the Cards, p. 176.] "Then for comedies, to speake of a London comedie, how much good matter, yea and matter of state, is there in that Comedie cald the play of the Cards? in which it is showed, how foure Parasiticall knaues robbe the foure principall vocations of the Realme, *videl.* the vocation of Souldiers, Schollers, Marchants, and Husbandmen. Of which Comedie I cannot forget the saying of a notable wise counsellor that is now dead (Sir Fraunces Walsingham*), who when some (to sing *Placebo*) aduised that it should be forbidden, because it was somewhat too plaine, and indeed as the old saying is (*sooth boord is no boord*), yet he would haue it allowed, adding it was fit that *They which doe that they should not, should heare that they would not.*"—*A Brief Apologie of Poetrie by Sir John Harrington* 1591.

* Sir Francis died in April, 1590.

A *Historie of Loue and Fortune*, p. 176.] Perhaps "The Rare Triumphs of Love and Fortune, Plaide before the Queenes most excellent Majestie 4^o. 1589," a copy of which, believed to be unique, is among the treasures of the Bridgewater library. (See Collier's *Annals*, vol. i., p. 248, and vol. iii., p. 44.)

A *Historie of Ferrar*, p. 177.] Probably an interlude, written by George Ferrers. See Warton's *Hist. of Poetry*, vol. iii., p. 212, and p. 293.—BOSWELL, iii., 406. "Boswell not very happily conjectured that this 'Historie of Ferrar' was some piece, by George Ferrers, as if it had been named after its author, who had been dead some years: the fact, no doubt, is, that the clerk who prepared the account merely wrote the title by his ear."—(Collier's *Shak.*, vol. ii., p. 109.)

A *Historie of Ariodante and Geneuora*, p. 177.] "Nobody has observed upon the important fact, in connection with 'Much Ado about Nothing,' that a 'History of Ariodante and Geneuora' was played before Queen Elizabeth, by 'Mulcaster's children,' in 1582-3. How far Shakespeare might be indebted to this production we cannot at all determine; but it is certain that the serious incidents he employed in his comedy had, at an early date, formed the subject of a dramatic representation."—(Collier's *Shak.*, vol. ii., p. 185.)

Beinge sente for to the Courte by Letter from Mr Secretary, p. 187.] Sir Francis Walsingham. "Who hath not heard of Sir Francis Walsingham, an eminent Councillour in Queen Elizabeth's Time, famous for his wisdom in matters of State, and more for his piety in advancing the Gospel? yet this was the man, that procured the Queen to entertain Players for her Servants; and to give them Wages, as in a just vocation. And would he ever have done this, being so religious a man, if he had thought plays to be prophane; being so great a statesman, if inconvenient to the state? And now, methinks, I have said enough in defence of plays."—*Theatrum Redivivum, or the Theatre Vindicated, &c.*, by Sir Richard Baker. 12mo. 1662.

The Moor of Venis, p. 203.] Othello. We owe to Mr. Collier the discovery of an earlier notice of its performance than this.

Mesur for Mesur, p. 204.] "Malone conjectured, from certain allusions, that 'Measure for Measure' was written in 1603; and, if we suppose it to have been selected for performance at court on 26th Dec., 1604, on account of its popularity at the theatre after its production, his supposition will receive some confirmation . . . We may arrive pretty safely at the conclusion that 'Measure for Measure' was written either at the close of 1603, or in the beginning of 1604."—(Collier's *Shak.*, vol. ii., p. 5.) The mention in the text is the first, as yet found, of Shakespeare's "Measure for Measure."

The Plaie of Errors, p. 204.] As "The Comedy of Errors" is in Meres'

list of Shakespeare's Plays, this notice of its performance at court is of no further use than to confute Malone's assertion that this comedy was not revived after the accession of the Scottish monarch. It was not only revived, but revived, moreover, at court.

How to lerne of a woman to wooe, p. 204.] Of this play, by Thomas Heywood, we know nothing beyond this casual notice of its performance at court. Heywood was the most prolific playwright of his age.

The Queens Ma^{tie} Maske of Moures, p. 204.] Jonson's first masque at Whitehall was the masque of Blackness. The queen, it appears, gave Jonson his order to make a masque of Moors, and the poet brought the Nigritæ of Ptolemy and Solinus into his invention. The short account of the masque by the clerk of the Revels offers a curious contrast to Jonson's own delightful description.

Every one in his Umor, p. 204.]

This Comoedie was first
Acted, in the yeere
1598.

By the then L. Chamberlayne
his Seruants.

The principall Comædians were.

Will Shakespeare	Ric. Bvrbadge
Avg. Philips	Ioh. Hemings
Hen. Condel	Tho. Pope
Will. Slye	Chr. Beeston
Will. Kempe	Ioh. Dvke.

With the allowance of the Master of Revells.

Every on out of his Umor p. 204.]

This Comickall Satyre was first
acted in the yeere
1599.

By the then Lord Chamberlaine
his Seruants.

The principall Comoedians were,

Ric. Bvrbage	Ioh. Hemings
Avg. Philips	Hen. Condel.
Wil. Sly	Tho. Pope

With the allowance of the Master of Revels.

The Tempest, p. 210.] "Hallowmas nyght 1611" was the 1st of November, 1611; and as it was the custom of the age not to produce a play at court, "for his Ma^{ties} Regal disport and recreation," before it had been stamped with public approbation on a public stage, "The Tempest" was

in all likelihood first produced at the Globe, in the summer of 1611. If this is correct, what becomes of Mr. Hunter's position, maintained with so much ingenuity and learning, that "The Tempest" of 1611 was the "Loves Labours Won," mentioned as Shakespeare's by Meres, in 1598. Every fresh discovery of a fact about Shakespeare's plays proves that he was distinguished earlier, and retired earlier, than his commentators and biographers have been hitherto willing to allow.

The Winters Nights Tayle, p. 210.] On the 19th of August, 1623, Sir Henry Herbert allowed afresh, without a fee, "An olde playe called Winter's Tale, formerly allowed of by Sir George Bucke, and likewise by mee on Mr. Hemmings his worde that there was nothing profane added or reformed, though the allowed booke was missinge."—*Malone's Shak. by Bos.* iii., 229. Now, as Tylney, Buc's predecessor in office, died in October, 1610, "The Winter's Tale" must, without question, be assigned to some period subsequent to the date of Tylney's death. Dr. Forman, by Mr. Collier's shewing, saw "The Winter's Tale" played at the Globe, on the 15th May, 1611; and we now know that it was played at court on the 5th November, 1611.

A play called Cupids Reueng, p. 211.] By Beaumont and Fletcher, and hitherto said to have been first acted in 1613.

The City Gallant.—Tu Coque, p. 211.] "Greene's Tu Quoque, or the Cittie Gallant, As it hath beene divers times acted by the Queenes Majesties Servants, Written by Jo. Cooke, Gent." 4to. 1614. Mr. Collier, in a note in his edition of "Dodsley's Old Plays," threw out a conjecture that this play, when originally produced, had some other title, until the excellence of Green's performance, and his mode of delivering *Tu Quoque*, gave it his name. "It could scarcely be brought out," he adds, "in the first instance, under the appellation of 'Green's Tu Quoque,' before it was known how it would succeed, and how his acting would tell in the part of Bubble." That "Tu Quoque" was first known as "The City Gallant," this account of Buc's proves beyond question.

The Siluer Aiedg: and ye next night following Lucrecia, p. 211.] "The Silver Age" is by Thomas Heywood, who was also author of a play called "The Rape of Lucrece," of which Mr. Collier mentions an edition in 1608.

Himens Haliday, p. 211.] "Hymen's Holiday, or Cupid's Vagaries," an old play of Rowley's, was acted before the king and queen, on the 16th December, 1633, and "liked," as Sir Henry Herbert tells us.

The proud Mayds Tragedie, p. 211.] See Introduction, p. xl.

NAMES OF PLAYS MENTIONED IN THIS BOOK.

	PAGE		PAGE
Lady Barbara . . .	13	The play of Cutwell . . .	120
Effigia . . .	<i>ib.</i>	An Invenyion or playe of the	
Ajax and Uliesses . . .	<i>ib.</i>	three Systers of Mantua . . .	125
Narcissus . . .	<i>ib.</i>	An history of the Creweltie of a	
Cloridon and Radiamanta . . .	<i>ib.</i>	Stepmother . . .	<i>ib.</i>
Paris & Vienna . . .	<i>ib.</i>	A Morrall of the marryage of	
The Play of Cariclia* . . .	34	Mynde and Measure . . .	<i>ib.</i>
Maske of Janus . . .	35	A Pastorell or historie of a	
Play of Fortune . . .	36	Greeke Maide . . .	<i>ib.</i>
Predor & Lucia . . .	51	The historie of the Rape of the	
Alkmeon . . .	<i>ib.</i>	second Helene . . .	<i>ib.</i>
Mamillia . . .	<i>ib.</i>	A Maske of Amasones & a	
Truth, ffaythfulnesse & Mercye	<i>ib.</i>	Maske of Knights A Doble	
Herpetulus the blew kniglite . . .	<i>ib.</i>	Maske . . .	<i>ib.</i> , 135
Quint fiabi . . .	<i>ib.</i>	The history of the Knight in the	
The Foresters Mask . . .	53	Burnyng Rock . . .	142
The Hunters Mask . . .	59	The historye of Loyaltie and	
Timoclia at the Sege of Thebes		bewtie . . .	<i>ib.</i>
by Alexander . . .	62	The history of murderous Michael	143
Philemon & Philecia . . .	68	A History of the Duke of Mil-	
Percius & Anthomiris . . .	<i>ib.</i>	layn and the Marques of Man-	
Phedrastus & Phigon . . .	87	tua . . .	154
Lucia . . .	<i>ib.</i>	A history of Alucius . . .	<i>ib.</i>
A matter of Panecia (Philecia?)	<i>ib.</i>	A History of the foure sounes	
The Pedlers Mask . . .	<i>ib.</i> and 89	of Fabyous . . .	<i>ib.</i>
A matter called Pretestus . . .	<i>ib.</i>	The History of Cipio African . . .	155
The Paynters daughter . . .	101	The history of Portio and De-	
Toolie . . .	102	morantes . . .	<i>ib.</i>
The historie of the Collyer . . .	<i>ib.</i>	The History of the Soldan and	
The historie of Error . . .	102, 177	the Duke of —. . .	<i>ib.</i>
The historye of Mutius Sceuola	102	The History of Serpedon . . .	<i>ib.</i>
The historye of the Cenofalles	<i>ib.</i>	A Comodie called delighte . . .	167
The Historie of the Solitarie		A storie of Pompey . . .	<i>ib.</i>
Knight . . .	114	A Comodie or Morrall devised	
The Irishe Knyght . . .	<i>ib.</i>	on a Game of the Cards . . .	176
The Historye of Titus & Gisip-		A Comodie of Bewtie and hus-	
pus . . .	<i>ib.</i>	wyfery . . .	<i>b.</i>

* Theagines & Chariclea.

	PAGE		PAGE
A Historie of Love and Fortune	176	The Twines Tragedie	<i>ib.</i>
A Maske of Ladies	177	Cupids Reueng	<i>ib.</i>
A Historie of Ferrar [Error ?]	<i>ib.</i>	The Siluer Aiedg	<i>ib.</i>
A historie of Telomo	<i>ib.</i>	Tu Coque, or the City Gallant	<i>ib.</i>
A Historie of Ariodante and Ge-neuora	<i>ib.</i>	The Noblman	<i>ib.</i>
A Maske of Sixe Seamen	178	Himens Haliday	<i>ib.</i>
A pastorall of Phillyda & Choryn	188	The proud Mayds Tragedie	<i>ib.</i>
The history of Agamemnon & Ulisses	<i>ib.</i>	The Masque of Oberon	viii
The history of Felix & Philomena	189	The Royal Slave	xxiv, xxv
An Invention called Fyve playes in one	<i>ib.</i>	Arviragus	<i>ib.</i>
An Invention of three playes in one	<i>ib.</i>	The Silent Woman	xxiv
The Moor of Venis [Othello]	203	Alfonso	<i>ib.</i>
The Merry Wiues of Winsor	<i>ib.</i>	The Coxcombe	<i>ib.</i>
Mesur for Mesur	204	Beggers Bush	<i>ib.</i>
The Plaie of Errors	<i>ib.</i>	The Maides Tragedie	<i>ib.</i>
How to lerne of a Woman to Woee	<i>ib.</i>	The Loyall Subject	xxv
All Fouelles	<i>ib.</i>	The Moore of Venice	<i>ib.</i>
Loues Labours Lost	<i>ib.</i>	Loues Pilgrimage	<i>ib.</i>
Maske of Moures	<i>ib.</i>	Love and Honor	<i>ib.</i>
Henry the fift	<i>ib.</i>	The Elder Brother	<i>ib.</i>
Euery on out of his Umor	<i>ib.</i>	King and No King	<i>ib.</i>
Euery one in his Umor	<i>ib.</i>	Rollo	<i>ib.</i>
The Marchant of Venis	204, 205	Hamlet	<i>ib.</i>
The Spanish Maz	205	Cæsar	<i>ib.</i>
The Tempest	210	Wife for a Month	<i>ib.</i>
Winters Nights Tayle	<i>ib.</i>	The Governor	<i>ib.</i>
A King & No King	211	Philaster	<i>ib.</i>
The Almanak	<i>ib.</i>	The prowde Mayde	xl
		Eastward Hoe	xliv
		The Dutch Courtezan	<i>ib.</i>
		Bartholomew Fair	<i>ib.</i>
		Twelfth Night	xlv
		Winters Tale	<i>ib.</i>
		Merry Devil of Edmonton	<i>ib.</i>

THE END.

LONDON :

F. SHOBERL, JUN, 51, RUPERT STREET, HAYMARKET,
 PRINTER TO H. R. H. PRINCE ALBERT.

K19

27

Names of Authors:

Brayton XVIII. 1714

Leicester it. 1717.

Contra XVI. 1717.

Contra it.

Contra it.

Contra 1718.

Contra XXI.

Contra XXII.

Contra 1719.

Contra

11



**THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT**

**This book is under no circumstances to be
taken from the Building**

[illegible]

